

## INDEX

## A

- AI Electric Washing Machines, order from Czechoslovakia, 312
- A55 motor car (Austin), 104
- Abbe, E., document on welfare at Carl Zeiss Foundation, 199
- Abbott, M. B., on structural analysis by digital computer, 666
- Abbreviations of associations, institutions, research and trade associations, 501
- Abelson & Co. (Engineers), Ltd., tower cranes, 226
- Aberdeen, Government assistance for new factories, in, 363
- Able (monkey in rocket), 726, 727
- Abrasive materials, Nylon gloves for protection against (British Nylon Spinners), 453
- Absolute co-ordinates in machine-tool design, 53
- Absorption bands, infra-red, intensity of (bibliography), by R. G. Gillis, 713
- Abstracts, nuclear science, annual index to, 745
- Plastics, 311
- Rheology, note on, 61
- AC-3 aircraft, magnetometer equipped, for oil prospecting (Hunting Geophysics, Ltd.), 296
- AC-Delco, new factory at Liverpool, 16
- Academy of Technical Sciences (Denmark), Preparation of samples for microscopic investigation (book), 253; durability and maintenance of concrete structures on Danish railways, by A. Jeppesen, 384
- Acalor, Ltd., anti-corrosive cement at Heinz factory at Kitt Green, 578; pavior floors at Heinz factory at Kitt Green, 578
- ACC-Vickers-Babcock, Ltd., formation of, 231
- Accelerator, linear, with beam scanner (Metropolitan-Vickers), 491
- Stanford University, 772
- Particle, at AWRE, 768
- for Europe, 391
- Large, throughout the world, 772
- Metropolitan-Vickers work on, 771
- Van de Graaff, tandem, at Atomic Energy of Canada, Ltd., 771
- See also *Generator, electrostatic; Proton synchrotron*
- Post-deflection, for cathode-ray tube (Mullard), 88
- Accelerometer in inertial navigation, 679
- Accidents, atomic plant, analysis of, 674
- Reactor, Soviet, 395
- Boiler room in frigate, 605
- Cement industry, 671
- Crane, 235
- Natural gas tank rupture, 232
- Prevention Group, London Building and Engineering Contractors'. See *London Building*
- Progress, 701
- Radiation, Vinca, recovery of victims of, 302
- Rate reduction, 701
- Road, Protective headgear in, 392
- Remedy for, 644
- Research at Road Research Laboratory, 298
- US, problems of, 368, 680
- US, statistics, 368
- Worsening position of, 235
- Windscale reactor, radioactivity survey after, 237
- Accles & Pollock, Ltd., tubes in new metals, 504; production planning, 526
- Accumulator. See *Battery*
- Accuratool capstan lathe for seated operator (Dowling & Doll), 132
- ACF Industries Inc. See *Kaiser Engineers*
- Acheson Colloids, Ltd., nuclear applications of "dag" colloidal graphite, 47; Emralon resin-bonded dispersions of pte, 379
- Acid, teeth erosion by, investigation on insurance benefit for, 733
- Ackery, E. M., on electric floor heating, 663, 664
- Acoustic ceiling, illuminated, Siemens Ediswan Calotex, 589
- Pyramids, noise-absorbing (Marley), 653
- Acta Polytechnica Scandinavica*, 713
- Activating agents, surface, 747
- Acton Trust, *Creative Leadership in a State Service* (survey on hospital administration), 270
- Actuator for remote control of valves (Limitorque Valve Controls, Ltd.), 422
- for servo or non-servo operation (Hydraulics & Pneumatics, Ltd.), 487
- Ad. Auriema, Incorp., differential voltmeter, 390; multi-switch indicator for checking temperatures, 455
- Adams, C. C., on space flight (book), 61
- Addison Electric Co., Ltd., Schmidt rope tension gauge, 455
- Addison, H., pump users' handbook (book), 217
- Adhesive, "Aerodux 185," 706
- Aerolite, 707
- Resin based, Bondarc, for rigid joints in long rails, 32
- Twinstik, for name plates (Evode, Ltd.), 309
- Adjusto-Spede fractional h.p. drive (Heenan & Froude), 327
- Administration, Business, Institute of. See *Institute*
- Industrial, courses on, 385
- Administrators, cross-fertilisation of, 270
- Engineer, place of, in British industry, 385
- Admiralty Oil Laboratory, miniature oil velocity indicator, 82
- Advertisements control regulations, 660
- Advertising agency, technical—what it is, what it offers (book), 57
- Association annual conference, speech at, by Sir K. Hague, 659
- Campaign, introducing employees to (Projectile & Engineering Co.), 796
- by Post Office, 699
- Advisory Committee on Further Education for Commerce, report of, 397
- AEI-John Thompson Nuclear Energy Co., Ltd., direct cycle natural circulation BWR reactor for ship propulsion, 639; access hours permissible for boiling-water reactor for ship propulsion, 674; See also *Berkeley atomic power station*
- AEI Lamp & Lighting Co., Ltd., fluorescent lighting for control room of Chapel Cross atomic power station, 491
- Aerial, "criss-cross," in radio telescope, 121
- Long-wave, at Ongar Radio Station, 307
- Radar, metal honeycomb sandwich (A. V. Roe), 375
- Rhombic, at Ongar Radio Station, 307
- for spectra of Sun's radio waves study, 121
- Spike, for guided missile (Armstrong-Whitworth), 113
- Aero-engine. See *Aircraft engine*
- Aero Research, Ltd. See *CIBA (ARL), Ltd.*
- Aerodromes, disused, hardcore for roadmaking from 543
- Aerodynamics of aircraft. Vol. I, Part I, by H. Schlichting and E. Truckenbrodt (book) 802
- High speed, and jet propulsion, by H. W. Emmons (review), 713
- Theoretical, by L. M. Milne-Thomson (book), 746
- Aerodux 185 adhesive, 706
- Aeroelasticity—retrospect and prospect, by Prof. A. R. Collar, 17
- Aeroflot, London-Moscow air service, 458, 700
- Aerolite adhesive, 707
- Glued timber beams, Cawood Wharton, 707
- Aeronautical dictionary, Agard's, 61
- Research Laboratories, damage to centrifugal air turbine, 127
- Sciences, American Institute of. See *American Institute*
- Society, Royal. See *Royal*
- Aeronautics, Cranfield College of. See *Cranfield*
- Aeroplane. See *Aircraft*
- Directory of British Aviation, 1959 (review), 649
- Engines. See *Aircraft engine; Turbine, gas*
- Aerosol filler machine, Presil, 198
- Packaging for domestic use, 448
- AFL-CIO, 35 hour week claim in, 429
- Africa, Economic Commission for. See *Economic*
- Heavy-duty roads in, 671
- Shortage of skilled manpower in, 170
- South. See *South Africa*
- West, observers at International Labour Conference (Geneva), 765
- Aga Dictating Machine Co., Agavox Telediction system, 698; Model C dictating machine, 698
- Agard's Aeronautical Dictionary, 61
- Agavox Telediction centralised dictating system (Aga Dictating Machine Co.), 698
- AGR reactor. See *Atomic reactor, advanced gas-cooled*
- Agricultural Engineering, National College of. See *National College*
- Industry, batteries standard, plea for, 458
- Machinery, economic use of, 227
- Exports of, 111-112
- Industry, effect of European Common Market on, 112
- Industry, position and prospects of, 111
- Syndicate purchase of, 535
- Tractors. See *Tractors*
- Agriculture, mechanisation of, discussion on, 227
- Radioisotopes in, conference on, 537
- See also *Farm; Irrigation*
- Ahmad, Dr. V., on A.C. dynamic braking of induction motors, 590
- Ahmadi Hospital, Kuwait, packaged water chilling sets for (York Shipley), 781
- Aide-Memoire Martineq des Constructions Navales, by E. Giboin, J. Legris, and A. Rialland (book), 311
- Aigrain, P., progress in semi-conductors. Vol. III (review), 801
- Aims of Industry, Ltd., 259
- AIMO. See *Audio Instructed Manufacturing Operation*
- Ainsley, J. W., on need for financial assistance for non-ferrous mining, 330
- Air Automation, air control valve with neoprene diaphragm, 717
- Bearing in balancing machine, 179
- "Air-Car" prototype (Curtiss-Wright), 695
- Air, clean. See *Clean Air*
- Compressed. See *Compressed Air; Pneumatic*
- Compressors, axial-flow, by J. H. Horlock (book), 61
- Diesel driven, Jenbach, with air cooling (Chamberlain Plant, Ltd.), 728
- for Explorer diesel-electric locomotive, 277
- Air compressor, foundations at Hawker Aircraft factory at Squires Gate, 214
- Gasifier-turbine-driven, 49
- Gasifier-turbine-driven, control system for, 51
- Gasifier-turbine-driven, safety precautions, 51
- Hydrovane, for dental drills (Alfred Bullows & Sons, Ltd.), 230
- Mackay DAC130, sales promotion for, 627
- Oil-free (Williams & James), 809
- Power Vane (Consolidated Pneumatic Tool Co.), 634
- Rotary, oil-flooded, design development of (Broom & Wade), 522
- Two-stage, Broomvade (Broom & Wade), 485
- Warning equipment for (Teddington Industrial Equipment), 192
- Conditioning, dual-duct, high-velocity, at Brightside Heating & Engineering Co., Ltd., 158
- Equipment for transport (J. Stone), 134
- and refrigeration, by W. H. Severns and J. R. Fellows (book), 154
- for strip mill control cabin at Stewarts & Lloyds, Ltd., 557
- Transmatic electronic controller for, design development of (Teddington), 522
- Trends in, 525
- Unit for deck mounting on ships (Nortis Warming Co.), 762
- Air Control Installations, Ltd., Fumeguard hood (trade publication), 283
- Valve with neoprene diaphragm (Air Automation), 717
- Coolers, tubular, for Priest Rapids Dam (Heenan & Froude), 114
- Cylinder, midget (A. Schrader's Son), 534
- Filter panel, Super-Vee (Vokes), 760
- for pressurised assembly cabinets, 415
- Throw-away, Ozotex (Ozonair), 381
- Flow in straight ducts and pipes, friction charts for, by R. H. Young and J. M. Gasiorsek (book), 746
- Force, Royal. See *Royal*
- United States. See *United States*
- Heater. See *Heater*
- House with PluViaC skin (Gourock Rope-work Co.), 610
- Air-Lok Damper for boilers (Combustion Equipment, Ltd.), 601
- Air motors, Rotomotor, remote control equipment for (Maxam Power, Ltd.), 420
- Pollution, effect on health, 351
- by oil refinery, discussions on, 11
- from power stations in fog, CEGB-Fairey tests, 30
- by solid particles, by Dr. D. H. Grindell 350
- See also *Smoke*
- Air Products (Great Britain), Ltd., tonnage oxygen plant at Brymbo Steel Works, 658
- Air-Rail, Ltd., monorail project for London Airport, 387
- Registration Board, investigation of altimeter readings, 298; modification of presentation of sensitive altimeters, 403
- Service to Moscow, 458, 700
- Screws. See *Propellers*
- Traffic control officers, pay claim by, 73
- Control, problem of, by E. W. Pike, 67
- Transport competition to shipping, 766
- of motor cars (Vauxhall), 57
- Pilots, training of, 458
- Position and prospects of, 40
- Supersonic airliner for, by R. C. Sebold, 215
- Turbine. See *Turbine*
- Union, effect on BEA, 764. See also 763
- See also *Atmosphere*
- Aircraft, AC-3, magnetometer equipped, for oil prospecting (Hunting Geophysics, Ltd.), 296
- Aerodynamics. Vol. I, Part I, by H. Schlichting and E. Truckenbrodt (book), 802
- Alouette turbine-driven helicopter, 536
- Argosy freighter/passenger, 74, 523
- AW650 freighter, for Riddle Airlines, 369
- Arrow supersonic aircraft, Avro, Canadian Government discontinues work on, 290
- Avro 748 turbo-prop airliner project, 103
- Boeing 707 airliners, fail-safe tests on, 623
- 707 Intercontinental airliner, 456
- 707 Intercontinental jet airliner for BOAC, 434
- Britannia airliner, Operations Development department for investigating problems on (Bristol Aircraft, Ltd.), 787
- Britannic freighter, description of, 274
- SC-5 strategic freighter (Short Bros. & Harland), 226
- Cabins, pressurising of, 215
- Canberra bomber for Science Museum, 536
- Bomber, successor for, 39. See also 2
- Caravelle jet airliner, airworthiness certificate and progress of, 536
- Deformable, dynamics of, 17
- De-icing system, Spraymat, 749
- Djinn black-tip jet helicopter, 536
- Ejection seat for escape from submerged aircraft, 278
- Electrical equipment with Sundstrand drive and brushless alternator (English Electric), 296
- Electronic equipment, mountings for, 373
- Aircraft engine, Conway by-pass turbojet, Air Registration Board's approval, 381
- Dart turboprop, BEA overhaul facilities, 223
- Gas turbine, by A. W. Judge (review), 343
- Gas-turbine. See also *Turbine, gas*
- Iroquois turbojet, development of (Orenda), 26
- Orpheus B Or 12 turbojet, brief details of, 374
- Orpheus 803 turbojet, manufacture under licence by German Federal Republic, 604
- Penalty clauses in development contracts for, 428
- Proteus turbo-prop, overhaul life extension, 403
- Proteus turbo-prop, twin cell test bed for, at Nantgarw (BOAC), 95
- Ramjet, for hypersonic aircraft, 656
- Ramjets for Kolibrie helicopter, 88
- Turbine design for, by N. C. Breddy (book), 746
- Turbine, development of, 41
- Tyne turboprop, for Vanguard airliner, 14. See *Correction*, 75
- Exports of, 40-41, 563
- Credit extension for, 163
- Flight testing, transistors for, 742
- Freight lift (Short Bros. & Harland), 809
- Friendship F.27 passenger, undercarriages for (Dowty Equipment, Ltd.), 505
- Fuel, automatic monitor for, 647
- Purity of, Shell research on, 647
- Tanks, Martin, nitrous oxide gas for tracing leaks in, 659
- Water contamination, 647
- Fuelling, hydrant system, 648
- Static electricity in, 648
- Gannet early warning, Spraymat de-icing system for, 749
- Helicopter hangar (Chuter), 579
- Helio Super Courier STOL, 264
- Hercules, static line retriever system for paratroopers on (Lockheed), 374
- Hercules C-130 troop carrier, boundary layer control for (Lockheed Aircraft Corp), 505
- Hovercraft, principle of, 767
- Prototypes (Saunders-Roe), 637
- Hypersonic, hypothetical two-stage "pickaback," with speed of Mach 7, 656
- Industry, American graphite blocks for (Union Carbide), 683
- Change in, by D. W. Douglas, 572
- Diversification in, 41
- Exports for 1958, 2
- French, difficulties of, 163
- Position and prospects of, 40
- Relationship with Government, plea for clarification, by E. C. Bowyer, 2
- Jane's All the World's, 1958-59, by L. Bridgman (review), 474
- Jet airliners, fuelling of, Shell research on, 647
- Airliners, introduction of, 40
- Anti-vibration camera mountings for, 372
- Introduction of, 40
- Services around the world, BOAC and Quantas, 296
- Sound suppressing nozzles for, 456
- Kolibrie twin ram-jet helicopter, 88
- Landing. See *Landing*
- Lightning, attains Mach 2, 103
- Noise, TU104 airliner at London Airport, 458
- Operation calculations, Bristol team's study on, 787
- OR 339 strike project, 41
- Production conference (I. Prod.E.), 566
- Project TSR 2 reconnaissance, 39. See also 2
- Radar identification of, 656
- Research Association, supersonic wind tunnel, 187; transonic wind tunnel tests, 187
- Rotodyne, vertical-take-off, U.S. orders for 328
- Vertical take-off, world class speed record for, 103
- Secondhand, Ayer-AA deal in, 628
- Signalling to ground, 656
- Submerged, escape from, 278
- Supersonic airliner, detailed design work recommended on, 536
- Airliner, development of, by R. C. Sebold, 215
- Airliners, I. Prod.E. committee recommendations, 566
- Airliners, position and prospects of, 566
- Transport, discussion in Parliament on, 635
- Tactical support and strike, successor for Canberra, 2
- Towing tugs, hydrostatic drive for, 655
- TSR2 tactical-strike reconnaissance, 668
- TU104 airliner, 700
- TU114 Rossiya airliner, 700
- Vanguard airliner, 668
- Airliner, design and construction, 14. See *Correction*, 75
- Airliner, preparation and testing for airline service, 736
- Airliner, progress on, 536
- Viscount airliner, earning power of, 563
- X-15 upper atmosphere research (North American Aviation), 361
- Airlift*, new name for *American Aviation* journal, 553

- Airlines, co-operation between, 195  
 — European Common Market's policy, 195  
 — Consortium proposal, 763, 764  
 Airliner. See under *Aircraft*  
 Airport, Elisabethville, instrument landing system (Pye), 604  
 — Heliport on Battersea bank of River Thames, 542  
 — Hong Kong, new runway opened, 428  
 — Landing. See *Landing*  
 — Leopoldville, instrument landing system (Pye), 604  
 — London, FIDO at, 763  
 — Monorail project, 387. See *LETTER*, 567  
 — Noise of TU104 airliners, 458  
 — Moscow, Pye aircraft landing system, 755-756  
 — Prestwick, improvements planned for, 143  
 — San Francisco, Epon asphalt concrete runway, 804  
 Airways, authorised extent of, discussion in Parliament on changes in, 458  
 — Maps, discussion in Parliament on, 458  
 AKK, atomic power plant projects for (Asea), 425  
 Akroyd, T. N. W., on accelerated curing tests on concrete. See *LETTER*, 759  
 Alacoil aluminium alloy tank heating coils, 250  
 Alafior extruded aluminium grating (Archibald Low), 159  
 Alarm for air compressors, 192  
 — Fire, automatic, Fidela (Associated Fire Alarms, Ltd.), 32  
 — Photoelectric, for flow meters (Rotameter), 633  
 Albania, economic position, 727  
 Albion-Cuthbertson Water Buffalo tractor transporter for swamp lands (Albion Motors), 358  
 Albion Motors, Ltd., Reiver range of commercial vehicles, 297; Albion-Cuthbertson "Water Buffalo" transporter for swamp lands, 358  
 Albion Reiver haulage and tipper chassis (Leyland Motors), 634  
 Albu, A., review of History of technology. Vol. 5: late 19th century, 216  
 Alcan interlocking aluminium ingots (Aluminium Union, Ltd.), 183  
 ALCO Products Inc., modified version of APPR-1 for US Army, 268; high-temperature gas-cycle graphite moderated pebble-bed reactor (PBR) under study, 734  
 Aldington, Dr. J. N., on Sir Joseph Swan and development of the electric lamp, 231  
 Aldridge Careers Forum, 457  
 ALFRED electronic reading machine (EMI Electronics), 218  
 Algemene Kunstzijde Unie, negotiations with British Industrial Plastics, 251  
 Allday, William, & Co., Ltd., oil free blowers, 760  
 Allen, P. W., & Co., fluorescent work lights, 729  
 Allen, W. H., Sons and Co., Ltd., reduction gearbox for marine Proteus gas turbine, 52; self-regulating alternator, 133; water circulating pumps for Chapel Cross atomic power station, 490; diesel generator sets for AGR reactor (Windscale), 491  
 Alley, R. P., physical laws and effects (book), 746  
 Allgaier windmill, 679  
 Allied Product Co., Ltd., Cup-O-Matic bulk milk machine, 325; Squash-O-Matic drink-vending machines, 325  
 Allis-Chalmers Manufacturing Co., superheated atomic reactor at Sioux Falls, 267; "life-long" lubrication for crawler tractor track group, 479  
 Alloys, binary, constitution of, by M. Hansen and K. Anderko (review), 154  
 — Light. See *Light Alloy* and under specific types of light alloy  
 — Magnetic platinum, Platinax II (Johnson Matthey), 183  
 — Metals and, vacancies and other point defects in (book), 475  
 — Steel. See *Steel*  
 — See also under specific type of alloy  
 Allweather Paints, Ltd., Pitan metal primer (trade publication), 586  
 Alnor Dewpointer dew point meter (Electric Resistance Furnace Co., Ltd.), 808  
 Alouette helicopter, 536  
 Alpha class sailing dinghy (Bossoms Boatyard), 86  
 — Thermonuclear research apparatus, 702  
 ALPR reactor, 463  
 Alps, Mont Blanc road tunnel through, 494  
 — Road tunnels through, 162, 739  
 Altair tanker, diesel-engined, 752  
 Alternating current for dynamic braking of induction motors, by Dr. O. I. Butler and Dr. V. Ahmad, 590  
 — Stress. See *Fatigue*  
 Alternator, brushless, for aircraft electrical equipment (English Electric), 296  
 — Gas-turbine, 3 MW, mobile or standby (Bristol Siddeley), 569  
 — for mobile gas-turbine power station for Russia (Ruston & Hornsby), 806  
 — Self-regulating (W. H. Allen), 133  
 — Sets, diesel, for multiple-unit Pullman trains (J. Stone), 134  
 — Turbo, 200 MW, for High Marnham power station (English Electric), 594  
 — Stability limits of, operation tests on, 254  
 — See also *Generator*  
 Altimeter readings, investigation of, 298  
 — Sensitive, modified presentation for, 403  
 Alumina ceramic, Sintox, 555  
 — See also *Chromium-alumina; Molybdenum-chromium-alumina*  
 Aluminium alloys for Cargo Lift vans and trucks (Northern Aluminium Co.), 781  
 — Free cutting, Kynal IIS, 555  
 — Grain carriers (Scammell), 749  
 — Pulleys, flame-plating, for wire-drawing machine, 59. See *LETTER*, 419  
 — Tank heating coils, 250  
 — Bending (booklet) (ADA), 210  
 — Brass for tank heating coils, 250  
 — Busbars (trade publication), 746  
 — Canning for atomic reactor, 136  
 Aluminium Co. of America, bid for control of British Aluminium, Ltd., 3; bid for takeover of British Aluminium Co., Ltd., 39. See also *Plain Words*, 34; conclusion of bids for control of British Aluminium Co., 71  
 — as construction material, 525  
 Aluminium Corp., continuous flash annealing furnace, 633  
 — Development Association, bending aluminium (booklet), 210; competition for aluminium street lighting standards, 560  
 — Effect on ductility of Kanthal iron alloy, 139  
 — Gold-anodised, curtain wall for Hollywood office building, 804  
 — Grating, extruded, Alafior (Archibald Low), 159  
 — Honeycomb (trade publication), 283  
 — Industry, position and prospects of, 7, 71  
 — Ingots, interlocking, Alcan (Aluminium Union, Ltd.), 183  
 — for insulated cables (booklet), 780  
 Aluminium, Ltd., reduction in production of primary aluminium, 3  
 — Machining of (trade publication), 746  
 — Nickel alloy, X-8001, in ALPR reactor, 463  
 — Piping for BR.2 reactor, 46  
 — Plant in Valencia (Reynolds), 723  
 — and plywood canopy for Melbourne's music bowl, 610  
 — Producing project, Volta River, Ghana Government's work on 543  
 — Production, reduction in, by Aluminium, Ltd., 3  
 — Rocket fuel, 279  
 — Street lighting standards, competition for, 560  
 — Superstructure in liner *Oriana* (Vickers-Armstrongs, Ltd.), 505  
 — Thin, "pull-through" welding gun for (British Aluminium Co.), 503  
 — Tube from roll-formed strip, high-frequency welding of (Elm Engineering), 446  
 Aluminium Union, Ltd., Alcan interlocking aluminium ingots, 183  
 — Vitreous enamelled, Judgelite, 587  
 Alyn tube profile cutter (Saturn Industrial Gases), 534  
 Amalgamated Engineering Union, strike of maintenance workers at Steel Co. of Wales, Ltd., 48; dispute at Universal Pattern & Precision Co., Ltd., 105; re-election of W. Carron as president, 637; demand for wage increase and shorter hours, 637  
 Amateur Yacht Research Society, activities of, 86  
 America. See *North America; South America; United States; Latin America*  
 American Airlines, sale of surplus aircraft to Frederick B. Ayer and Associates, 628  
 — Astronautical Society, *Astronautical Sciences Review*, 501  
 American Aviation journal, change of name to *Airlift*, 553  
 — Chamber of Commerce, remarks on protectionism, by Sir D. Eccles, 354  
 — Concrete Institute, recommended practices for hot weather concreting, 495; revised standard on concrete, 543; meeting in Mexico, preliminary notice, 671  
 — Institute of Aeronautical Sciences, Louis W. Hill Space Transportation Award to Dr. R. H. Goddard, 207; commercial air transportation beyond the subsonic jets, by R. C. Sebald, 215; journals of, 343  
 — Public Relations Associations, annual convention (Chicago), 701  
 American Railroad Curveling Corp., Bondarc resin-based adhesive for long rails, 32  
 — Society for Engineering Education, *Evaluation of Engineering Education* (report), 170  
 — Society for Testing Materials, 1958 book of ASTM standards including tentatives (review), 714  
 — States, Organisation of, activities of, 354  
 — See also *United States*  
 Americium, recovery of, 174  
 Ammonax printing papers (Hall Harding), 345  
 Ammonia plants for Chemical Construction Corp., 391  
 Amory, Rt. Hon. D. Heathcoat, on Government grants for universities, 235  
 Amplifier, giant high-fidelity, for missile research (Westinghouse Electric Corp.), 678  
 — Parametric, semiconductor diodes in, 743  
 — Rotating, by G. Looke (review), 475  
 Amplivox, Ltd., noise (trade publication), 216; microphones (trade publication), 474; Sonnet hearing aid, 788  
 Ampol Petroleum, Ltd., Australian-built tanker for, 16  
 Amsler, Alfred J., & Co., wear-testing machine, 117; universal static and fatigue testing machine for Secretaria de Comunicaciones y Obras Publicas, 433  
 Analogue computer. See *Computer*  
 — Methods for process control, 784  
 Analyser, spectrum, for audio and supersonic frequencies (James Scott & Co.), 808  
 — Transfer function, for testing servo-mechanisms and control gear (Servo Consultants), 665  
 Analysing, data, transistorised system for neutron spectrometry (EMI Electronics), 182  
 Analysis, asymptotic methods in, by N. G. de Bruijn (book), 777  
 — Circuit, of transmission lines, by J. L. Stewart (book), 184  
 — of coal ash, slag and boiler deposits, by K. Archer *et al.*, 64  
 — Engineering systems, by R. L. Sutherland (review), 586  
 — of flow from pipe manifolds, by Dr. E. Markland, 150  
 — of grid frameworks and related structures, by A. W. Hendry and L. G. Jaeger (book), 154  
 — Nonlinear, introduction to, by W. J. Cunningham (book), 29  
 — of pipe structures for flexibility, by J. Gascoyne (book), 746  
 — Structural, by digital computer, by M. B. Abbott, 666  
 Analytical design of linear feedback controls, by G. C. Newton, Jr., L. A. Gould, and J. F. Kaiser (review), 252  
 Anderko, J., on constitution of binary alloys (review), 154  
 Anderson Construction Co., Ltd., ceiling panels for Heinz factory at Kitt Green, 578  
 Andre Rubber Co., Raykin Fender of rubber sandwich construction, 504  
 Anfimov, S. R., on Anglo-Russian trade, 755  
 Angel Ore & Transport Co., Milford Haven project, 700  
 Angel Truck Co., Ltd., Flagship platform trucks, 762  
 Angle, slotted, universal grid for (Dexion), 685  
 Anglesey, atomic power station sites in, 303  
 Anglo-European Exhibitions, Ltd., Teenagers' Fair (Blackpool), 563  
 Angus, George, & Co., Ltd., Autoram electro-mechanical thrust units, 665  
 Angus-Butterworth, L. M., on Insignia Awards in Technology, 727  
 Angwin, Sir S., obituary, 568  
 Annealing. See *Heat Treatment*  
 — Furnace. See *Furnace*  
 Annual Register of World Events, 745  
 Ansafone telephone message recorder (South-east Instruments, Ltd.), 37  
 Anthony, H. D., scientific books of the 18th century and emergence of modern science, 713  
 Anti-corrosion manual, 1958 (book), 184  
 — Vibration mounting. See *Mounting*  
 Anticlastic shells, lectures by F. Candela on, 495  
 Appearance designer, work of, by T. B. Dunne, 565  
 Appia 1090 c.c. motor car (Lancia), 329  
 Appleby-Frodingham Steel Co., new appointments, 423  
 Applied Mechanics Reviews, changes in, 343  
 Appointments Bureau, Professional Engineers, 573  
 APPR reactor, uranium dioxide stainless-steel cermet as fuel components for, 141  
 Apprentices, American tours for (Plessey Co.), 170  
 — Cost of training, 635  
 — Further education facilities, 457  
 — in Post Office service, decrease in, 699  
 — Recruitment statistics, 207  
 — Training schemes, problems of, 105  
 — Tax relief for, 105  
 — in US, safeguarding interests of, 537  
 Apprenticeships, criticism of, by R. Steel, 170  
 — Discussion in Parliament on, 635, 637  
 — for girls (Plessey Co.), 170  
 — Government grant for, 635, 637  
 — Group schemes, discussion in Parliament on, 635  
 — Need for more, 635, 637  
 — Schemes, need for more (Birmingham Conference), 299  
 — Statistics of girls and boys in, 234  
 — Training centres, Government, 635, 637  
 Approvals scheme for electrical industry, 535  
 APV Paramount, Paralloy Forging Quality cast pipe fittings, 504  
 Aquafash flash distillation plant for sea water (Buckley & Taylor, Ltd.), 229  
 Arakie, C. M., on tests for motor-car safety belts, 324  
 Araldite epoxy resins, 706  
 Arc-furnace. See *Furnace, electric*  
 — Welding. See *Welding*  
 Archer, K., on analysis of coal ash, 64  
 Architect and engineer, acknowledgment of, by Prof. J. A. L. Matheson, 664  
 — Engineer collaboration, scholarship study of, 804  
 — and surveyors' plastics scales, British Standard on, 340  
 — in factory design, 565, 576  
 Architects, Naval, Institution of. See *Institution*  
 — Remarks by Frank Lloyd Wright on, 565  
 Architectural aspects of iron and steel works buildings, by F. Gibberd, 221  
 — Shells, Candela's, 643. See *Correction*, 671  
 Architecture in Heinz factory at Kitt Green, 576  
 Arcon buildings steelwork fabricated in Lagos, 543  
 — Steel-framed buildings for National Iranian Oil Co., 391  
 Ardleigh Engineering, Ltd., governors, 101  
 Argentine, atomic energy programme, 12  
 — Investment prospects, 354  
 Argyropoulos, P. A., Calcul de l'Ecoulement en Conduites Sous Pression on a Surface Libre (book), 650  
 Argonne Low Power Reactor. See *ALPR*  
 — National Laboratory, Greek scientists and engineers training at, 46. See *LETTER*, 228; removal of plutonium for living organisms, 302; X-8001 aluminium-nickel alloy, 463  
 Argosy AW650 freighter aircraft for Riddle Airlines, 369  
 — Freighter/passenger aircraft, 523  
 Argyriadis, D. A., on container ships, 451  
 Arithmetic, workshop, by H. A. Darling (book), 343  
 Arma Brown gyroscope compass, 749  
 Armand, L., resignation as Euratom president, 258  
 Armourcast toughened glass, larger sheets of (Pilkington Bros.), 379  
 Armourclad toughened glass, larger sheets of (Pilkington Bros.), 379  
 Armocplate toughened glass (trade publication), 377; larger sheets of (Pilkington Bros.), 379  
 — Glass in Rhodes site flow indicator, 569  
 Armstrong Cork Co., Ltd., Bondarc resin-based adhesive for rigid joints in long rails, 32; Uniphase Cork cork-elasticmer gasket material, 210  
 Armstrong Research and Development Center, resin-bonded adhesive for rigid joints in long rails, 32  
 Armstrong Siddeley Motors, Ltd., merger with Bristol Aero-Engines, Ltd., 231

- Atmosphere, heat treatment. See *Heat Treatment*
- Lunar, nature of, 333
  - Upper, X-15 aircraft for research on (North American Aviation), 361
- Atmospheric pollution. See *Air Pollution; Clean Air; Smoke*
- Atoms for Peace Award for Prof. G. C. de Hevesy, 47
- Atoms for Peace Digest*, 1956-1958, highlights from (booklet), 80
- Atomic bonds in ceramics, by D. A. Robins, 90
- Atomic Energy*, quarterly journal of Australian Atomic Energy Commission, 463
- Energy Agency, International. See *International*
  - in Argentina, 12
  - in Belgium, 12
  - in Brazil, 12
- Atomic Energy of Canada, Ltd., tandem accelerator, 771
- in Chile, 12
  - Commission, Australian. See *Australian States*
  - Commission, United States. See *United States*
  - Community, European. See *European*
  - Consortia in Belgium, 12
  - Consortia in Italy, 46
  - Consortia in Japan, 46
  - Consortia in Norway, 80
  - Consortia in Portugal, 110
  - in Cuba, 12
  - in Czechoslovakia, 12
  - in Denmark, 12
  - Direct conversion to electrical energy, 13, 575
  - in East Germany, 12
  - in Egypt, 12
  - Establishment (Trombay, India), activities of, 301
  - Exhibits at Engineering Exhibition, 490
  - Exhibitions, UKAEA, 535
  - European organisations, 176
  - Films at Engineering Exhibition, 490
  - in Finland, 12
  - in Greece, 46
  - Industrial prospects of, conference on (OECE, Stresa), 176
  - Industry, chemical processing in, by Dr. R. Hurst, 172
  - Insurance, State settlement of excess claims, 240
  - in Israel, 46
  - in Italy, 46
  - in Japan, 46
  - Medical applications of, research reactor for, 462
  - in Mexico, 80
  - in Netherlands, 80
  - in New Zealand, 80
  - in Norway, 80
  - in Pakistan, 110
  - Peaceful Uses of, 2nd International Conference on (Geneva), consolidated report on metallurgy and fuels, by L. M. Wyatt, 106, 136; list of papers presented, 141, 175, 205, 237, 238-239; consolidated report on chemical processing, by Dr. R. Hurst, 172; consolidated report on isotope separation, by F. I. Hurley, 202; consolidated report on radiation protection, by I. S. Eve, 236; consolidated report on reactor safety, by F. R. Farmer, 237
  - in Poland, 110
  - in Portugal, 110
  - Prize, Council of Europe, 176
  - Products, tariffs on, 176
  - Programmes, R. McKinney on, 789
- Atomic Energy Research Establishment (Harwell), discussion in Parliament on staff losses and increases at, 272; reorganisation of Isotope Division, 395; work of safety branch, 397; atomic light sources, 497
- Research at Grenoble, 176
  - Research in India, 301
  - Research Institute, Japanese. See *Japanese*
  - Research in New Zealand, 80
  - Safety Precautions, UKAEA, 397
  - Society, European. See *European*
  - in West Germany, 12
  - World programmes, 12, 46, 80, 110
  - See also *Atomic power; Nuclear Engineering, Course on, 80*
  - Demonstration experiments in, by Dr. P. H. Price, 141
  - Home-study course, 141
  - Explosions for earth moving, AWRE study, 795
  - for harbour construction, 206
  - for oil release from shale beds, 206
  - Peaceful uses of, 205-206
  - for rocket propulsion, 206
  - in Siberian forest, theory, 637
  - Fission, direct conversion to electricity, 13
  - Product release from fuels, 238
  - Fuel cans, beryllium, development of, 239
  - Canning, beryllium for, 412
  - Canning, impermeable graphite for, 490
  - Consolidated report on, by L. M. Wyatt, 106, 136
  - Diluted, 141
  - Elements, behaviour under irradiation, 238
  - Element bundle for Hawker Siddeley marine reactor, 674
  - Elements, burst, detection of, 750
  - Element, Capricorn's, 130
  - Element, co-extrusion of, 80
  - Elements, compartmented plate, 140
  - Element, Dounreay, 335
  - Elements for EBR-1 reactor, 141
  - Elements for EBWR reactor, 141
  - Elements for Enrico Fermi reactor, 141
  - Elements, equipment for detection of faulty (Plessey), 491
  - Elements, fissile and fertile material in mineral or glass-fibre for, 110
  - Elements, integral canning methods for, 141
  - Element, longitudinal finned spiral splitter, 137
  - Elements, manufacture by Rolls-Royce, 575
- Atomic fuel element, polyzonal spiral, 137
- Element for Russian gas-cooled reactor, 137
  - Element sheaths, detection of defective, 687
  - Elements, sleeved, at Chapelcross, 702
  - Element, temperature of, 269
  - Element testing by Hawker Siddeley, 303
  - Elements, trends in, 139-140
  - Fission-product release from, 238
  - Fluid, reactors for, USAEC interest in, 268
  - for French submarine, 675
  - Gaseous UF<sub>6</sub>, 735
  - Hire-purchase terms for, 394
  - as independent variable of reactor design, 238
  - for Japanese power station, 427, 492
  - Liquid, chemical studies of, 175
  - Liquid-metal, 302
  - Liquid-metal, advantages of, 313
  - Liquid-metal, poisons removal from, 315
  - Liquid-metal, problems of, 313
  - Liquid-metal, processing of, 315
  - Liquid-metal, types of, 314
  - Loading-unloading machine for Berkeley atomic power station, 490
  - Rods for BICEP reactor, 239
  - Rods manufacture by industry, 238
  - Technology, proceedings of conference on, 394
  - See also under specific types
- Atomic Industrial Forum, United States. See *United States*
- Light, by Dr. E. J. Wilson and J. D. H. Hughes, 497
  - See also *Light, radioactive*
  - Physics and Human Knowledge, by N. Bohr (review), 155
  - Plant accidents, analysis of, 674
  - Power in Australia, prospects of, 463
- Atomic Power Constructors, Ltd., member-firms of, 273; contract for Trawsfynydd atomic power station, 795
- Course on, Imperial College (booklet), 463
  - in Pakistan, prospect for (report), 531
  - Plants, experimental programme for, by J. Edwards, 460
  - Plants, by G. Cahan and P. Treille (book), 502
  - Plant, Hallam, 425
  - Plants for marine propulsion, shielding of, by H. E. Vann, M. L. Weiss and B. Wolfe, 545
  - Plant, modular, proposals to USAEC, 13
  - Plant, portable, Lockheed, 735
  - Plant, portable, PM-1, 735
  - Plant, 330 MW (Westinghouse), 267
  - Plant with nuclear-fired superheater (Puerto Rico), 79
  - Plant, prefabricated, for US Army, 268
  - Plant, R3-Adam (Asea), 425
  - Plant, R4-Eva (Asea), 426
  - Plant, for Saxton (Penn.) (Westinghouse), 267
  - Programme, British, by Sir J. Cockcroft, 269
  - Projects at Asea, 425
  - Prospects for (PEP booklet), 427
  - Stations, AGR system for, 269
  - Station, Berkeley, progress of, 206; gas circulator for, 269. See *Correction*, 395; research laboratories at, 367; ball bearings for reactor servicing machine, 484; fuel loading-unloading machine, 490
  - Station, Bradwell, auxiliary transformers ordered for, 491; heat exchangers for, 525
  - Station, Chapel Cross, in operation, 387; centrifugal circulating water pumps for, 490; fluorescent lighting for control room, 491; opening of, 608; contractors for, 608; sleeved fuel elements, 702; storage pond, 702
  - Stations under construction by CEBG, 426
  - Station, design of (GEC), 523
  - Station, Earnley site, discussion in Parliament on, 535
  - Station, Germany, British tenders rejected, 367
  - Station, Greencastle site survey, 735
  - Station, Hunterston, progress on, 34; shield construction, 426; Loch Awe construction scheme in association with, 451, 463
  - Station for India, Dr. H. J. Bhabha on, 269
  - Stations, instrumentation for, by Dr. D. Taylor, 750
  - Station for Japan, 427; contract negotiations for, 206; negotiations on, 269; fuel for, 427; earthquake safety precautions, 463; details of, 492
  - Station, Latina, thermal rating of reactors, 367
  - Stations, lubricant requirements, 715
  - Station, Oldbury-on-Severn, site application for, 426
  - Stations, plutonium production in, discussion in Parliament on, 731
  - Stations, progress of, 490
  - Stations, safety in, Plain Words on, 790
  - Station sites in Anglesey, 303
  - Station sites investigated by CEBG, 269
  - Station site investigations on Severn Estuary, 426
  - Stations, siting of (CEGB pamphlet), 694
  - Station, Sizewell, marine survey of, 240
  - Station, for Spain, projected, 80
  - Station, Swedish, projected, 80
  - Station, Trawsfynydd, contract for Atomic Power Constructors Ltd., 795
  - Propulsion of icebreaker vessel *Lenin*, trials on, 548
  - Merchant ship (British), discussion in Parliament on, 676
  - Merchant ships, Dutch research body, 548
  - Merchant ships, Netherlands Foundation for, 80
  - Merchant ship *Savannah*, details of, 548; launching of, 674; proposed schedule of operation, 674; model of reactor plant, 674; radiation level permitted in, 675
- Atomic propulsion, naval vessels, 545, 675
- Plant, gas-turbine (General Dynamics Corp.), 735
  - Plant, weight of, 676
  - Reactors for. See *Atomic reactors*
  - of rocket by explosion, 206
  - Ships, discussion in Parliament on, 672
  - Ships, exhibits at Engineering, Marine, Welding and Nuclear Energy Exhibition, 545
  - Ships, firms interested in, 608
  - Ships in Italy, 46
  - Ships in Japan, 46
  - Ships, operating costs of, by H. W. Bowker, 676
  - Ships, position and prospects of, 545
  - Ships, progress in, Lloyd's Register report on, 359
  - Ships, proposals for, 630
  - Ships, prospects of, by A. J. Taylor, 548
  - Ships, reactors for. See *Atomic reactors*
  - Ships, references to, 548
  - Ships, safety in, 675
  - Ships, shielding in, by H. E. Vann, M. L. Weiss and B. Wolfe, 545
  - Ships, systems proposed for, 630, 638
  - Submarine cargo ship *Moby Dick*, 546
  - Submarine cargo vessels, by J. A. Teasdale, 676
  - Submarine *Dreadnought*, 546, 668, 675; floating dock and hull design, 80; reactor plant for, 367; keel laying of, 735
  - Submarine, land-based, at Dounreay, 675
  - Submarines, RN programme, 675
  - Submarine *Skipjack*, 546
  - Submarine tanker (Mitsubishi), 675
  - Submarines (US), 545
  - Tanker, British project, 546
  - Tanker with gas-cooled reactor (US), 547
  - Tanker project (Babcock & Wilcox), 547
  - Tanker project (Vickers), 547
  - Tanker, reactor design for (Vickers), 638
  - US Navy, 545
  - West German work on, 13
  - Whaling factory ship, 548
  - Reactor accident, Soviet, 395
  - Advanced gas-cooled, for future power stations, 269
  - Advanced gas-cooled, graphite-moderated, for tanker project, 546
  - Advanced gas-cooled, Windscale, diesel generator sets for, 491; refuelling machine contract, 491; for ship propulsion, 639
  - ALPR, 463
  - APPR, uranium dioxide stainless-steel cermet as fuel components for, 141
  - Aqueous homogeneous, Westinghouse and Pennsylvania withdrawal from project, 79
  - Beryllium for, AWRE study, 795
  - BICEP, special rods for, 239
  - BN-50, comparison of, 334
  - BN-250, comparison of, 334
  - Boiling heavy water, Halden, joint programme for, 80, 176
  - Boiling-water, design study proposal invited by USAEC, 268
  - Boiling-water, with nuclear-fired superheater (Puerto Rico), 79
  - Boiling-water, Operation Sunrise development programme (General Electric Co. (U.S.)), 426
  - Boiling-water, for ship propulsion, 548, 793
  - Boiling-water, for ship propulsion, access hours permissible for (AEI-John Thompson), 674
  - Boiling-water, for ship propulsion, details of (Mitchell-Fairfield-Combustion Engineering), 641, 673
  - Borax-4, 426
  - Borax-5, for superheater testing, 267
  - BR-1 (Belgium), 12
  - BR-2 (Belgium), 12, 46
  - BR-3 (Belgium), 12, 47
  - of Brazil, 12
  - Calder Hall type, aseismic reinforcement for, by Tachu Naito *et al.*, 79
  - Canning, aluminium, 136
  - Canning, beryllium, 139
  - Canning, magnesium, 136
  - Canning materials, 136
  - Canning rods, installation by distillation method, 137
  - Canning, steel, 138
  - Canning, zirconium, 137
  - Chapelcross, 702
  - Charging mechanisms, lubrication of, 715
  - Chemistry of, 175
  - Circulating-fuel, 316
  - Containment, safety aspects of, 238
  - Control of, course on, 80
  - Control, neutron-sensitive, ionisation chamber for, 751
  - Controls, by J. Walker, 686
  - Control rod mechanism, lubrication of, 715
  - Core arrangement for LMFR, 313
  - Core, neutron-flux distribution measurement across, 750
  - Core processing, 315
  - of Czechoslovakia, 12
  - DIDO, high-pressure water loop for, 460
  - Direct cycle BWR, for ship propulsion (AEI-John Thompson), 639
  - DR-1 (Denmark), 12
  - DR-2 (Denmark), 12
  - DR-3 (Denmark), 12
  - DR3 (Riso), instrumentation for (Ekco), 462
  - DRAGON (HTGC) project at Winfrith Heath, 239, 425; agreement signed for, 395
  - for *Dreadnought* submarine, 367
  - Dual-core, light-water moderated, Cornell, 79
  - of East Germany, 12
  - EBR, melt-down, 237
  - EBR-1, comparison of, 334
  - EBR-1, fuel element for, 141
  - EBR-2, comparison of, 334
  - EBR-II, non-aqueous processing for, 174
  - EBWR, fuel elements for, 141
  - EBWR-2, 426
  - EFFBR, comparison of, 334
- Atomic reactor, enriched-uranium graphite-moderated, for West Germany, 735
- Enrico Fermi, fuel element for, 141; comparison of, 334; details of, 336
  - EUREKA experiment for water-moderated (Vickers), 462-463
  - Fast breeder, Dounreay, comparison of, 334; fuel element, 335; tests on, 335; core skirt fabrication, 366; instrumentation for (CJB), 491
  - Fast breeder, liquid-metal fuelled, 317
  - Fast breeder, PRDC, permit to build but not operate, 47
  - Fast, charging of, 335
  - Fast, comparisons of, 334
  - Fast, melt-out containment of, 427
  - Fast, references to, 336
  - Fast, US, 335
  - Fast, world examples compared, 334
  - Fluid-fuel, USAEC interest in, 268
  - Fluidised breeder, 426
  - Fuel circuits, design of, 316
  - G2, electricity for grid from, 575
  - Gas-cooled, coupled to reciprocating engine, 427
  - Gas-cooled, Dragon project, 239, 395, 425
  - Gas-cooled, enriched and natural uranium compared (Kaiser-ACF), 734
  - Gas-cooled, with gas turbine, higher thermal efficiency for, 547
  - Gas-cooled, GCR-2 (Oak Ridge), 734
  - Gas-cooled graphite moderated, for gas turbine propulsion plant (General Dynamics Corp.), 735
  - Gas-cooled graphite-moderated, for ship propulsion (GEC-Simon-Carves), 639
  - Gas-cooled graphite moderated, for tanker, model of (Babcock & Wilcox), 547
  - Gas-cooled, for heavy-water reactor development (USAEC), 425
  - Gas-cooled, for Japan, 303
  - Gas-cooled, for Jülich, Germany, 206
  - Gas-cooled, Kaiser Engineers-ACF Industries programme, 734
  - Gas-cooled, kinetics of, by Sir J. Cockcroft, 269
  - Gas-cooled, operating experience, 238
  - Gas-cooled, for ship propulsion, 793
  - Gas-cooled, for ship propulsion (General Dynamics Corp.), 676
  - Gas-cooled, for tanker (US), 547
  - Gas-cooled, US projects, 734
  - Gas engine system (Oak Ridge), 427, 734
  - Gaseous UF<sub>6</sub> fuel for, 735
  - Graphite blocks for, test rig for, 47
  - Graphite-moderated, for ship propulsion, 793
  - Halden Boiling Heavy Water (Norway), 80, 176
  - Heavy-water moderated, design study proposals invited by USAEC, 268
  - Heavy-water moderated, gearboxes for control of, 491
  - Heavy-water moderated, for India, 269
  - Heavy-water moderated, USAEC study of, 47
  - Heavy-water moderated. See also *Atomic reactor, steam-cooled*
  - Helium-cooled graphite-moderated project of High Temperature Reactor Development Associates, 78
  - Helium-cooled partially enriched (Kaiser-ACF), 734
  - HERO experimental, for Windscale, 206
  - HERO project at Windscale, 239
  - High-temperature gas-cooled, Daniels-Boyd, 268
  - High-temperature gas-cooled, experiments to commence, 141
  - High-temperature gas-cooled, Japanese Atomic Energy Research Institute, 463
  - High-temperature gas-cooled, for ship propulsion (de Havilland), 640
  - High-temperature gas-cycle graphite moderated pebble-bed reactor (PBR) (Sanderson and Porter-Alco Products), 734
  - India, 80
  - Instrumentation of, course on, 80
  - Instrumentation requirements, 687
  - Ispra (Italy), operation commenced, 462
  - in Italy, 46
  - in Japan, 46
  - for Japan, Kyushu Co. project, 269
  - JASON, for research and training, 303, 461, 491
  - JEEP heavy-water cooled and moderated (Norway), 80
  - JRR-1 to 3, Japan, 46
  - LAMPRE, proposed design for, 303
  - LAMPRE-1, at Los Alamos, 318
  - LAPRE-2 (Los Alamos), criticality achieved, 492; purpose of, 492
  - Liquid-metal fuelled, Babcock & Wilcox (USA), 302
  - Liquid-metal fuelled, heat removal circuits for, 317
  - Liquid-metal fuelled, by S. B. Hosegood and P. M. C. Lacey, 313
  - Liquid-metal fuelled, internally cooled, 316
  - Liquid-metal fuelled, prospects of, 318
  - Liquid-metal fuelled, safety of, 317
  - Liquid-metal fuelled, types of, 313
  - LMFRE, new facility for, 302
  - Los Alamos Molten Plutonium, details of, 336
  - Materials, properties of, 269
  - Materials testing, Dounreay. See *Dounreay*
  - MERLIN, functions of, 460
  - Moderator and reflector, beryllium as, 412
  - Moderator temperature coefficient, 269
  - MRR, for medical use (Brookhaven), 462
  - Natural-circulation pressurised-water with nucleate boiling (Westinghouse), 675
  - Natural-uranium gas-cooled heavy-water moderated, for West Germany, 269
  - NEPTUNE water-moderated, instrumentation for, 675
  - Neutron flux measurement, 686
  - in Norway, 80
  - Operating experience, 237

- Atomic reactor, organic-cooled, design study proposal invited by USAEC, 268
- Organic liquid moderated, for ship propulsion, 793
  - Organic moderated and cooled, in Piqua (USAEC), 425
  - Organic-moderated fluid-bed (Westinghouse), 13
  - Organic-moderated, for ship propulsion (German), 548
  - Organic-moderated, for ship propulsion (Hawker Siddeley), 641; fuel element bundle for (Hawker Siddeley), 674
  - OKR (Oak Ridge), 462
  - PLUTO, closed-circuit television for, 491
  - Plutonium for, AWRE study, 795
  - in Poland, 110
  - Pressurised-water, BR-3, for Belgium, description of, 12, 47
  - Pressurised-water, design study proposal invited by USAEC, 268
  - Pressurised-water, for East Germany, 269
  - Pressurised-water, for merchant ships (Babcock & Wilcox), 547
  - Pressurised-water, radioactive deposits build-up, 79
  - Pressurised-water, for Savannah, model of, 674
  - Pressurised-water, for ship propulsion, 792
  - Pressurised-water, for ship propulsion (Babcock & Wilcox), 640
  - Pressurised-water, Shippingport, fuel elements for, 140
  - Pressurised-water, for whaling factory ship, 548
  - Protection circuits, 687
  - RA-1 (Argentine), 12
  - Reactivity control, 686
  - Research, classification of, 460
  - Research in Netherlands, 80
  - Research, prototype assemblies, 460
  - Research, radiation-source type, 460
  - Russia, comparisons of, 334
  - Safety, consolidated report on, by F. R. Farmer, 237
  - Safety of, control and, 687
  - Safety devices, 238
  - Shielding. See *Shielding*
  - for ship propulsion, choice of, 792
  - for ship propulsion, firms interested in, 608
  - for ship propulsion, hazard analysis, 674
  - for ship propulsion, systems proposed for, 630, 638
  - for ship propulsion, systems submitted to Galbraith Committee, 792
  - for ship propulsion, US projects, 545
  - for ship propulsion. See also *Atomic propulsion*
  - Shut-down devices, 238
  - Sodium-cooled graphite-moderated, Hallam project, 425
  - SPERT-III, criticality achieved, 79
  - SPERT-III, experiments on, 79
  - Steam-cooled heavy-water moderated (East Central Nuclear Group and Babcock & Wilcox Co.), 674
  - Steam-cooled heavy-water moderated, for ship propulsion (Vickers), 641, 793
  - Sub-critical, light-water-moderated, for research and education (Miles Hivolt), 141
  - Superheated, design for, 267
  - Superheated, at Sioux Falls, 267
  - Swimming-pool, for Italian Navy, 675
  - Temperature coefficient, 269
  - Temperature-zoned, by F. H. Clark and C. N. Klahr, 463
  - Test, USAEC meeting on, 460
  - Thermal breeder power, 315
  - Thermal output measurement, 686
  - Thermal, plutonium breeding in, 334
  - Thermal ratings of British, 367
  - Transient Reactor Test Facility (TREAT), criticality achieved, 366
  - TRIGA, for training and research, 461
  - URANIE light-water moderated, 461. See also 141
  - US, 78
  - US new concepts, 13
  - Water-cooled, BR-2 (Belgium), 12, 46
  - Water cooled and moderated, safety of, 237
  - Water decomposition in, 238
  - of West Germany, 13
  - Westinghouse Electric Corp. new design concepts, 13
  - WTR, progress on, 461
  - ZENITH (HTZER) at Winfrith Heath, data on, 239
  - Zerlina (India), 80
  - Research at AWRE, 768
  - Centre at Berkeley, CEBG, 367
  - in Pakistan, 110
  - Spin, electrical uses of, by G. Phillips, 743
  - Terminology, by L. Lettenmeyer (book), 650
  - Time standard, Dr. L. Essen's work on, 397
  - Weapons Research Establishment (Aldermaston), automatic monitor for end point recording, 102; thermonuclear experiments on injection of pre-accelerated particles into magnetic fields with mirror geometry, 366; pressureless sintered beryllium, 412; fast pinch device, 703; plasma heating and confining 703; Maggi, capacitor bank (million ampere generator), 703; atomic research at, 768; nuclear physics research division 768; particle accelerators operated by, 768; tandem generator, 769, 771; Sir W. Penney's work at, 765; Dr. N. Levin's work at, 765; Cockcroft Walton type machine as neutron source, 770; neutron spectrometry, 770; charged particle analysis, 770; liquid scintillation counter as neutron detector, 771; beryllium and plutonium for fission reactor study, 795; nuclear explosions for earth moving, 795
- Atomics International, Hallam atomic power plant, 425
- Atta, Dr. V., on thermonuclear research, 702
- Attache, scientific, Moscow, D. A. Senior appointed, 489, 493
- Attenuation formula for marine reactor shielding, 545
- Auckland Harbour Bridge, opening of, 739
- Audio equipment, high fidelity, BBC programme on, 96
- Frequency oscillator (trade publication), 618
  - Instructed Manufacturing Operation (AIMO), 786
- Aurora, radar station for study of, at Hillhead, nr. Fraserburgh, 363
- Austin A55 motor car, 104
- Austin, H., obituary, 228
- Austin. See also *British Motor Corp., Ltd.*
- Australia, atomic power prospects in, 463
- Economic recovery hope, 251
  - Electrical engineering industry in, 273
  - Import policy of, 251
  - Power developments in Victoria, 707
  - Racial questions in, 142
  - Shipbuilding industry in, 208
  - Tait's electrical directory of 1958-59 (review), 649
  - Trade policy review, 251
  - with South East Asia, increase in, 322
  - Vickers Ltd.'s activities in, 208
- Australian Academy of Science, concrete dome for, 776
- Atomic Energy Commission, *Atomic Energy*, quarterly journal of, 463; 6th annual report, 492
  - Citizenship Convention, discussion on racial questions, 142
  - Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organisation, equipment at Radiophysics Laboratory (Sydney), 121
  - Finance and Commerce Newsletter, comment on Australian trade prospects, 322
  - Institute of Nuclear Science and Engineering, activities of, 463
  - Authors, notes for, Institute of Physics, 801
  - Auto-Klean Strainers, Ltd., marine filters (trade publication), 443
  - Autobars Co., Ltd., automatic drink-dispensing machines, 325
  - Autoclave for quartz crystal production, 219
  - Autocorrelation function and power spectrum of nonstationary shot noise, by L. P. Hyvärinen (book), 586
  - Automat Machine Sales, Ltd., cigarette machines, 266; self-filling "ever open shop" vending machine, 266; push-button type micro-resonance vibrator for relief of tension, 453; vending machines for hot meals and drinks, 453
  - Automatic Canteen Co., Ltd., "Canteen" automatic tea service, 325
  - Automatic control. See *Control and Automation*
  - Landing. See *Landing*
  - *Automatic Welding*, translation of Russian journal by BWRA, 501
  - Automation (trade publication), 586
  - Bibliography, 475
  - Computation and control handbook, Vol. 1, by E. M. Grabbe, S. Ramo, and D. E. Wooldridge (review), 713
  - Discussion in Parliament on, 272
  - Effects of, discussion in Parliament on, 330
  - Human control in, 365
  - Impact on business and labour, by J. Diebold (report), 796
  - in production engineering, by J. A. Oates (review), 253
  - Research in, Government promotion of, 234
  - in rubber tyre manufacture, 352
  - Terms, glossary of, 475
  - in textile industry, 77
  - See also *Control, automatic; International Instruments, Electronics and Automation Exhibition; National Control Automobile. See Motor cars*
  - Automobile Association, ten years of road radio services, 297; *Foreign Touring Guide*, 368; Ford Escort breakdown vehicles for Preston By-pass, 393; Commonwealth Motoring Conference, 544
  - Automobile Club, Royal. See *Royal Automobiles M. Berliet, "Magic" multi-fuel engine and "Relax" cab for TI00 heavy commercial vehicles, 45*
  - Automobile Plastics Co., Ltd., repair of glass-reinforced plastics coachwork, 448
  - Workers, United. See *United*
  - Automotive inventions of Ettore Bugatti, by H. G. Conway, 200, 207
  - Autopark (trade publication), 185
  - Autophoto Co., automatic photographing machine, 325
  - Autoplot automatic electronically-controlled tool positioning machine (Mullard), 5
  - Autoram electromechanical thrust units (George Angus & Co.), 665
  - Auto-transformer control of induction motor, 590
  - Aveling-Barford, Ltd., scholarship in highway engineering, 105; sales in Latin America, 812
  - Avery, W. & T., Ltd., spring testing machine, 486; electrodynamic balancing machine, 632
  - Aviation, British, aeroplane directory of, 1959 (review), 649
  - Medicine, Royal Air Force Institute of. See *Royal Air Force*
  - Techniques, managing, by C. J. McCarthy, 669
  - Avica Equipment, Ltd., Seawings hydrofoils, 87; swivel pipe couplings for hydraulic systems, 621. See *Correction*, 720
  - Avo, Ltd., acquisition of, by Metal Industries, Ltd., 296; low-power scaling unit, 318; electrical testing (trade publication), 802
  - Avro 748 turbo-prop airliner project, 103
  - Avro Arrow supersonic fighter, Canadian Government discontinues work on, 290
  - Supersonic interceptor aircraft, development of Iroquois turbojet engine for (Orenda), 26
  - *Avtomaticheskaya Svarka* (Automatic Welding), Russian journal, translation by BWRA, 160
  - AW650 aircraft. See *Argosy*
  - Axial elasticity, Newtonian theory of, by A. N. Procter, 798
  - Axle cases for Toronto underground trains, 786
  - Ayer, Frederick B., and Associates, purchase of surplus aircraft from American Airlines, 628
- Azoflex document-copying machine (Ilford), 487
- ## B
- BABANI, B. B., international radio tube encyclopaedia, 1958-59, 310
- Babbittless Co. (Great Britain), Ltd., gyratory crushers, 728
- Babcock & Wilcox, Ltd., association with ACC of India and Vickers, Ltd., 231; activities in Commonwealth, 402; history and activities of, 402; subsidiaries of, 402; competitors of, 402; atomic energy activities, 403; licensees, 403; range of boilers manufactured by, 403; atomic propulsion work, 490; research activities and policy, 521; PWR reactor project for merchant ships, 547; nuclear ship propulsion development, 547; model of gas-cooled graphite-moderated reactor in tanker, 547; pressurised-water reactor for ship propulsion, 640; annual report, 668
- Babcock & Wilcox Co. (US), liquid metal fuel reactor facility for design information for LMFRE, 302; steam-cooled heavy-water moderated reactor, 674. See also *Savannah merchant ship*
- BAETA for plutonium removal from living organisms, 302
- Bailey, Sir W. H., & Co., Ltd., "Bi-Seat" control stop valve for steam lines, 621
- Bakelite, Ltd., polyester dough moulding material, 160; Vybak Industrial rigid pvc sheet for Hydrotron vapour blasting equipment, 284; electrical potting resin, 309; polyester resin, reinforced, for van body, 557; plastics review (trade publication), 746
- Baker (monkey in rocket), 726, 727
- Baker, A. J. S., on miniature oil velocity indicator, 82
- Baker, C., Instruments, Ltd., Sterimag stereoscopic magnifier, 730
- Baker, G., parking (review), 777
- Baker, Prof. J. F., impact machine for Naval Construction Research Establishment, 800
- Baker Perkins, Ltd., Taccone diaphragm moulding machine, 722
- Balance of payments, UK, 1956 to 1958, White Paper, 531
- Rooms, by A. Stucky (book), 618
  - Spring, Mancur, by J. F. Perrin, 355. See *LETTERS*, 419, 531
- Balancing, dynamic, with gas film bearings, 179
- of grinding spindle with gas bearings, 678
  - Machine, Electrodynamic (W. & T. Avery), 632
  - with pressurised air bearing, 179
- Balency and Schuhl, Paris exhibition hall, 738
- Ball bearings. See *Bearings*
- Seal (Burtonwood Engineering Co., Ltd.) 294
  - Bushings for precision linear motion (Ransome & Marles), 471
  - Mill for beryllium powder production, 413
  - Ballasts for gas-discharge lamps, life of, by T. Hehenkamp, 32
  - Tray, Gliitch (Metal Propellers, Ltd.), 665
  - Ballentyne, D. W. G., dictionary of named effects and laws (review), 311
- Banbury mixers, electronically-controlled, in rubber manufacture, 352
- Band conveyors. See *Conveyors*
- Strapping, HSD tensioner for (Packers Supply Co., Ltd.), 293
- Bandamatic spirit duplicator (Block & Anderson), 698
- Bandavlop photocopying machine (Block & Anderson), 698
- Banks, annual reviews of, 135
- European Investment. See *European*
  - International. See *International Bank of Reconstruction and Development*
  - World. See *International Bank of Reconstruction and Development*
- Banking industry's annual reviews, 135
- Bantu, development of, 397
- Bars, bored (trade publication), 746
- Shearing machine, Beton (Thos. W. Ward), 293
  - Steel, bending machine for (Chamberlain Industries), 761
- Barash, Dr. M. M., on controlled shot peening, 222
- Barbados suction cutter dredger, Heenan Dynamatic coupling for blade protection of, 114
- Barber-Colman Co., multi-switch indicator for checking temperatures, 455
- Barclay, Andrew, Sons & Co., Ltd., diesel-hydraulic locomotive with Twin Disc torque converter, 51
- Barford, Dr. N. C., on hydrogen bubble chambers, 367
- Barium titanate transducer for ultrasonic flaw detector, 570
- Barking flyover, completion of, 670
- Barlow-Whitney, Ltd., Hyvacoilfil high vacuum drying and impregnation plant, 416; gas-fired forced-convection trolley-loading ovens, 422; gas-fired tray-loading industrial ovens, 664
- Barnes, D. E., on radiation hazards and protection (review), 377
- Barnes Milling, Ltd., new flour-mill layout at, 156
- Barr & Stroud, Ltd., automatic scanner for nuclear research emulsions, 102
- Barrage, Taunsa, Pakistan, opening of, 473
- Barrels, lifting tongs for close stacking of (Walter Somers), 808
- Barrett, T. R., on pressureless sintered beryllium: Part I—production techniques, 412; Part 2—evaluation of new process, 437
- Barrier, traffic, electrically operated (Bolton Gate), 263
- Barron, D. A., on subscriber trunk dialling, 160
- Barron, W. S., & Son, Ltd., Sureseal filling valve (trade publication), 443
- Bartlett, R. L., steam turbine performance and economics (review), 745
- Base, G. D., transmission length in pre-tensioned concrete (book), 93
- Basildon monorail prototype, 387
- Basrah Petroleum Co., Ltd., deep-water berth for supertankers in Persian Gulf, 231; deep-water oil terminal at Shatt al Arab, 495
- Bass John, Ltd., equipment for ultra clean production, 415
- Bassaire clean rooms for ultra-clean production, 415
- Personal decontaminator, 415
  - Pressurised assembly cabinets, 415
- Bastow, F., on specifications for rubber products, 476
- Bates, Col. D. H., on replacement of *Queen* liners, 636
- Battelle Memorial Institute, research on cobalt oxides for catalytic combustion of exhaust gases, 684
- Battersea College of Technology, fog dispersal experiments, 428
- Battery for agricultural industry, plea for standard, 458
- Lightweight, for motor car, TEL, 393. See *Correction*, 496
  - Tape recorder, miniature (Fi-Cord, Ltd.) 454
  - Vehicles. See *Motor car; Motor vehicle; Tractor; Truck*
  - Wrist watch, Lip, 256
  - See also *Cell*
- Baumeister, T., mechanical engineers' handbook (book), 746
- Bayha, F. H., engineered work measurement (review), 282
- Bayman, Dr. B., on collective motions of nucleus, 466
- BBC. See *British Broadcasting Corp.*
- Beacon satellite, summary of details of, 616
- Beale, Sir S. R., on Worthington-Simpson's trading profits, 796
- Beams, floor, section determination by Pegasus computer, 18
- Prestressed concrete, for Heinz factory at Kitt Green, 578
  - and slabs design, tables for, by J. S. Cohen (book), 184
  - Timber, Aerolite glued, Cawood Wharton, 707
- Bearing, air, in balancing machine, 179
- Ball, for Berkeley reactor servicing machine, 484
  - British Standard on, 188
  - Effect of water in lubricant on, 403
  - Roballo slewing rings, 340
  - wire-race, 339
  - for David Brown 950 tractor, 406
  - Equivalents (trade publication), 554
  - Expansion, for bridges, Neoprene for, 543
  - Gas, applications of, 181
  - (Bristol Siddeley), 490
  - Film, applications of, 181
  - Film, shaft stability in, by V. H. Brix, 178
  - Hydrodynamic, for grinding spindle, by Dr. S. A. Sheinberg and A. M. Khari-tonov, 677
  - Stiffness of, 182
  - in gas turbine for gasifier-turbine plant, 50
  - Manufacture (trade publication), 650
  - Materials, dry (Glacier Metal), 503
  - Miniature, production under ultra-clean conditions (BMB), 415
  - Needle, Nadella, for cam followers (trade publication), 554
  - Oil-film, shaft whirl with, 180
  - Parallel-roller, British Standard on, 188
  - Reinforced plastics, manufacture, properties and applications (Railko, Ltd.), 27
  - Roller, Max-Load (trade publication), 554
  - Nadella, for cam followers (trade publication), 554
  - Wire-race, 339
  - Water-lubricated, turbo-pump unit with (G. & J. Weir), 487
- Bechtel Corp., Hallam atomic power plant, 425
- Bedford diesel industrial units, glass fibre castings for (W. & J. Tod, Ltd.), 505
- Beldam Asbestos Co., Ltd., Lascarlion packings and jointings in asbestos and pte, 503; activities and new factory of, 604
- Belgian Congo, Pye instrument landing system for Elisabethville and Leopoldville airports, 604
- Belgium, atomic energy consortia in, 12
- Energy programme, 12
  - Reactor BR-2, 46
  - Reactor BR-3, 47
  - Coalminers' strike, 355
  - Glass industry, position and prospects of, 636
  - Speed limits in, 644
- Bell Aircraft Co., control rocket engines for X-15 upper atmosphere research aircraft, 361
- Bell, L. R. H., overseas tour of, 177
- Bell Telephone Laboratories, five-advance twistor shift register, 53; thermocompression bonding of metallic leads and semiconductors, 55; hydrothermal process for quartz crystal production, 219; "compatibility" circuit for single channel stereophonic reception, 384; retirement of Dr. M. J. Kelly, 549; field effect tetrode, 680; low melting point glasses for electronic components, 747; transistorised artificial larynx, 788
- Bell, W. D., management guide to computers (review), 122
- Bellows, applications of, by Teddington Aircraft Controls, Ltd., 39
- Joints (trade publication), 554
- Belmos Co., Ltd., flameproof lighting transformer to NCB specifications, 357; SBU-1 hand-operated flameproof circuit breaker, 665
- Belt conveyor. See *Conveyor*
- Safety, for motor cars, 297, 324
  - Timing, Powergrip, for One-20 diesel dumper, 589
- Belting, conveyor, Terylene-rubber, for Russian ore field (BTR Industries), 284
- Transmission, nylon Roko, 504
  - Tup, Roko nylon, for drop stamp, 504

- Bench, fettling, with built-in dust extraction equipment (Newton Collins), 722
- Bending aluminium (booklet) (ADA), 210
- Machine for plate, vertical (Hugh Smith (Possil)), 570
- Staffs, for steel bars (Chamberlain Industries), 761
- Pipe (trade publication), 474
- Plate, Besco rollers for (F. J. Edwards), 454
- Tube, angle of, calculator for (Chamberlain Industries, Ltd.), 324
- Benesovsky, F., on silicides and borides, 90
- Benge, R. C., technical and vocational education in UK (bibliographical survey), 61
- Benjamin Electric, Ltd., taskmaster range of Fluorolier fluorescent lamp fittings, 198
- Benjamin Franklin medal awarded to H. G. Nelson, 142
- Bennett, F. S., obituary, 2
- Bennett, J. D., design of eccentrically-loaded columns by load-factor method (book), 184
- Bentall-Alley, Ltd., Easy-Roll roll-up ladders, 628
- Benton & Stons, Ltd., air control (trade publication), 93; packing, stocking and despatching system in new warehouse, 721
- Berk, E. W., & Co., Ltd., bentonite and zircon sand, 722
- Berkeley atomic power station, progress of, 206; gas circulator for, 269. See *Correction*, 395; research laboratories at, 367; ball bearings for reactor servicing machine, 484; fuel loading-unloading machine, 490
- Berkeley sports car, 329
- Berliet. See *Automobiles M. Berliet*
- Berlin, West, radio link with German Federal Republic, by tropospheric scattering, 711
- Berridge, P. S. A., on Brunel's contribution to bridge engineering, 538
- Berry, Henry, horizontal press for wheel rim rolling (David Brown), 785
- Berth, deep-water, for supertankers, in Persian Gulf, 231
- Beryldur beryllium-copper alloy, 588
- Beryllium in atomic energy, 412
- Atomic fuel cans, development of, 239
- as atomic reactor moderator and reflector, 412
- Canning for atomic reactor, 139
- Copper alloy, Beryldur, 588
- Crystal structure of, 412
- for fission reactor study, AWRE, 795
- Handling precautions, 412
- Irradiation tests on, 139
- Magnesium alloy for atomic fuel elements, 137
- Powder techniques, 412
- Pressureless sintered, production techniques, by T. R. Barrett, 412
- Sintered, properties and fabrication, by T. R. Barrett, 437
- Production methods, 412
- Rocket fuel, 279
- Beryllium Smelting Corp., Beryldur beryllium-copper alloy, 588
- Toxicity of, 412
- Types of, 412
- Tube, extrusion of (Chesterfield Tube), 491
- Besco plate bending rollers (F. J. Edwards), 454
- Pneumatic slide feed for power presses (F. J. Edwards, Ltd.), 295
- Besco-Truebend press brakes (F. J. Edwards), 808
- Besco-Truecut metal guillotines (F. J. Edwards, Ltd.), 730
- Beta ray emitting radioactive isotopes, 497
- Betatron, East Germany, 772
- Bethlehem Steel Corp., resin-bonded adhesive for rigid joints in long rails, 32
- Bethnal Green rail-over-road bridge replacement, 408
- Beton-Kalender 1958. Vols. I and II (review), 310
- Beton portable bar shearing machine (Thos. W. Ward), 293
- Bevans Works (Swanscombe), discussion in Parliament on electrostatic precipitators at, 298
- Beverages, refrigerated, vending machines for (Coca-Cola Export Corp.), 453
- Bevinda plastics-hulled motor yacht, 87
- Beyer-Garratt steam locomotives on Rhodesia Railways, 52
- Beyer Peacock & Co., Ltd., Beyer-Garratt steam locomotives for Rhodesia Railways, 52
- Bhabha, Dr. H. J., on atomic power station for India, 269
- Bhattacharyya, H. P., on tyre and road adhesion, 631
- Bi-Seat control stop valve for steam lines (Sir W. H. Bailey & Co.), 621
- Bibliography, automation, 475
- Crushing and grinding (book), 376
- Heat (1955-56), 123
- Shell moulding, 343
- Technical writing, 553
- BICEP atomic reactor, special rods for, 239
- Bicycles, handbook of collection at Science Museum, Part II, by C. F. Caunter (book), 29
- Industry, position and prospects of, 147
- Manufacture in Ireland, Tube Investments-Raleigh, 595
- Motorised, position and prospects of, 147
- Big Ben centenary stamp, 298
- Bildwörterbuch, Duden, Der grosse, 343
- Bins and trays, plastics (trade publication), 474
- Binary alloys, constitution of, by M. Hansen and K. Anderko (review), 154
- Binding cases for ENGINEERING, 122
- Binks hose coupling for fluid lines (Alfred Bullows & Sons), 728
- Biochemical oxygen demand, 679
- Biochemistry, general, by J. S. Fruton and S. Simmonds (review), 411
- Biological effects of radiation, 236
- Research, electronic apparatus for, by P. E. K. Donaldson, 475
- Birfield Industries, Ltd., university scholarship awards, 701
- Birkett, Samuel, Ltd., pressure reducing valves, 761
- Birlec-Efco (Melting), Ltd., electric furnaces, 722
- Birlec, Ltd., high-frequency furnaces for stainless steel production, 58; electric furnace equipment for annealing pearlitic malleable iron castings at Ley's Malleable Casting Co., Ltd., 245; new works at Aldridge for heat treatment under contract, 478; hump-back furnaces for annealing and brazing, 484; mesh-belt conveyor furnaces with continuous internal gas-tight muffles, 556; heat treatment atmosphere generator, 556
- Birmingham Chamber of Commerce, trades directory, 1959, 310
- College of Technology, course for technical representatives, 126
- Engineering Centre, expansion of activities, 251; at British Trade Fair, Lisbon, 369
- Lanterns for inner ring road, 215
- Museum of Science and Industry, old steam engines at, 380; engineering hall extension, 380
- Stainless steel plant for (Spartan Steel & Alloys, Ltd.), 58
- University, scholarship in highway engineering, 105; development of Highway Engineering School, 573, 579; cyclotron conversion, 772
- See also *London-Birmingham Motorway*
- Birwelco, Ltd., contract for all-radiant air heater for National Gas Turbine Establishment, 423
- Bischoff tower purifiers for desulphurisation in Lurgi gasification, 588
- Bismuth, liquid, mass transfer in, 317
- Molten, for atomic reactors, 302
- Bison precast concrete (trade publication), 185
- Bituminous Coal Research Inc., coal-fired gas turbine, 441
- Paint, Blackpete (trade publication), 650
- Road surfacings, skidding of, polishing of roadstone in relation to resistance to, by D. J. Maclean and F. A. Shergold (book), 343
- Black & Decker, Ltd., U.10 electric jigsaw, 224
- Black, E., on subsidising in underdeveloped countries, 530
- Black Knight rocket, second test firing, 362
- Black, Sir W., remarks on activities of NRDC, 182
- Blackburn, R. G., sheet metal work, Part II (book), 475
- Blacker, Lt.-Col. L. V. S., on flashless and recoilless gun, 186
- Blackman, Keith, Ltd., T1100 dust collector, 569; hydro-precipitator for extracting fine dusts, 570
- Blackman, R. V. B., Jane's Fighting Ships, 1958-59 (review), 474
- Blackpete bituminous paint (trade publication), 650
- Blackwall Tunnel, new North Approach and road improvements to, 803
- Blades, cutter dredger, protection by Heenan Dynamatic coupling, 114
- Turbine, frequency of, effect of disc elasticity, by J. P. Ellington and Dr. H. McCallion, 645. See *Correction*, 800
- for Iroquois turbojet aircraft engine (Orenda), 26
- Vibration test rig, dynamically isolated, by Dr. W. Carnegie, 54
- Blagdon-Durham, Ltd., air-driven submersible sump pumps, 455
- Blake, John, marketing of ram-type pump, 528
- Blakeborough, J., & Sons, Ltd., motor-operated gas duct butterfly valve for atomic reactor, 490
- Blankets, atomic reactor, breeding, fertile media for, 315
- Reactor, processing for, 315
- Reactor, "thermalised," for fast breeder reactor, 317
- Blast furnace. See *Furnace*
- Gas. See *Gas*
- Blasting, shot. See *Shot blasting*
- Vapour, Hydrotion equipment (Metachemical Processes, Ltd.), 284
- Blaw Knox Co., Ltd., self-energised bucket (trade publication), 155; annual report for employees, 669
- Blee, D., on improvements in rail traffic, 163
- Blending Machine Co., Ltd., flameproof rotary vibrators, 420; vibrators for hoppers and bunkers, 447
- Bleuet campers cooking stove, 224
- Blick Time Recorders, Ltd., time recorder for components, 324
- Blo-flex automatic moulding machine (J. W. Jackson & Co.), 722
- Blo-shooter machine for blowing or shooting cores or moulds (Pneulec), 722
- Block & Anderson, Ltd., Bandamatic spirit duplicator, 698; Bandavelop photocopying machine, 698
- Concrete inertia, for air compressor foundations, 214-215
- Bloodhound missile for RAF, 604
- Blough, R. M., on US Steel Corp., 423
- Blount, P. Clavell, on suggestion schemes, 164. See *LETTERS*, 195
- Blowers, oil free (William Allday & Co.), 760
- Turbo. See *Turbo*
- Blue Book on Free Trade Area negotiations, 194
- Hawk tiles for CIBA (ARL), Ltd., new building, 707
- Streak rocket for satellite, discussion in Parliament on, 571
- Zone parking system, 195
- Bluff Harbour extensions, New Zealand, 671
- BN-50 atomic reactor, Russian, comparison of, 334
- BN-250 atomic reactor, Russian, comparison of, 334
- Board, elbow, for reducing fatigue at British Typewriters, Ltd., 319
- of Trade, letter on Distribution of Industry (Industrial Finance) Act (1958), 130; delegation to Russia, 571. See also *Export Credits Guarantee Department*
- Boat building, "do-it-yourself," 87
- Glass-fibre construction for, 86
- Motor. See *Motor Boat*
- Boat Show, National. See *National*
- Submarine. See *Submarine*
- See also *Dinghy; Yacht*
- Bobbins, nylon coil, for miniature transformers (George Goodman, Ltd.), 653
- BOC Metallurgical Powder Dispenser for desulphurisation and recarburisation of cast iron, 748
- Bochumer Verein für Gusstahlfabrikation, acquisition of majority shares by Hütten- und-Bergwerke Rheinhausen, 264
- BOD. See *Biochemical oxygen demand*
- Bodies, slender cambered, subsonic drag and pitching moment characteristics of, by K. D. Harris (book), 778
- See also *Motor car; Motor vehicle*
- Boeing Airplane Co., hypersonic wind tunnel with 18,000 m.p.h. airflow, 219; development centre at Seattle, 488
- Boeing Bomarc missile, bases for, 700
- Boeing 707 Intercontinental jet airliner, 456; for BOAC, 434; fail-safe tests on, 623
- Boggs, H., Foreign Investment Incentive Tax Bill, 724
- Bogod, M., on productivity in food industry, 690
- Bohr, N., atomic physics and human knowledge (review), 155
- Boilers (trade publication), 502
- Air-Lok Damper for (Combustion Equipment), 601
- Availability Committee, improved methods of analysis of coal ash, slag and boiler deposits, by K. Archer *et al.*, 64
- Babcock & Wilcox, Ltd., 402, 403
- Deposits, analysis of, by K. Archer *et al.*, 64
- Exports, 402
- Feed regulator (trade publication), 443
- — water. See *Water*
- Furnaces, dust and grit emission, measurement of (BCURA), 613
- — See also *Stoker*
- Hot-water, radiant-heat, coal or oil fired (Fraser), 570
- House plant exports, 402
- Integral furnace (Babcock & Wilcox), 403
- Locomotive, reflex gauge glasses on, 31
- — See also *Locomotive*
- Making, Babcock & Wilcox, Ltd., 402, 403
- Marine, refractories research, 619
- Monolithic linings for, 619
- Oil-fired, domestic, Oil-Crat, 596
- — Fired domestic, Silver Flame (Kimber & Lovegrove), 96
- Firing unit for, MacFire, printed circuit for control system of (Urquharts), 592
- Plant, industrial high-pressure, treatment of water for, by J. Arthurs, J. A. Robins and T. B. Whitefoot, 247
- Powermaster packaged (GWB Furnaces), 452
- Radiant-heat hot-water, coal or oil fired (Fraser), 570
- Reflex gauge glasses, longer life for, by W. R. Hoes, 31
- Refractories, by W. McClimont, H. M. Richardson and B. Taylor, 619
- Room accident in frigate, 605
- Selectable Superheat (Babcock & Wilcox), 403
- Single-pass header (Babcock & Wilcox), 403
- Steel, metal-arc welded, rules for construction testing of scantlings of (book), 746
- Three-pass packaged, steampacket (Cradley Boiler Co., Ltd.), 295
- — Pass header (Babcock & Wilcox), 403
- Vertical (trade publication), 377
- — (Cocheran & Co.), 760
- Water. See *Water*
- Level indicator, closed-circuit television system (Hopkinsons), 166
- Boissiron, Paris exhibition hall, 738
- Boll, C. R., on Cummins diesel engines for Canada, 435
- Bollinger, Dr. L. L., STOL aircraft, 264
- Bolts, cylinder head, tests on, 304
- Driver, Bosch (Trend Industrial Equipment), 762
- Long, Diesel engine, fracture of, 96
- Nut, Screw and Rivet Federation, British. See *British*
- Bolton Gate Co., Ltd., electrically operated traffic barrier, 263
- Bolton, Matthew, work with James Watt, 520
- Bolton, W. F., Railwayman's diesel manual (book), 311
- Bomarc missile, Boeing, bases for, 700
- Bond Minicar, Mark F, three-wheeler, 45
- Bondarc resin-bonded adhesive for rigid joints in long rails, 32
- Bonding in ceramics, by D. A. Robins, 90
- in ceramic-metals, 91
- Redux, for Argosy aircraft, 75
- Thermocompression, of metallic leads and semiconductors (Bell Telephone), 55
- Bonnell, Dr. J. A. L., appointed nuclear medical officer to CEBG, 302
- Bonnington, J. S., review of Parking, 777
- Bonus scheme for Austin motor workers, 537
- in building industry, 73
- Book exports, discussion in Parliament on, 458
- Sales overseas, discussion in Parliament on, 731
- Scientific, of 18th century, and emergence of modern science, by H. D. Anthony, 713
- Trade overseas, discussion in Parliament on, 458
- Boome, Col. K. E., heavy-duty roads for Africa, 671
- Booth, A. D., on mechanical resolution of linguistic problems (review), 184
- Booth, James, & Co., Ltd., light-alloy sections for Manchester bus shelter, 94
- Boots the Chemists, price reductions by, 251
- Borax-4 atomic reactor, 426
- Borax-5 reactor for superheater testing, 267
- Bore casing in Wairakei geothermal power project, 400
- Discharging in Wairakei geothermal power project, 400
- Bored bars (trade publication), 746
- Boreholes. See *Wells*
- Borgward Group, activities of, 297
- Borides, developments in, by R. Kieffer and F. Benesovsky, 90
- Boring and drilling machine, Co-Ordinate (Grimston Electric Tools, Ltd.), 532
- Machine, jig, Master Bar (Buswell & Sweeney), 5
- Jig, No. 3 (Catmur Machine Tool Corp.), 600
- — for restricted positions (Buma Engineering), 600
- — Transportable, Swiss "Rigid," 562
- — Universal horizontal, with BTH co-ordinate setting system (Kearns), 562
- — Vertical, equipped with outriggers (George Richards), 723
- Tool holders, Eclipse, for English pattern lathes (James Neill & Co.), 696
- Boron rocket fuel, 279
- Steel balls for earthquake safety of Japanese atomic power station, 463
- 10 isotopes, separation of, 204
- Boronhydride rocket fuel, 279
- Bosch Arma Corp., Arma Brown gyroscopic compass, 749
- Bosch bolt driver (Trend Industrial Equipment), 762
- Bossoms Boatyard, Alpha class sailing dinghy, 86
- Botanic Garden, Royal, Edinburgh. See *Royal Botanic*
- Botterill, J. S. M., review of Atomic physics and human knowledge, 155; review of Principles of modern physics, 502
- Bouellat Engineering, Ltd., boilers (trade publication), 502
- Boundary layer control for Hercules C-130 troop carrier aircraft (Lockheed Aircraft Corp.), 505
- Bourner, F. H., & Co. (Engineers), Ltd., cartridge-operated fixing tool, 327
- Bowater-Eburite Fibre Containers, Ltd., packing paper (trade publication), 283
- Bowater Organisation, ceiling panels, 192
- Bowater-Scott Corp., paper towels, 453
- Bowden, F. P., friction and lubrication of solids (book), 746
- Bower, J. L., design of servomechanisms (review), 713
- Bowers, E. H., on hydrostatic drives, 654
- Bowes and Bowes, directory of opportunities for qualified men 1959, 29
- Bowes Committee on canals, 290
- Bowker, H. W., on operating costs of nuclear-powered ships, 676
- Bowl, music, at Melbourne, with plywood and aluminium canopy, 610
- Bowman, Sir J., remarks on position and prospects of National Coal Board, 66
- Bowser, Monks & Whitehouse, Ltd., Don Brake Meter for motor vehicle testing, 612
- Bowyer, E. C., plea for clarification of Government and aircraft industry relationship, 2
- Boyd, G. M., on jargon, 259
- Boyd-Carpenter, J., on processes for combating pneumoconiosis, 330
- Boydell, E., & Co., Ltd., Muir-Hill 10B dumper, 454
- BP Trading, Ltd., order statistics, 369; self-service pumps, 369
- BR-1 atomic reactor (Belgium), 12
- BR-2 atomic reactor (Belgium), 12; description of, 46
- BR-3 atomic reactor (Belgium), 12; description of, 47
- Brackets, roller, for advancing girder supports, 623
- Bradford, redevelopment of city centre, 190
- Bradley & Craven, Ltd., automatic car loader for cutting, palletising, and loading bricks, 454
- Bradley & Foster, Ltd., refined irons, 722
- Bradshaw-Jones, M. H., on suggestion schemes, 99-100, 163-164. See *LETTER*, 131
- Bradwell atomic power station, auxiliary transformers ordered for, 491; heat exchangers for, 525
- Brady, G., & Co., Ltd., sliding doors (trade publication), 377
- Brain surgery by proton beam, 302
- Brainstorming, 457
- Brakes, disc, cinema film on (Dunlop Rubber Co.), 368
- — Electromagnetic (Newman Industries), 455
- — for hydraulic or mechanical operation (Twiflex Couplings), 533
- Drum temperatures in racing cars, by T. P. Newcomb, 709
- Electromechanical (trade publication), 474
- Meter, Don Brake Meter, for motor vehicle testing, 612
- Motor car, working party on, 544
- Press, Besco-Truebend (F. J. Edwards), 808
- Tester, home made, by H. Clausen, 663
- Trailer, working party on, 544
- See also *Dynamometer*
- Braking, dynamic, of induction motors, a.c., by Dr. O. I. Butler and Dr. V. Ahmad, 590
- Regenerative, cargo winch with (Clarke, Chapman), 484
- Bramigk & Co., Ltd., tea-making automatic vending machines, 325
- Brand, Charles, & Son, Ltd., Potters Bar railway tunnels, 707
- Brandhurst & Co., krypton 85 as light source, 492
- Brandwood, L., on mechanical resolution of linguistic problems (review), 184
- Brass, aluminium, for tank heating coils, 250
- Strip for triangular spindle (Plessey), 622
- Braun, B., on wire-race anti-friction bearings, 339
- Brave Borderer patrol boat with gas-turbine engines, 52
- Brazil, atomic energy programme, 12
- Cement plant (COMINCI), 57
- Hydroelectric power project, 57
- Investment prospects, 354
- Brazing and annealing furnaces, Hump-back (Birlec), 484
- Rods for Sifbronze process (Suffolk Iron Foundry (1920)), 503
- Service, Newton Victor, 264
- Breakdowns. See *Accidents*
- Breathing apparatus (trade publication), 216

- Brecknell, Dolman & Rogers, Ltd., cigarette machines, 266; Vendol "automatic shop," 266
- Breddy, N. C., turbine design for aircraft engines (book), 746
- Brennan, John, Radio Corp. of America licence to, 264; formation and activities of, 264
- Breswood laminated plywood sheets, 739
- Brick bankers, vibration of, 447
- Fire. See *Refractory materials*
- Handling, packed system, 671
- Loader, for automatic cutting, palletising and loading (Bradley & Craven), 454
- Perforated (BRS), 495
- Tests on, and use of, work of Building Research Station on, 63
- Brickwork. See also *Refractory materials*
- Bridge, Auckland Harbour, opening of, 739
- Chepstow, over River Wye, 538
- Clifton Suspension, 538
- Concrete, on Danish railways, durability and maintenance of, by A. Jeppesen, 384
- Concrete slab, for abnormal loading, design of right, by R. E. Rowe (book), 253
- Construction, cast iron in, 538
- Wrought iron in, 538
- Early, 10
- for East India Dock Road over Blackwall Tunnel North Approach, 803
- Engineering, Brunel's contribution to, by P. S. A. Berridge, 538
- Expansion bearing of Neoprene, 543
- Hull, opposition withdrawn, 642
- Humber, opposition withdrawn, 642
- Hungerford Suspension, over River Thames, 538
- Personnel, at Heinz factory at Kitt Green, 578
- Queensbrough, across Fraser River, contract to John Laing & Son (Canada), Ltd., 391
- Rail-over-road, replacement at Bethnal Green, 408
- Royal Albert, Saltash, centenary of, 538-540
- Runcorn-Widnes, new north approach to, 543
- Steel and concrete for, composite construction in, by I. M. Viest, R. S. Fountain and R. C. Singleton (book), 29
- Girder, British Standard (revised), 280
- Suspension, modern large-span, by O. A. Kerensky, 190
- over Tagus at Lisbon, competition for, 643
- Tamar, construction of, 171
- Thames, Maidenhead, 540
- Windsor, over River Thames, 538
- Wye, Chepstow, 538
- See also *Viaduct*
- Bridges, S. N., motorised hand drill, 288; Nu-Gear gearbox attachment for hand drill, 288
- Bridgman, L., Jane's All the World's Aircraft, 1958-59 (review), 474
- Brie, Wing Cmdr. R. A. C., on London heliport, 542
- Brightside Heating & Engineering Co., Ltd., dual-duct high-velocity air conditioning system at, 158
- Brimar, Ltd., PCC89 television tuner amplifier valve, 583
- Brindisi, petrochemical plant project by Montecatini Chemical Co., 509
- Brine, W. L., & Sons, prefabricated timber drying shed, 739
- Brinsworth Mill, medium width steel strip production at, 22
- Bristol Aero-Engines, Ltd., marine Proteus turbines for patrol boat *Brave Borderer*, 52; merger with Armstrong Siddeley Motors, Ltd., 231; overhaul life of Proteus 705 propeller turbine engine extended, 403
- Bristol Aircraft, Ltd., Operations Development department for Britannia airliner, 787; Operations Development investigation for Canadian Pacific Airlines, 787
- Bristol-Ferranti Bloodhound missile for RAF, 604
- Bristol-Siddeley Engines, Ltd., jet engines for OR 339 strike aircraft project, 41; organisation pattern for, 231; brief details of Orpheus B Or 12 turbojet aircraft engine, 374; Maybach diesel engines, 484; gas bearings, 490; 3 MW gas turbine alternator, 569; appointment of T. P. Frost as chief test pilot of, 573; manufacture under licence of Orpheus 803 turbojet engine by Federal German Republic, 604
- University, Symposium on Hypersonic Flow, 656
- Britannia airliner, Operations Development department for investigating problems on (Bristol Aircraft, Ltd.), 787
- Royal Naval College (Dartmouth), change in entry regulations, 364
- Britannic freighter aircraft, description of, 274
- SC-5 strategic freighter aircraft (Short Bros. & Harland), 226
- British Aluminium Co., Ltd., bid for control of, by Alcoa and Reynolds Metals, 3; bids for take-over of, 39. See also *Plain Words*, 34; control secured by Reynolds Metals and Tube Investments, 71; appointments to board of, 328; "pull-through" welding gun for thin aluminium, 503
- American Chamber of Commerce, booklet on Greer's Ferry turbine contract, 456
- Association, *Glasgow Meeting: Section G (Engineering)*: Nuclear reactor controls, by J. Walker, 686; Lubricants in the nuclear age, by Dr. C. G. Williams, 715; instrumentation in nuclear power stations, by Dr. D. Taylor, 750
- British Automatic Co., Ltd., vending machines, 266; automatic tea-vending service, 325
- Aviation, aeroplane directory of, 1959 (review), 649
- Bolt, Nut, Screw and Rivet Federation, heads and threads: buyers' guide, 1959 (review), 649
- British Broadcasting Corp., "Sound" programme on high fidelity audio equipment and tape recording, 96; *Spotlight on Television* (booklet), 128; handbook, 1959 (review), 310; VHF transmissions from Wenvoe, 384; *Television in the Public Service* (booklet), 457; pamphlet on broadcasts on seeking jobs for young people, 765
- British Brown-Boveri Ltd., death of H. Oswald, 68
- Cast Iron Research Association, growth and creep of iron castings, 683
- British Celanese Ltd., fibres in polypropylene and polyethylene, 748
- Ceramics Research Association, marine boiler refractories research, 619
- British Commercial Computer Bulletin, 585
- British Computer Society, symposium on instrumentation and computation in process development and plant design, 783
- Coal Utilisation Research Association, faster analysis in steam boiler operation, 64; 21st anniversary, 613; current research activities, 613; automatic control for miniature chain-grate stoker, 613; measurement of dust and grit emission from boiler furnaces, 613; sulphur release from house coal, 613; conversion of small coal to gas and oil, 613; experimental slagging gasifier, 613; industrial and domestic heating investigations, 613
- Council, catalogue of nuclear courses, 395
- Electrical and Allied Manufacturers' Association *Leading the World*, 48th anniversary publication, 391; remarks on electrical exports, by J. D. Knowles, 418; abbreviations of associations, institutions, research and trade associations, 501
- Development Association, *Recommended Electrical Appliances*, 628
- Power Convention (10th), 1958, proceedings of (book), 184
- Electronic Component Show, exhibits at, 583
- Employers' Confederation, report on training of young workers during "bulge" years, 207
- Engineers' Association, handbook, 1958 (book), 29
- Handbook, 1958 (book), 29
- British European Airways, overhaul facilities for Rolls-Royce Dart turboprop aircraft engines at London Airport, 223; air service to Moscow, 458, 700; effect of Air Union on, 764. See also 763
- British Fulmar, tanker, Sulzer diesel engine for (Alexander Stephen), 134
- British Geon, Ltd., air-house with PluViaC skin, 610
- Hat and Allied Feltmakers Research Association, discussion in Parliament on work of, 392
- British Industrial Engineering Co. (Staffs) Ltd., Reel overhead travelling crane with Viereckel girders, 357
- British Industrial Plastics, negotiations with Algemene Kunstzijde Unie, 251
- Industries, Federation of. See *Federation*
- Institute of Management, Retail Management Conference (Harrogate, 1959), preliminary note on, 57; appointment of P. G. Malins as manager of Midland Region, 299; avoiding trouble in selling goods overseas, by R. Joscelene, 457; Centre for Interfirm Comparison, 662; course in sales management, preliminary notice, 812
- Northern Management Conference (Southport)*:  
Whole company as sales organisation, by K. W. J. Jones, 511; planning the sales effort, by P. Randolph, 511; recruitment, training and development of sales force, by H. C. White, 511; controlling large sales force, by W. R. Bruce, 512; forecasting as function of management, by E. Broke Evans, 512
- of Radio Engineers, library services and technical information, 185
- Instruments Directory and Buyers' Guide (review), 649
- British Insulated Callenders Cables, Ltd., interest in Telegraph Construction and Maintenance Co., 16; contract by Indian Railway Board for overhead equipment, 177; mineral insulated cable for damp atmospheres, 508; mineral insulated thermocouples, 717
- Internal Combustion Engine Research Association, research on engine exhaust fumes, 428
- Interplanetary Society, combustion in liquid-propellant rocket engines, by D. Carton, 36; rocket nozzles and exhaust jets, by E. T. B. Smith, 36; rocket propellants, by F. Fitzgerald, 279; plea for British space research in collaboration with Commonwealth, 362; radio astronomy and navigation, by C. M. Cade, 744
- Iron and Steel Federation, *Safety* (publication), 235; Statistical Handbook, 311; Durgapur steelworks staff training scheme in UK, 537; co-operative training scheme in Sheffield forges, 537; exchange scheme, 605
- and Steel Industry Translation Service, 283
- and Steel Research Association, Steel Users Section, 99; research on steelworks cranes, 163; television in steel industry, 191; determination of nitrogen in steel (book), 411; development of gageometer, 521; exchange visits with Russia, 763
- Conference on Iron and Steelworks Buildings*:  
Foundations to iron and steelworks buildings, by W. S. Atkins, 220; some notes on iron and steelworks buildings at Corby Works, by T. E. Clements, 220; some notes on modern steelworks structures, by E. F. Woodriddle, and N. Lancaster, 220; load distribution through melting shop stage and gantry rail maintenance, by D. B. Wilson, 220; superstructures to iron and steel works buildings, by K. F. Geesin, 220; iron and steel works buildings, by E. Ibbotson, 220; framework of buildings in France, by A. Delcamp, 221; iron and steelworks buildings in Germany, by Dr. G. F. Drath, 221; research and development in buildings and structures in the iron and steel industry, by Dr. J. S. Terrington, D. Buchanan, and P. D. Thompson, 221; architectural aspects of iron and steelworks buildings, by F. Gibberd, 221
- British Journal Photograph Almanac 1959 (review), by A. J. Dalladay, 649
- British Labour Pump Co., Ltd., DSZ direct mounting horizontal centrifugal pump, 485; MSZ horizontal flooded suction centrifugal single-stage process pump, 485
- British Lead Mills, Ltd., Voboma 34 and 68 for moisture-combatting plasters, 587
- British Manufactured Bearings Co., Ltd., production of miniature bearings under ultra-clean conditions, 415
- British Methane, constitution of, 232
- British Motor Corp., Ltd., chairman's annual statement, 39; 1,489 cc series B motor car engine for MG Magnette, 171; overseas tour by Sir L. Lord, 177; successes at Sestriere Rally, 368; additional bonus scheme for day-rate operatives of Austin motor works, 537; Riley 4/68 motor car, 612; manufacturing agreement with SIAM Di Tella, 723
- British Moulding Machine Co., Ltd., automatic moulding machines, 722
- British Museum, Mancut spring balance, 531
- National Association of Suggestion Schemes, proposed formation of, 451
- British Northrop Ltd., U.G.1 universal grinding machine, 632; P.G.1 plain cylindrical grinding machine, 632
- Nuclear Energy Conference, convention on thermonuclear processes, 574
- British Nylon Spinners, Ltd., overalls for factory use, 453; gloves for protection against abrasive materials, 453
- British Oil Equipment Credits, Ltd., formation, 628
- British Overseas Airways Corp., twin cell test bed for Proteus turbo-prop aero engines at Nantgarw, 95; jet services around the world, 296; Boeing 707 Intercontinental jet airliner for, 434
- British Oxygen Co., Ltd., flame-cutting machine with computer control, for ships' plates, 485; Linde low-temperature stress relieving method for welded platework, 651; BOC Metallurgical Powder Dispenser for desulphurisation and recarburisation of cast iron, 748
- British Oxygen Gases, Ltd., Model LC3 storage cylinders for liquid oxygen, 684; Coval storage container for liquid oxygen, 684
- Paper Industry (1495-1860), industrial growth, by D. C. Coleman (book), 61
- British Petroleum Co. Ltd., formation of Sinclair and BP Sales Inc., 435; 50 years anniversary, 536; Milford Haven project, 700; trading profits, 796
- British Physical Laboratories, surface roughness tester, 69
- British Plaster Board, Ltd., Blue Hawk tiles for CIBA (ARL), Ltd., new building, 707
- British Plastics Yearbook 1959 (review), 649
- British Plimber Ltd., chipboard (trade publication), 283
- Railways, PEP broadsheet *Paying for the Railways*, 2; effect of policy of, on locomotive and rolling stock industry, 77; diesel locomotion plan, 78; improvements for London Midland Region traffic, 163; progress of Fenchurch Street-Southend railway electrification scheme, 171; diesel passenger trains in Scotland, 201; delays due to engineering works, 298; discussion in Parliament on supersession of steam locomotive, 298; electrification progress, 298; modernisation plan, 298; Bethnal Green rail-over-road bridge replacement, 408; timber conoid roof for Oxford Road station, Manchester, 408; crucible deliveries by Condor express freight train, 435; modernisation programme, discussion in Parliament on, 535; electrification progress, by Sir B. Robertson, 567; driverless trucks at Newton Abbot goods shed, 589; prefabricating stations for LM Region, 611; centralised signalling system at Newcastle Central Station, 624; repairs to Cononish Viaduct, 642; contracts, 643; re-alignment and flyover at Barking, 670; railway closure proposals, 672; completion of Potters Bar tunnels, 707; Temple Mills marshalling yard, 738; workshop and sidings extension and modernisation for East Kent coast services at Ramsgate and Stewarts Lane, Battersea, 776; drivers' training school at Stewarts Lane, 776
- Locomotive 1803-1853, by G. F. Westcott (book), 343
- British Reinforced Concrete, BOAC test bed at Nantgarw, 95
- British Resin Products, Ltd., Rigidex polyethylene for Handycan liquid container, 600; Cellobond synthetic resins for shell moulding, 722; Rockite K501 moulding compound (trade publication), 746; polymer for Courlene X3 polyethylene yarn, 748
- Road Federation, urban roads exhibition, 190; schedule on road schemes, 323; "See How They Go," chart on road schemes in Scotland, 776
- Services, grain carriers of aluminium alloy (Scammell), 749
- British Rototherm Co., Ltd., Rototherm high-temperature thermometer for diesel engines, 486
- Safety Council report on seat belts and harnesses for private and commercial vehicles, 297. See *LETTER*, 324; safety examination of equipment and seal of approval, 595
- British Scientific Instrument Research Association, instrument inquiry service, 392. See *LETTER*, 451
- Shipbuilding compendium, 1959 (review), 310
- Research Association, marine boiler refractories research, 619
- Standards Institution, work on flame-resistance and non-inflammability, 201; work on voluntary committees of, 321; national approvals scheme for electrical industry, 535; recommendations for "ideal" office chair, 685; conference on application of standards to industry, 781; conversion factors and tables. Part I (book), 778
- Codes of Practice*: Earthworks, 775; Fire resistance of prestressed concrete, 763; tile flooring and slab flooring, 611
- Specifications*: ball and parallel-roller bearings, 188; coke, 234; conversion factors and tables, 553; electric refrigerators, 628; fusion-welded pressure vessels in carbon and low alloy steel, 59; grinding wheels, 125; letter symbols, signs and abbreviations, 631; plastics scales for architects, 340; plastics tests (miscellaneous), 59; refrigerated display cabinets, 340; split cotter-pins, 340; steel girder bridges (revised), 280
- British Steel Piling Co., Ltd., Driam machine for helically welded pile casings, 804
- British Tabulating Machine Co., Ltd., merger with Power-Samas Accounting Machines, 103; amalgamation with Powers-Samas Accounting Machines, Ltd., 167
- British Tanker Co., Ltd., Sulzer diesel engine for tanker *British Fulmar* (Alexander Stephen), 134
- British Tap and Die Co., new factory at Edmonton, 536
- British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., changes in directorate, 71; gas circulator for Berkeley atomic power station, 269. See *Correction*, 395; Explorer diesel-electric mixed-traffic locomotive for varying climates, 276; electric voltage regulator, 326; synchronous welding equipment, 326; Escort marine radar, 407; library, 519; two-dimensional electronic co-ordinate setting system for Kearns universal horizontal boring machine, 561-562; selsyns (trade publication), 586
- British Timken Ltd., Isomantic electric surface heaters for grease tanks, 382; Timken Roller Bearing Co.'s offer for control of, 536; bearing manufacture (trade publication), 650
- British Titan Products Co., Ltd., extension to titanium pigment plant, 796
- Trade Fair, Lisbon, 234, 251, 369, 691
- Transport Commission, electrical testing laboratory at Willesden, 218; redundancy agreement in railway workshops, 573; see also *British Railways*
- British Typewriters Ltd., elbow board for reducing fatigue, 319
- British Vacuum Cleaner and Engineering Co., Ltd., floor cleaning and drying machines, 256
- Welding Research Association, resistance casting (stud raising) spot welding process 59; translation of Russian journal *Avtomaticheskaya Svarka* (Automatic Welding), 160, 501
- Brittle materials compression tests on, 799
- Brix, V. H., on shaft stability in gas film bearings, 178
- Broadcasting, stereophonic, "compatibility" circuit for single channel reception (Bell Telephone Laboratories), 384
- Brock, Dr. G., on direct models as aid to reinforced concrete design, 468
- Brodie, J. L. P., obituary, 419
- Bronowski, Dr. J., director-general of Process Development Department, NCB, 630
- Bronx Engineering Co., Ltd., levelling machines, 390; six roll plate levelling machine, 762
- Bronze, sintered element in fuel filter, 45
- Brooke, H., on piped water supplies, 596; on advertisements control, 660
- Brookes, A. M. P., impact machine for Naval Construction Research Establishment, 800
- Brookhaven National Laboratory, MRR research reactor for medical use, 462
- Brookhirst Switchgear, merger with Igranic Electric, 16
- Broom, H. S. Dick, annual statement on Broom & Wade, 199
- Broom & Wade, Ltd., air power units (trade publication), 93; annual statement, 199; Broomwade two-stage air compressor, 485; design development of oil-flooded rotary compressors, 522
- Broomwade two-stage air compressor (Broom & Wade), 485
- Brown, Boveri Corp., tenders for US heavy engineering equipment, 328; generator order for Los Angeles, 369
- Brown, D., on Aston Martin DBR1/30 sports car, 393
- Brown, David, Corp., position and prospects of, 167; proposal to purchase interest in Foote Bros. Gear and Machine Corp., 536
- Brown, David, Industries, Ltd., position and prospects of Automobile Gearbox Division, 296; full load efficiency testing of turbine gear units, 306; David Brown 950 tractor, 406; steel fabrication work at St. Andrew's Road (Huddersfield) factory, 785; gear manufacture by welding, 785; axle cases for Toronto underground trains, 786; chassis fabrication for Aston Martin motor car, 786; pipeline valve body, 786; Perspex model of frigate gear case, 786
- Brown, David, Jackson Division, manufacture rights of Knapp Mills shielding, 303
- Brown, John, & Co., Ltd., contract for refuelling machine for AGR reactor, Windscale, 491
- Brown, S. G., Ltd., Arma Brown gyroscopic compass, 749
- Brown, T., on processes for combating pneumoconiosis, 330

- Bruce, H. H., off-peak floor heating fallacies, 592. See *LETTER*, 563
- Bruce, W. R., on control of sales force, 512
- Bruce-Clayton, E. H., on automatic landing, 656
- Brunel, I. K., anniversary of, 10; contribution to bridge engineering, by P. S. A. Berridge, 538
- Brunner, C. T., on large scale organisation and change: oil marketing, 562
- Brush Electrical Engineering Co., Ltd., battery-operated tractor for factory use, 453
- Gas turbine for gasifier-turbine-driven compressor, 49
- Brussels Universal and International Exhibition, Philips pavilion at (review), 778; *The Survey* (publication), 801
- Brymbo Steel Works, Ltd., pre-refining hot metal for electric arc furnaces, 657
- BSA Tools, Ltd., Snap-Lock Switch, 762
- BTR Industries, Ltd., Terylene-rubber conveyor belting for Russian ore field, 284; industrial hose (trade publication), 554
- Buchanan, D., on buildings and structures in iron and steel industry, 221
- Buckle, G. H., and Partners, heat recovery in sterilisation process at Kitt Green factory of H. J. Heinz, 782
- Buckley & Taylor, Ltd., Aquafash flash distillation plant for sea water, 229
- Buckling, plastic, of plates in shear, values of reduction factor for, by B. Emslie (book), 778
- Budget, comments on, 599
- Effect on engineering industry, 482
- National Institute's views on, 418
- Tax concession forecast in, 418
- Taxation reduction, plea for, 162
- Buffers, hydraulic railway, Maranyl nylon seals for, 432
- Bugatti, Ettore, automotive inventions of, 200, 207
- Building, Arcon, steelwork fabricated in Lagos, 543
- Construction, applied, 2nd year course, by A. Medlycott (book), 123
- New methods of Coseley Buildings, Ltd., 39
- See also *Concrete, reinforced*
- Cranes, boom in Germany, 226
- Design of, as composite whole, work of Building Research Station, 63
- of, requirements of, 525
- Early industrial, functional tradition in, by J. M. Richards (review), 777
- Exhibition, Dexion Ltd., preliminary notice, 685
- Factory, requirements and performance, 354
- House, conservatism in, Plain Words on, 162. See *LETTER*, 291
- under plastics tents, 272
- Industrial, discussion in Parliament on, 234
- Industry, incentives in (report), 73
- Position and prospects of, 148
- Iron and steelworks, architectural aspects of, by F. Gibberd, 221
- and steelworks, conference on (BISRA), 220
- and steelworks, at Corby Works, by T. E. Clements and J. T. E. Williams, 220
- and steelworks, by E. Ibbotson, 220
- and steelworks, foundations to, by W. S. Atkins, 220
- and steelworks, in France, framework of, by A. Delcamp, 221
- and steelworks, in Germany, by Dr. G. F. Drath, 221
- and steelworks, research and development in, by Dr. J. S. Terrington, D. Buchanan and P. D. Thompson, 221
- and steelworks, superstructures to, by K. F. Geesin, 220
- Materials (trade publication), 618
- Modular coordination in, 707
- Northern Canada, technical report, 643
- Office, with gold-anodised aluminium curtain wall, Hollywood, 804
- New, in London, 234
- Operations, safety in, chemical engineer looks at, by B. Halfpenny, 397
- Railway, at Hither Green, contract to Taylor Woodrow, 495
- Research Division of National Research Council (Ottawa), study of damaging reactions in concrete, 128. See *LETTER*, 483
- International Council for. See *International Council*
- National Institute of. See *National Institute*
- Station, review of work at, 62; roof drainage (digest), 64; surveys on factory noise, 234; heat pumps for house warming, 352; design of multi-storey factory (booklet), 354; perforated brick, 495; survey of drawing offices, 506; survey of design and equipment of drawing offices, by Dr. F. J. Langdon, 558; packed system of brick handling, 671; effect of wind loading on roofs, 707
- Standardisation in, ECE meeting, 611
- Steel and concrete for, composite construction in, by I. M. Viest, R. S. Fountain and R. C. Singleton (book), 29
- Framed, Arcon, for National Iranian Oil Co., 391
- Framed, automatic design of, by Dr. J. Heyman. See *LETTERS*, 68
- Structures to withstand earthquakes, by D. A. Howells, 346, 631. See *LETTER*, 599
- Thin shell structures, by F. Candela, 495
- Work for RAF, 392
- Bulgaria, economic position, 727
- Bulge, Carr Report on, 417
- Industrial impact, by J. Wellens (pamphlet), 417
- of school-leavers, comment on, 481
- Leavers, discussion in Parliament on, 493
- the, by J. Wellens (booklet), 386
- Bulk materials elevator (Russell Constructions), 601
- Bulletin de L'Association Technique Maritime et Aeronautique, No. 58 (book), 746
- Bullows, Alfred, & Sons, Ltd., Hydrovane air compressors for dental drills, 230; Binks hose coupling for fluid lines, 728
- Buma Engineering Co., Ltd., boring machine for restricted positions, 600
- Bunkers, vibration of brick or concrete, 447
- Bureau of Standards. See *United States National*
- Veritas rules, 1958, 443
- Burgess Products Co., Ltd., microswitches (trade publication), 746
- Burgess, R. E., progress in semi-conductors. Vol. III (review), 801
- Burington, R. Stevens, handbook of mathematical tables and formulas (book), 746
- Burmeister & Wain, diesel engine output, 167; licence agreement with Russia for building new diesel engines, 264; 10,400 b.h.p. 6-cylinder diesel engine for tanker, 752; 15,000 b.h.p. 12-cylinder diesel engine for tanker *Altair*, 752; 25,000 b.h.p. 12-cylinder diesel engine, 752
- Burndept Ltd., detector for counting press output, 70
- Burner, oil, MacFire automatic (Urquarts), 38
- Natural draught vaporising pot type, for Silver Flame domestic boiler, 96
- Burnet, Sir M., on migration, 142
- Burns, T., on *Management in the Electronics Industry* (pamphlet), 386
- Burrongs Adding Machines, Ltd., high-speed electronic teleprinter, 5
- Burrongs Corp., high-speed electronic teleprinter, 5
- Bursary in timber engineering, 707
- Burton Griffiths & Co., Ltd., RIG Spark erosion equipment, 761
- Burton, H. C., on suggestion schemes, 259
- Burtonwood Engineering Co., Ltd., ball bearing seal, 294
- Bus design and operation, improvements in, by R. Cox, 621
- Shelter, Manchester, with light-alloy structure, 94
- Busbars, aluminium (trade publication), 746
- Relays for high current d.c. systems (Londex), 809
- Bush, carbon, for grinding spindle with hydrodynamic gas bearings, by Dr. S. A. Sheinberg and A. M. Kharitonov, 677
- Bush Crystal Co., Ltd., commercial production of piezoelectrics, 345
- Bushing, ball, for precision linear motion (Ransome & Marles), 471
- Electrical apparatus, Dialam (Permal), 557
- Business Administration, Institute of. See *Institute*
- Efficiency Exhibition, Olympia, preliminary notice, 659; exhibits at, 698
- Enterprise: its growth and organisation, by R. S. Edwards and H. Townsend (review), 28
- Small, hardship due to clearance schemes, 428
- See also *Small Business Investment Act* and specialised publications of Great Britain (booklet), 217; (review), 310
- Buswell & Sweeney, Ltd., Master Bar jig boring machine, 5
- Butadiene production at Fawley (Esso), 24
- in synthetic rubber production, 25
- Butex system for processing irradiated uranium, 173
- Butler, Dr. O. I., on A.C. dynamic braking of induction motors, 590
- Butterfield, W. P., stainless steel road tanker for gas liquor, 748; AT nickel road tanker for phenol, 748
- Butterworth Publications, *Young Scientist*, note on, 29
- Buyers' guide and directory, British instruments (review), 649
- Engineer (review), 649
- Heads and threads (review), 649
- Machinery's annual, 1959, by K. A. Hill (review), 649
- BX Plastics Ltd., Velbex and Cobex-Velbex plastic for Stelvetite plastics coated steel, 210; injection moulding materials (trade publication), 283
- Bypass, construction work on new, 450
- Doncaster, contracts for, 579
- Kingston, dual carriageways for, 707
- Maidstone, contract for western section to Sir Robert McAlpine & Sons, 391
- Preston, frost damage to, 131, 171
- Stamford, on Great North Road, 776

## C

- CAB, "Relaxé," for Berliet heavy commercial vehicles, 45
- Cabin, aircraft, pressurising of, 215
- Cabinets, assembly, pressurised, Bassaire, 415
- Display, refrigerated, British Standard on, 340
- Furniture, design manual for, comment on book, 96
- Shot-blasting, Sitdown (Guyson Industrial Equipment), 487
- Cable, copper (booklet), 780
- Electric, fixed bobbin stranding machine for (Larmuth and Bulmer), 623
- Polythene insulated and sheathed, for Southend Pier (Telcon), 374
- Exports of, 146-147
- Insulated, aluminium for (booklet), 780
- Manufacturing industry, position and prospects of, 145
- Mineral insulated, for damp atmospheres (BICC), 508
- Price fixing terminated, 691
- Repair ship, tender invitation for new, 720
- Rubber conduit strip for (Vulcasot), 633
- Rubber, shore hardness, elastomer E372 (ICI), 309
- Scotland-Newfoundland, 418
- Ship for GPO, 418
- Tracer, transistorised, Metrawatt (Metrix), 600
- See also *Electric Cable Makers Federation*
- Cable & Wireless, Ltd., invitation to tender for new cable repair ship, 720
- CABMA Register of British Industrial Products for Canada with the Canadian Distributors, 1959-60 edition, 126

- Cade, C. M., on radio astronomy and navigation, 744
- Cadmium sulphide luminescent crystals, 497
- Caesium gas for thermoelectric device, 492
- Liquid, in thermoelectric device, 394
- Recovery from radioactive wastes, 394
- Cahan, G., atomic power plants (book), 502
- Caisson foundations for stamp shop at Hawker Aircraft factory at Squires Gate, 214
- Calcium silicate insulation, Newtherm (Newalls Insulation), 503
- Calcul de l'écoulement en Conduites Sous Pression ou a Surface Libre, by P. A. Arghyropoulos (book), 650
- Calculation, how to do it quickly, by H. Sticker (review), 801
- Calculator, magnetic core (IBM), 698
- Relay (trade publication), 650
- Calder Hall type reactor, aseismic reinforcement for, by Tachu Naito *et al.*, 79
- Calibration of miniature oil velocity indicator, 84
- Calico Printers' Association, extension of Terylene patents, 391
- California University, discovery of Xi-zero particle, 367
- Callover internal telephone system (Siemens Edison Swan), 698
- Callway, M. (H.R.), Ltd., Presil bench top aerosol filler machine, 198
- Caltex (UK) Ltd., withdrawal of planning permission application for oil refinery at Southampton, 701
- Calyon Dewandre Co., Ltd., D9 combined heater and demister, 143
- Cam followers, Nadella needle and roller bearings for (trade publication), 554
- Operated rotary Style C-switches (Chilton), 21
- Cambered bodies, slender, subsonic drag and pitching characteristics of, by K. D. Harris (book), 778
- Cambridge Instrument Co., Ltd., instrument pointer position for desired value at centre of scale, 69; electronic recorder (trade publication), 802
- Cambridge University, course on manager's role and responsibilities, 11; industrial management course, 605; *Titles of Dissertations*, 649; see also *Churchill College*
- Camera, cine, and industrial research, DSIR conference, 763
- Miniature, document copying with, note on, 777
- Mountings for jet aircraft, anti-vibration, 372
- Cammell Laird, demarcation dispute, 669
- Camp Bird, Ltd., review of growth of, 16
- Campbell Denis Ltd., ceiling for Heinz factory at Kitt Green, 578
- Campbell, Donald, world water speed record, 694
- Camping equipment, new designs in, 224
- Camps, M., on Free Trade Area negotiations, 726
- Camshaft for AT diesel engines (Ruston & Hornsby), 305
- Can, polyethylene, Handycan, for liquids (Lacrinoid), 600
- Canmaking at Heinz factory at Kitt Green, 576
- Canada, British firms in, 509
- Sales in, 723
- CABMA Register of British Industrial Products for, 1959-60 edition, 126
- as electrical machinery market, 274
- Exports to, discussion in Parliament on, 635
- Northern, building in, technical report, 643
- Trans, highway progress, 776
- Vickers Ltd.'s activities in, 208
- Canadian Association of British Manufacturers and Agencies, CABMA Register, 1959-60 edition, 126
- Canadian Industries, Ltd., TA type gas turbine for (Ruston & Hornsby), 312
- Canadian National Industrial Production Show (Toronto), British exhibits at, 723
- Canadian Pacific Airlines, Operations Development investigation on Britannia airliner by Bristol Aircraft, Ltd., 787
- Canadian Standards Association, specification on modular coordination in building, 707
- Canadian-Vickers, Ltd., history and activities of, 208; office machinery manufacture, 208; printing machinery manufacture, 208
- Canals, Bowes Committee on, 290
- Monkland, improvements to, 776
- Pocklington, improvements to, 776
- Rajasthan, progress on, 804
- Staffordshire and Worcestershire, improvements to, 776
- Stratford-on-Avon, improvements to, 776
- Worcestershire and Staffordshire, improvements to, 776
- See also *Waterways*
- Canberra aircraft for Science Museum, 536
- Successor for, 39. See also 2
- Candela, Prof. F., on anticlastic shells, 495; on architectural shells, 643. See *Correction*, 671
- Canned food, production at Heinz factory at Kitt Green, 576, 782
- Canning, atomic reactor, aluminium 136
- Reactor, beryllium, 139
- Reactor, magnesium, 136
- Reactor, materials for, 136
- Reactor, steel, 138
- Reactor, zirconium, 137
- Canning, R. G., installing electronic data processing system (review), 122
- Rods, atomic reactor, installation by distillation method, 137
- Canning, W., & Co., Ltd., new building for metal finishing technical service, 509; electroplating laboratory for CSFRO, 744
- Canopy, aluminium and plywood, for Melbourne's music bowl, 610
- "Canteen" automatic tea service (Automatic Canteen Co.), 325
- Cap, protective, plastics, for asbestos cement sheets, Turnall, 495
- Capacitance probe in miniature oil velocity indicator, 83
- Capacitor bank, Maggi, AWRE, 703
- Tantalum, solid-electrolyte (Plessey), 70

- Cape Asbestos Co., Ltd., Caposite asbestos slabs (trade publication), 283
- Capital Issues Committee, limitation of activities, 194
- Capricorn. See *Plain Words* articles
- Capstan lathe. See *Lathe*
- Winch, pneumatic, portable (Globe Pneumatic Engineering Co.), 358
- Car loader, automatic, for cutting, palletising and loading bricks (Bradley & Craven), 454
- Motor. See *Motor car*
- Rail. See *Carriage; Railcar*
- Caravelle jet airliner, airworthiness certificate and progress of, 536
- Carbide tools, turning alloy steels with, PERA report on, 319
- Carbon bushes for grinding spindle with hydrodynamic gas bearings, by Dr. S. A. Sheinberg and A. M. Kharitonov, 677
- Dioxide fire extinguishing plant for BOAC test bed at Nantgarw, 95
- for inflation of Dracone D1 flexible cargo vessel, 381
- Tube, metal-clad, Metica, 491
- Carbonisation of coal, discussion in Parliament on, 201
- Low-temperature, for oil and smokeless fuel production, 428
- Plant for Walsall Gas Works (Woodhall-Duckham), 594
- Carburetted water gas. See *Gas*
- Cardboard cartons, Thermotex glueing machine for (Lerner Machine Co.), 685
- Careers, directory of opportunities for qualified men, 1959 (Bowes and Bowes), 29
- Engineering (booklet), 11, 765
- Exhibition, preliminary notice, 605
- for young people, NUT annual guide, 364
- See also *National Education and Careers Exhibition*
- Careless Talk Costs Jobs (booklet) (Vauxhall), 270
- Cargo handling in container ships, 451
- Lift vans and trucks with elevating bodies (Rootes Motors), 781
- Ship. See *Ship*
- Submarine. See *Submarine, cargo*
- Vessel, flexible, Dracone D1, for oil transport, 381
- Winch with regenerative braking (Clarke Chapman), 484
- Cargon Transport (GB) Ltd., Cargon transport system, 787
- Carl Zeiss. See *Zeiss*
- Carlyle, Robert, & Co., Ltd., Manchester bus shelter, 94
- Carnegie, Dr. W., on dynamically isolated blade vibration test rig, 54; review of Matrix Theory for Physicists, 60
- Carpenter, M., overseas technical representative, Siemens Edison Swan, 787
- Carr, C. C., on electric machinery (book), 154
- Carr report on "the bulge," 417
- *Training for Skill*, 635
- Carriage, railway, maintenance extensions for East Kent coast services, 776
- Production statistics, 77
- Wood or all-metal, 428
- See also *Railcar*
- Steam, Gurney, model of, 424
- Carrimore Six Wheelers Ltd., aluminium alloy grain carriers, 749
- Carron, W., re-election as president of AEU, 637
- Carter, F. C., on Post Office 700-type telephone, 512
- Carter Gears, Ltd., variable-speed gears (trade publications), 60; type F variable speed gear, 484
- Carter Refrigeration & Airconditioning, Ltd., reorganisation of, 480; formation of, 480
- Carter Refrigeration Display, formation of, 480
- Carter Thermal Engineers, formation of, 480
- Carter Thermal Industries, formation of, 480
- Carton, cardboard, Thermotex glueing machine for (Lerner Machine Co.), 685
- Carton, D., on combustion in liquid-propellant rocket engines, 36
- Cartwright, A., on noise in flats, 192
- Case-hardening. See *Heat treatment*
- Case, lifting tongs for close stacking of (Walter Somers), 808
- Casella electronic particle counter and sizer machine, 647
- Cashmore, D. J., on inertial navigation in solar system, 679
- Casings, glass fibre, for Bedford diesel industrial units (W. & J. Tod), 505
- Cass Electronics, Ltd., Nira Tele-Tracer staff location system, 357
- Cassegrain focus, parallax work at, 341
- Cassidy, J., sheet metal work. Part II (book), 475
- Cast iron in bridge construction, 538
- Cylinders and prisms, failure in compression of, 799
- Desulphurisation and recarburisation with BOC Metallurgical Powder Dispenser for (British Oxygen Co., Ltd.), 748
- Pipe flanges, tool for machining (Kitchen & Wade, Ltd.), 295
- by E. Piwowarsky (review), 216
- Pipe fittings, Paralloy Forging Quality (APV Paramount), 504
- Research Association, British. See *British Cast Iron*
- Tools, by Z. Eminger and V. Košev (book), 475
- Castigliano's theorem of compatibility for non-linear frameworks, 581
- Casting, continuous, of ingots, in Russia, 797
- Epoxide resins, Epophen Mould Seal for (Leicester, Lovell & Co.), 183
- Finishing and dressing equipment at Foundry Exhibition, 722
- Iron, creep of, BCIRA work on, 683
- Dimensional and structural stability at high temperatures, 683
- Growth of, BCIRA work on, 683
- Output, fall in, 359
- Pearlitic malleable, electric furnace equipment for, at Ley's Malleable Casting Co., Ltd., 245

- Casting, iron, steam applications, higher working temperatures study, 683
- Machines, die, semi-automatic, for light metals and brasses (Peco), 196
- Resin for electrical industry (Bakelite), 309
- Catalytic combustion of exhaust gases, cobalt oxides for, 684
- Catamarans at National Boat Show, 86
- Catch phrases, Plain Words on, 130
- Cathode ray tube, flat, NRDC, 128
- Tube, instrument, using helical post-deflection acceleration (Mullard), 88
- Tube, Memotron, in Infinite Persistence Solarscope oscilloscope (Solartron), 70
- Tube, temperature measurement display on, for up to 24 thermocouples, 102
- Tubes, Truvu (John Brennan), 264
- Tube, wide-angle, 128, 583
- Catholic protection, Guardian (trade publication), 586
- Catmur Machine Tool Corp., universal measuring machine, 357; No. 3 jig boring machine, 600
- Catterson-Smith, Prof. J. K., work for Indian Institute of Science, 130
- Caunter, C. F., handbook of cycles collection at Science Museum; Part II (book), 29
- CAV Co., DPA distributor pump for fuel injection, 17
- Cawkwell Research and Electronics Ltd., instruments (trade publication), 618
- Cawood Wharton glued timber beams, 707
- Cebertowitz, Prof. A., preservation of leaning tower of Pisa, 73
- CEGB, See *Central Electricity Generating Board*
- Ceiling for Heinz factory at Kitt Green (Campbell Denis, Ltd.), 578
- Illuminated acoustic, Siemens Ediswan Celotex, 589
- Panels of hardboard and stellite (Bowater), 192
- Celene petrochemical plant, loan for, 791
- Cell, conductivity measuring, for electrolytes (trade publication), 618
- Living, radiation and mutations in, by Dr. H. E. Kubitschek, 537
- Photoelectric, See *Photoelectric*
- Celotex Ltd., illuminated acoustic ceiling panels, 589
- Cement-aggregate reactions in concrete, 128, See *LETTER*, 483
- Anti-corrosive, Acalor, at Heinz factory at Kitt Green, 578
- Asbestos, fire protection of structures by (booklet), 804
- Products (Turners Asbestos Cement Co.), 452
- Roof sheets, Magnum (Universal Asbestos Manufacturing Co.), 683
- Sheet, Turnall plastics washer and protective cap for, 495
- and Concrete Association, guide to concrete road construction: questions and answers (review), 61; transmission length in pretensioned concrete, by G. D. Base (book), 93; car parks (trade publication), 155; design of right concrete slab bridges for abnormal loading, by R. E. Rowe, 253; specific surface of concrete aggregates and its relation to workability of concrete, by B. W. Shacklock and W. R. Walker (book), 253; Candela's shells, 643; symposium on electronic digital computers, 667; clearing house for digital computer programmes, 671
- Industry, accidents in, 671
- India, 209
- Limestone reaction with, 128
- Masonry, leaner mixes for, 804
- Plant in Brazil (COMINCI), 57
- Removal, Solution No. 307 for (Grant & West), 477
- See also *Concrete*
- Centenary, Big Ben, commemorative stamp for, 298
- Engineering, in 1959, 10
- Potter, Thomas, Ltd., 231
- Royal Albert Bridge, Saltash, 538-540
- Science, in 1959, 10
- Central Bureau for Educational Visits and Exchanges, activities for 1959, 207
- Electricity Generating Board, "Operation Chimney Plume," 30, See *LETTER*, 99; appointment of E. Forth as chief generating engineer, North Eastern Division, 105; appointment of W. Warren as chief generating engineer, East Midlands Division, 105; report on activities of, 144; feed water and boiler water standards in, by R. L. L. Rees and F. J. R. Taylor, 247; sites for nuclear power stations investigated, 269; new shield bearings for, 270; 275,000 volt overhead double circuit supergrid for Northfleet-Canterbury line, 291; Dr. J. A. L. Bonnell appointed nuclear medical officer, 302; atomic power station sites in Anglesey, 303; research laboratories at Berkeley, 367; site examination for coal-fired power stations in East Midlands, 419; application for atomic power station site at Oldbury-on-Severn, 426; atomic power station site investigations on Severn Estuary, 426; atomic power stations under construction, 426; examination of Earnley site for atomic power station, 535; civil engineering contracts for power station work, 579; *Siting Nuclear Power Stations* (pamphlet), 694; contracts placed for civil engineering work, 739, See also *Power stations and Atomic power stations*
- Central Eletrica de Furnas SA, hydroelectric power project for Brazil, 57
- Heating, See *Heating*
- Centre National des Industries et Techniques (Paris), exhibition hall construction, 738
- Centrifugal pump, See *Pump*
- Ceramic, alumina, Sintox, 555
- High-temperature properties of, by E. Glenny and T. A. Taylor, 91
- Manufacture methods, 90
- Metals, bonding in, 91
- Materials, powder metallurgy of, symposium on, 90
- Ceramics, piezoelectric, polycrystalline, in commercial production, 345
- Research Association, British, See *British Ceramics*
- Spray forming with plasma arc torch, 652
- Tools, turning alloy steels with, PERA report on, 319
- Valve, oscillator/amplifier UL11 (Ferranti), 583
- Cerium 144 for thermoelectric generator, 395
- Cermets, chromium-alumina, by J. B. Huffadine, L. Longland and N. C. Moore, 91
- High-temperature properties of, by E. Glenny and T. A. Taylor, 91
- Manufacture methods, 90
- Molybdenum-chromium-alumina, by J. B. Huffadine, L. Longland and N. C. Moore, 91
- Uranium dioxide stainless-steel, as fuel components for APPR reactor, 141
- Oxide-iron, fabrication and properties of, by W. J. Wright, R. B. Gibbon and J. Williams, 91
- CERN, See *European Organisation for Nuclear Research*
- Chadburns (Liverpool), Ltd., cup-model vending machine, 266; vending machine for refrigerated beverages, 453
- Chain pulley blocks with flameproof electrical equipment (Geo. W. King), 809
- Chair, office, "ideal," 685
- Chalkley, A. P., obituary, 568
- Chamberlain Group, overseas tour by L. R. H. Bell, 177
- Chamberlain Industries, Ltd., calculator for angle of tube bending, 324; pipe bending (trade publication), 474; Staffa bending machine for steel bars, 761
- Chamberlain Plant, Ltd., Jenbach diesel driven mobile air compressor with air cooling, 728
- Chambre d'Equilibre, by A. Stucky (book), 618
- Chandler, K. N., reflex reflectors (book), 253
- Chandos, Lord, overseas tour of, 177; annual statement on AEI, 572
- Channel Tunnel, borings across possible line for, 495
- Water flow in, formulae in graphical form for, 473
- Chapel Cross atomic power station in operation, 367; centrifugal circulating water pumps for, 490; fluorescent lighting for control room, 491; opening of, 608; contractors for, 608; sleeved fuel elements, 702; storage pond, 702
- Charles, D., commercial and industrial photography (book), 618
- Charrington, Aslib Engineering Group's visit to Anchor Brewery, 377
- Chart, friction, for air flow in straight ducts and pipes, by R. H. Young and J. M. Gasiorek (book), 746
- on road schemes in Scotland, "See How They Go," 776
- Trainer-Tester, 511
- Chassis, Aston Martin motor car, fabrication, 786
- Haulage and tipper, Albion Reiver (Leyland Motors), 634
- Motor-vehicle, aluminium alloy, 749
- Checking Prepackaged Commodities, handbook on, 745
- Cheese, Gouda, bulk handling by De Producent, 58
- Chemical Construction Corp. of New York, international expansion, 391
- Distillation plant, platinum (Johnson, Matthey), 747
- Engineers, demand for, 605
- Institution of, See *Institution*
- Looks at safety in building operations, by B. Halfpenny, 397
- Nomograms for, by O. P. Kharbanda (book), 154
- Engineering course for Diploma in Technology, 11
- Degree course, I.Chem.E. scheme, 757
- Development trends, 758
- Industry, safety aspects of, 397
- Plant, Russian order for (Vickers), 328
- Processing in atomic energy industry, by Dr. R. Hurst, 172
- Vessels (trade publication), 185
- Chemico, See *Chemical Construction Corp.*
- Chemistry of atomic reactors, 175
- Solution, papers on, 175
- Chepstow Bridge over River Wye, 538
- Cheque, wage payment by, committee on, 699
- Chest X-ray examinations for mineworkers, 142
- Chester, G. V., on properties of liquid helium, 466
- Chesterfield Tube Co., Ltd., extrusion of beryllium tube, 491
- Chew, V., experimental designs in industry (review), 501
- Chile, atomic energy programme, 12
- Chilton Electric Products, Ltd., cam operated rotary Style C-switches, 21
- Chilver, A. H., on problems in engineering structures (book), 184
- Chimney plume operation by CEGB-Fairey, 30, See *LETTER*, 99
- China, copper exports to, discussion in Parliament on, 493
- Economic development, 791
- Progress in Szechwan, 791
- Exports to, 98
- Industrialisation of, 98
- Steel production statistics, 419
- Trade potentials of, by Earl of Verulam, 788
- Chip formation in metal cutting: hydrodynamic theory, by M. M. Lamm, 444
- Chipboard (trade publication), 283
- Chipmunk floor cleaning machine (British Vacuum Cleaner & Engineering Co., Ltd.), 256
- Chlorinated rubber, See *Rubber*
- Chokes for fluorescent lighting tubes, testing life of, 32
- Chromium-alumina cermets, by J. B. Huffadine, L. Longland and N. C. Moore, 91
- Ore, purchase of Russian, by US, 387
- Silicon-boron-nickel system, properties of, 90
- Boron system, properties of, 90
- Chrysler Corp., agreement with Simca, 796
- Chuck, magnetic, Fimex (Darwins), 697
- Churchill College, progress of, 142; Sir J. Cockcroft as Master of, 142
- Churchill Machine Tool Co., Ltd., automatic electronic feed mechanism, 127; heavy-duty roll grinding machines, 127
- Chuter, E., Ltd., helicopter hangar, 579
- CIB, See *International Council for Building Research and Documentation*
- CIBA (ARL), Ltd., Aeroweb aluminium honeycomb, 283; new buildings for research laboratory, Araldite production plant and sales division, 706
- Cigarette machines, 266
- Cimex-Fraser Tuson, factory cleaning machines, 524
- Cine camera and industrial research, DSIR conference, 763
- Cinema film, See *Film, cinema*
- Circuit analysis of transmission lines, by J. L. Stewart (book), 184
- Breaker, See *Switchgear*
- Design in oil hydraulic equipment, NEL, 749
- Power, relief valves for, NEL study on, 685
- Printed, 3A, for control system for MacFire oil-firing unit for boilers (Urquharts), 592
- Switching, with computer applications, by W. S. Humphrey, Jr. (review), 585
- Circulating Pump, See *Pump*
- Circulator, gas, for Berkeley atomic power station, 269, See *Correction*, 395
- Citrine, Lord, on trade unionism and modern industry, 11
- Citroen motor cars, assembly in South Africa, 322
- City and Guilds of London Institute, award of honorary membership, 321; expansion and activities of, 637; Insignia Awards in Technology, 727
- Civil engineer; education of, remarks on, by Prof. A. J. Sutton Pippard, 707
- Institution of, See *Institution*
- Engineering computer problem, clearing house for, 667
- Contracting industry workers, wage increase for, 164
- Contractors, Federation of, See *Federation*
- Dictionary, by J. S. Scott (review), 310
- Industry, position and prospects of, 148
- Plant, output statistics and exports of, 148
- Problems, digital terrain model for, 751
- Work for RAF, 392
- Servants, dispersal from London, 363
- Institution of Professional, See *Institution of Professional*
- Service clerks, pay offer to, 73
- Communication between management and technical workers, 726
- Salaries, Coleraine Committee on, comments on, 364
- Salary increases in, 235
- Scientific, career booklet for graduates, 235
- Clad metal for graphite tube, Metica, 555
- Clark, F. H., on temperature-zoned reactor, 463
- Clark, Graham, See *Graham Clark Lecture*
- Clarke, Chapman & Co., Ltd., cargo winch with regenerative braking, 484; heat exchangers for Bradwell atomic power station, 525; tests on low-temperature stress-relief method, 652
- Classification and construction of steel ships, rules and regulations for, 310
- Clausen, H., plea for presentation of company histories to Newcomen Society, 3; on design of steel buildings, 68; on home-made brake tester, 663
- Clay, trees planted in, ground movement near, 611
- Clayton Dewandre Co., Ltd., air pressure gearbox servo unit, 464; wire wound heat exchanger tubes, 504
- Clayton Equipment Co., Ltd., mechanical parts for Explorer diesel-electric locomotive, 276
- Clean Air Act, requirements of, 525
- National Society of, See *National Society*
- Assembly conditions at International Combustion, Ltd., 723
- Production, equipment for (John Bass), 415
- Rooms, Bassaire, for ultra-clean production, 415
- Cleaner, man, Bassaire, 415-416
- Cleaning and de-misting cabinet for goggles (Fleming Safety Equipment), 166
- and drying machines for floors (British Vacuum Cleaner & Engineering Co., Ltd.), 256
- Factory, trends in, 524
- Floor, machines for (Cimex-Fraser Tuson, Ltd.), 452
- Machines for factories, 524
- of parts, Efco spray washing machine for (Electro-Chemical Engineering Co.), 729
- of Sulfinuz treated parts, 119
- Tool for small parts (Martindale Electric Co., Ltd.), 421
- Clearance schemes, hardship to small businesses due to, 428
- Cleave, J. P., on mechanical resolution of linguistic problems (review), 184
- Clements, T. E., on iron and steel works buildings at Corby Works, 220
- Clerks, Civil Service, pay offer to, 73
- Cleveland Bridge & Engineering Co., Ltd., automatic shot-blasting machine for heavy steelwork, 439; Auckland Harbour Bridge, 739
- Clifton Suspension Bridge, 538
- Climax Rock Drill & Engineering Works, Ltd., Maxam control valves for pneumatic hoists, 563
- Clock, electric, automatic synchronous, with remote control (Electrical Remote Control Co.), 166
- and watch yearbook, 1959 (review), 649
- Clocking-in, Plain Words on, 566
- "Closed shop" dispute at Ford Motor Co., 299
- Clothing monitor (trade publication), 216
- Protective (RFD), 491
- Cloud study by satellite, 259
- Clow, A. (Ed.), Science News 50 (book), 586
- Clow, N. (Ed.), Science News 50 (book), 586
- Clutch, Sprag (trade publication), 554
- Clyde shipbuilding industry, position and prospects of, 572
- CO<sub>2</sub>, See *Carbon dioxide*
- Coach, railway, See *Carriage; Railcar*
- Coachwork, plastics, repairs (Automobile Plastics Co., Ltd.), 448
- Coal ash, analysis of, by K. Archer *et al.*, 64
- Board, National, See *National Coal Board*
- By-product research, 630
- Carbonisation, discussion in Parliament on, 201
- Competition between oil and, 201
- Conversion into gas and oil (BCURA), 613
- Conversion research, 630
- Conveyors at Walsall Gas Works, 595
- Delivery methods, 660
- Demand estimates, fall in, 66
- Exports, position of, 144
- Fired gas turbine, Locomotive Development Committee, 441
- Gas, See *Gas*
- Gasification, discussion in Parliament on, 201
- Gasification, new type plant for, 731
- Handling, hydraulic grabs for (George Cohen 600 Group), 292
- by tractor, U-blade for (Marshall Organisation), 643
- House, sulphur release from (BCURA), 613
- Industry in Europe, position and prospects of, 355
- Position and prospects of, 7, 144, 630, 759
- Mine, See *Colliery*
- Miners' strike in Belgium, 355
- Mining industry, See *Coal industry*
- Law, by J. Sinclair (review), 376
- Machinery, position and prospects of, 144
- Oil from, by low-temperature carbonisation, 428
- Pipeline for transport of, 258
- Pulverised, firing for closed-cycle air turbine (Escher Wyss), 63
- Statistics for Europe, ECE, 355
- Stocks, accumulation of, 630
- Position of, 144
- Summer prices, 660
- Utilisation Council, list of approved distributors for domestic solid fuel appliances, 660
- Research Association, British, See *British Coal Utilisation*
- See also *European Coal and Steel Community*
- Coales, J. F., on instrumentation as engineering discipline, 790
- Coastal erosion in Isle of Sheppey, 392
- Coastwise Marine Disposal Co., licence for radioactive waste disposal in Pacific Ocean, 394
- Coating for concrete floors, Glocrete SR (Corrosion, Ltd.), 747
- Dip, Telcothene HD polyethylene powder for (Telegraph Construction & Maintenance), 748
- Nickel-phosphorus alloy, Kanigan process, 555
- Powder spray, 31-C (Metallizing Equipment Co.), 504
- Protective, chlorinated rubber (trade publication), 650
- PTFE, resin-bonded, Emralon (Acheson Colloids), 379
- Spray-formed, of high-temperature materials, 652
- Tretoplast, for ceiling of Heinz factory at Kitts Green, 578
- Cobalt, journal on, 475
- Oxides for catalytic combustion of exhaust gases, 684
- from sea bed, 567
- Cobex-Velbex plastics for Stelvette plastics coated steel, 210
- Coca-Cola Co., cold-drink vending machine, 266
- Coca-Cola Export Corp., vending machines for refrigerated beverages, 453
- Cochran & Co., Annan, Ltd., vertical boilers (trade publication), 377, 760
- Cockburns (Springs), Ltd., springs (trade publication), 554
- Cockcroft, Sir J., Master of Churchill College, 142; on British nuclear power programme, 269
- Cockcroft Walton neutron source machine, AWRE, 770
- Cockerell, C. S., hovercraft prototypes, 637
- Co-extrusion of atomic fuel element, 80
- Coffee vending machine, 267
- Cogdale, R. L., European representative for Marconi Instruments, 787
- Cohen, George, 600 Group, Ltd., hydraulic grab for cranes handling coal, 292; Jones K.L.12-20M mobile crane, 532
- Cohen, George, Sons & Co., Ltd., disposal of London Transport trolleybuses, 264; Eldair alligator shear for mild steel, 696
- Cohen, J. S., tables for design of beams and slabs (book), 184
- Coignet, Paris exhibition hall, 738
- Coil, heating, for tankers, 250
- for Sceptre IIIA thermonuclear apparatus, 608
- Spring Federation Research Organisation, new laboratories of, 744
- Tinplate in, at Velindre Works of Steel Co. of Wales, 478
- Winder (trade publication), 474
- Coiling of steel strip at Brinsworth Mill, 23
- Coke, British Standard for, 234
- Conveyors at Walsall Gas Works, 595
- for open-burning grate, 234
- Cole, E. H., thermodynamics of heat power (review), 217
- Cole, H. G., on corrosion of metals by vapours from organic materials (book), 343
- Colebrook-White formula for water flow in channels and pipes, 473
- Coleman, D. C., on British paper industry (1495-1860) (book), 61

- Coleraine Committee on Civil Service salaries, 235, 364
- Collacott, Dr. R. A., on impact of drops; photographic record of disintegration, 440
- Collar, Prof. A. R., on aeroelasticity, 17
- Collective motions conference, Physical Society, 465
- College of Technologists, membership of, 733
- Collet's Russian catalogue of scientific books, 1959, 649
- Colliery, closure of, by NCB, 144
- Gas drainage, 779
- Kiveton Park, Roofmaster supports for goaf debris, 717
- Methane extraction, 779
- Rufford, skip winding plant at, 338
- See also *Mine; Coal; Winding*
- Collins Radio Co., radio sextant, 744
- Collins Submarine Pipelines, Ltd., pipeline for effluent from Winfrith Heath, 394
- Collins Submarine Pipelines Overseas, Ltd., Shatt al Arab oil terminal, 495
- Collisions. See *Accidents*
- Colloidal graphite. See *Graphite*
- Colmonoy Cr-Si-B-Ni alloy, 90
- Colombo Plan aid for Trisuli hydroelectric power project, 803
- Colonial horizontal steam engine, Tangyes, 381
- Colston Research Society, Symposium on Hypersonic Flow, 656
- Colt shearing machine (Thos. W. Ward), 293
- Colt Ventilation, Ltd., natural and fan operated ventilating equipment, 452
- Columbium, position and prospects for, 8
- Technology of, ed. by B. W. Gousser and E. M. Sherwood (book), 123
- Column, eccentrically-loaded, design by load-factor method, by J. D. Bennett (book), 184
- Zebra, for solvent extraction process, 172
- Colvilles, Ltd., Treasury loan for building of new strip mill, 103; roof ventilation and lighting at Ravenscraig works, 221; new strip mill, 354; annual report, 732
- Combustion, catalytic, of exhaust gases, cobalt oxides for, 684
- Combustion Engineering Inc. See *Mitchell-Fairfield Combustion Engineering*
- Combustion Equipment, Ltd., Air-Lok Damper for boilers, 601
- in liquid-propellant rocket engines, by D. Carton, 36
- "M" system, licence agreements for (MAN), 296
- COMINCI. See *Companhia Mineira de Cimento Portland SA*
- Commemorative lectures, Plain Words on, 98
- Commerce, Advisory Committee on Further Education for. See *Advisory*
- and industry, legal aspects of, by W. F. Frank (review), 376
- Commercial education, discussion in Parliament on, 571
- Report on, 397
- Commercial Patents, Ltd., Hydropulsion unit for tug *Tom Jay*, 655-656
- Commissariat a l'Energie Atomique, nuclear fusion course, 575
- Committee on Space Research, constitution and officers of, 55
- Commonwealth, companies in: Babcock & Wilcox, Ltd., 402
- in: Crompton Parkinson, Ltd., 273
- in: Head, Wrightson & Co., Ltd., 337
- in: Ruston & Hornsby, Ltd., 89
- in: Vickers, Ltd., 208
- Conferences, discussion in Parliament on, 571
- Commonwealth Development Finance Co., financial resources of, 363
- Education Conference (Oxford), preliminary notice, 733
- and Empire Year Book 1958-59, by R. S. Russell (Ed.) (book), 92
- Institute, hyperbolic roof, 804
- Motoring Associations and Clubs, Federation of. See *Federation*
- Conference, 544
- Scientific co-operation in, by Duke of Edinburgh, 227
- Space research in collaboration with UK, 362
- Spaceflight Symposium, preliminary notice, 362
- Training scheme for engineers from, 669
- See also *Australia, etc.*
- Commander motor car, 740
- Communications, plans of improvements in, 418
- Sources (trade publication), 802
- System, Deccafax Visual, at King's Cross Station, 659
- Communism in France, 162
- Compagnie Navale des Petroles, *Altair* motor tanker, 752
- Compagnie de Recherches et d'Exploitation de Petrole au Sahara, oil explorations in Sahara, 431
- Companhia Mineira de Cimento Portland SA, cement plant project, 57
- Companies in the Commonwealth: Babcock & Wilcox, Ltd., 402
- Crompton Parkinson, Ltd., 273
- Head, Wrightson & Co., Ltd., 337
- Ruston & Hornsby, Ltd., 89
- Vickers, Ltd., 208
- Histories, plea for presentation to Newcomen Society, 3
- See also *History*
- "House style" exhibition, 564
- Signs and symbols, 126
- Small, research in, 520
- Research results available to, 520
- Compass, gyroscopic, Arma Brown, 749
- Competition for aluminium street lighting standards, 560
- for inventions, Freeman, Taylor Machines, 457
- for new bridge over Tagus at Lisbon, 643
- Complementary energy applied to non-linear braced frameworks, by Prof. J. A. L. Matheson, 581
- Components (trade publications), 554
- Structural, probability of service failure of, by I. J. Somerville, 806
- Components, time recorder for (Blick Time Recorders, Ltd.), 324
- Compound-slide table, low height (Grimston Electric Tools, Ltd.), 292
- Compressed-air equipment (trade publication), 93
- for extinguishing oil fires, 620
- Gearbox servo unit (Clayton Dewandre), 464
- See also *Pneumatic*
- Compression of cast iron cylinders and prisms, failure in, 799
- of concrete cubes, failure in, 799
- of sandstone cylinders and prisms, failure in, 799
- Tests on brittle materials, 799
- in elastic materials study under axial loading, 798
- Compressor, air. See *Air compressor*
- Computation, automation and control handbook. Vol. I, by E. M. Grabbe, S. Ramo, and D. E. Wooldridge (review), 713
- and instrumentation in process development and plant design, symposium, 783
- Laboratories, International Repertory of. See *International*
- Computers, analogue, instrument for simulating delays for (Elliott Bros. (London), Ltd.), 230
- Applications, switching circuits with, by W. S. Humphrey, Jr. (review), 585
- Automatic decimal point (IBM), 698
- for building resistance to earthquakes, 347
- Bulletin, British commercial, 585
- at Business Efficiency Exhibition (International Computers & Tabulators), 698
- Centre, International. See *International Computer Consultants, Ltd., British Commercial Computer Bulletin*, 585
- Consultancy service, Urwick Diebold, 695
- Control of flame-cutting machine for ships' plates, 485
- for design of steel frameworks for buildings, by W. J. Sutcliffe, 68
- Digital, components and circuits, by R. K. Richards (review), 682
- in design of electrical machines, by D. D. Stephen, 718
- Electronic, symposium on, 667
- Programmes, clearing house for, 671
- Stantec Zebra (trade publication), 802
- Structural analysis by, by M. B. Abbott, 666
- Superconducting element for, 550
- System design of, at National Bureau of Standards (review), 682
- Transistorised, for control, 784
- Transistorised, PCTC (Ferranti), 87
- Electro-hydraulic output printing machine for (Creed & Co., Ltd.), 241
- as electromagnetic balance, 784
- Electronic, management guide to, by W. D. Bell (review), 122
- for motor car suspension design problems (A. V. Roe), 644
- Structural frame analysis by, by Dr. E. Lightfoot and F. Sawko, 18
- Elements, superconducting: cryotrons, by Dr. J. M. Lock, 550
- EMIDEC 1100, for J. Sainsbury, 695
- Language translation by, by A. D. Booth, L. Brandwood and J. P. Cleave (review), 184
- for "Management Decision Game," 65
- Mercury, programmes for, 53
- Pegasus, for floor beam section determination, 18
- Perseus (trade publication), 650
- Photogrammetry for civil engineering problems, DTM system, 751
- Printing machine, xerographic (Rank Precision Industries), 241
- Problems civil engineering clearing house for, 667
- in process control, symposium, 783
- in production planning, 526
- Programmes library (Ferranti), 132
- Sirius (Ferranti), 696
- Society, British. See *British*
- Twister shift register for, five advance (Bell Laboratories), 53
- in US industry, 419
- Zebra, for transonic wind tunnel, 187
- See also *Data processing*
- Concrete, accelerated curing tests on, M. S. Thompson, 759
- Aggregates specific surface, and its relation to workability of concrete, by B. W. Shacklock and W. R. Walker (book), 253
- Asphalt, Epon, for runway, 804
- Association. See *Cement and Concrete Association*
- Blocks for factory-built roads, 543
- Bunkers, vibration of, 447
- Cement-aggregate reactions in, 128. See *LETTER*, 483
- as construction material, 525
- in construction of Notting Hill Gate Underground station, 383
- Cubes, failure in compression of, 799
- Curing by Ritecure spraying, 426
- Damaging reactions in, 128. See *LETTER*, 483
- Dome for Australian Academy of Science, 776
- Floors, Glocrete SR coating for (Corrosion, Ltd.), 747
- Inertia blocks for air compressor foundations, 214-215
- Institute, American. See *American*
- Intrusion Prepack, for repairs to Cononish Viaduct, 642
- Concrete, Ltd., Bison precast concrete (trade publication), 185
- Precast, Dow-Mac Process, for Russia, 435
- Prestressed, beams for Heinz factory at Kitt Green, 578
- for BOAC test bed at Nantgarw, 95
- Elevated roadways, design competition for, 190
- Fire resistance of, 763
- Piles at Hull docks, 670
- Tests on, and properties of, work of Building Research Station on, 63
- See also *Prestressed Concrete Development Group*
- Concrete, prestressing, Lee-McCall system, developments in (McCalls Macalloy, Ltd.), 610
- Pretensioned, transmission length in, by G. D. Base (book), 93
- Reinforced, construction for stamp shop at Hawker Aircraft factory at Squires Gate, 214
- Design, direct models as aid to, by Dr. G. Brock, 468
- Design method for, 276
- Foundations for Heinz factory at Kitt Green, 577
- at Heinz factory at Kitt Green, 578
- Hyperbolic cooling towers (Mitchell Construction), 579
- Loading bay for Heinz factory at Kitt Green, 578
- Moment-rotation curve for, 275
- Prestressed for exhibition hall of Centre National des Industries et Techniques, 738
- Quay at Hull docks, 670
- Road construction, guide to: questions and answers (review), 61
- Roof for Manchester bus station, 94
- Roofing tiles, increased use of, 192
- Shell, anticlastic, lectures by F. Candela on, 495
- Shell roof for exhibition hall of Centre National des Industries et Techniques, 738
- Slab bridges for abnormal loading, design of right, by R. E. Rowe (book), 253
- Standard revised by American Concrete Institute, 543
- and steel, composite construction in, for bridges and buildings, by I. M. Viest, R. S. Fountain and R. C. Singleton (book), 29
- Structures on Danish railways, durability and maintenance of, by A. Jeppesen, 384
- Concreting in hot weather, recommended practices for, 495
- Condensing plant for High Marnham power station, 594
- Condon, E. U., handbook of physics (review), 681
- Condor express freight train, 435
- Conductivity measuring cells for electrolytes (trade publication), 618
- Recorder, electrolytic, for electrolytes (Electronic Switchgear (London), Ltd.), 717
- See also *Superconductivity*
- Conductor, semi. See *Semiconductor*
- Super. See *Superconductor*
- Conduit strip, rubber, for cable (Vulcascot), 633
- Confederation of Shipbuilding and Engineering Unions, agreement on *Payment for Holidays—Manual Workers*, 637
- Conference on application of standards to industry, 781
- Aircraft production (I. Prod. E.), 566
- Atomic energy industrial prospects (OEEC, Stresa), 176
- Energy, Peaceful Uses of. See *Atomic Energy, Peaceful Uses of*
- Buildings for iron and steelworks (BISRA), 220
- Central Asia, preliminary notice, 450
- Cine camera and industrial research, DSIR, 763
- Collective motions, Physical Society, 465
- Commonwealth, discussion in Parliament on, 571
- Education (Oxford), 733
- Motoring, 544
- Ergonomics Society, 10th anniversary (Oxford), 489
- European Conference for Industrial Management on Industrial Prospects in Nuclear Energy (Stresa), programme for, 492
- Fitting the job to the worker, EPA, 365
- Foremen and shop stewards, Industrial Welfare Society, 105
- House magazines, IWS, 364
- Human engineering, TUC, 693
- Inspectors selection and training, 125
- Institution of Professional Civil Servants, 726
- International Labour (Geneva), 765
- Management, Solartron, 131
- National Federation of Ironmongers, 787
- National Power Farming (Harrogate), 227
- Society for Clean Air (Llandudno), 227
- Packaging training (New York), 177
- Peaceful Uses of Atomic Energy. See *Atomic Energy, Peaceful Uses of*
- Price reduction, Incorporated Sales Managers' Association, 435
- Radioisotopes in agriculture, 537
- Reactor fuel technology, proceedings of, 394
- Retail Management (Harrogate, 1959), 57
- Suggestion schemes, IWS, 701
- Youth employment and industrial training schemes, 299
- Conformal mapping and univalent functions, by J. A. Jenkins (book), 184
- Congress, automatic controls, USSR, 553
- Nuclear, preliminary notice, 395
- Conical shock, yawed, exact flow behind, by G. Radhakrishnan (book), 311
- Connecting rods of frame saws, fatigue failure under corrosion, by J. Salokangas (book), 586
- Cononish Viaduct, repairs to, 642
- Conquest bench-type photocopying and developing machines (Hall Harding, Ltd.), 389
- Consolidated Electrodynamics Corp., agreement with Solartron Electronic Group on pressure pickups, 71
- Consolidated Pneumatic Tool Co., Ltd., lightweight support leg for rock drills, 230; Power Vane air compressors, 634; track-mounted drilling rig for large deep holes, 760
- Consort radar equipment for small craft (Marconi), 471
- Consortia, atomic energy in Norway, 80
- Energy, in Portugal, 110
- Energy, in Japan, 303
- See also *under specific names of consortia*
- Constitution of Binary Alloys, by M. Hansen and K. Anderko (review), 154
- Constock International Methane, interest in British Methane, 232
- Construction (trade publications), 155, 185
- Building, applied, 2nd year course, by A. Medlycott (book), 123
- New methods of Cosleley Buildings, Ltd., 39
- and classification of steel ships, rules and regulations for, 310
- Composite, in steel and concrete, for bridges and buildings, by I. M. Viest, R. S. Fountain and R. C. Singleton (book), 29
- Equipment, European Committee for. See *European Committee*
- Materials (supplement), 525
- Prospect (supplement), 525
- Testing of scantlings of metal-arc welded steel boilers and other pressure vessels, rules for (book), 746
- Welded, for technologists, by P. Sahmel (review), 501
- Constructional engineering industry, position and prospects of, 147
- Work, statistics, 776
- Constructors John Brown, Ltd., pipeline for effluent from Winfrith Heath, 394; instrumentation for Dounreay fast breeder reactor, 491
- Consul motor car, restyling of (Ford), 265
- Consultant engineering in US, EPA report (book), 123
- Consulting Engineers, Association of. See *Association*
- Edwardian life of, 258
- and his contribution to the national economy, by J. S. Tritton, 489
- Role of, 489
- Consumers Association, Ltd., survey of electric razors, 160; appraisal of domestic refrigerators, 628; *Which?* (publication), 628
- Containers, refrigerated, for marine use (J. & E. Hall), 570
- Ships, by D. A. Argyriadis, 451
- Containment, atomic reactor. See *Atomic reactor*
- Nuclear fusion. See *Nuclear fusion*
- Continuous casting. See *Casting*
- Contracts, British Railways, 643
- Iron and steel works buildings, 220
- Penalty clauses in, 428
- Contracting industry, position and prospects of, 148
- Plant, output statistics and exports of, 148
- Controls for Argosy aircraft, 75
- Atomic reactor, course on, 80
- Reactor, by J. Walker, 686
- Auto-transformer, of induction motor, 590
- Automatic excitation, cargo winch with (Stothert & Pitt), 664
- Industrial processes, PCTC digital computer for (Ferranti), 87
- International congress, USSR, 553
- Metering pumps with (Distillers Co.), 633
- Miniature chain-grate stoker (BCURA), 613
- Progress of, 526
- Tractor, 112, 114
- Trend to, 524
- See also *Automation*
- Automation and computation handbook. Vol. I, by E. M. Grabbe, S. Ramo, and D. E. Wooldridge (review), 713
- Boundary layer, for Hercules C-130 troop carrier aircraft (Lockheed Aircraft Corp.), 505
- Cabin, strip mill, air conditioning for, at Stewarts & Lloyds, Ltd., 557
- Computer, of flame-cutting machine for ships' plates, 485
- Dust, equipment for (Dallow Lambert), 452
- Electrical, finger tip, for Werner milling machines (Rockwell Machine Tool Co.), 261
- Equipment, types and applications, 784
- on Escort marine radar (BTH), 407
- Feedback, linear, analytical design of, by G. C. Newton, Jr., L. A. Gould, and J. F. Kaiser (review), 252
- Systems, by O. J. M. Smith (review), 252
- Gear, transfer function analyser for testing (Servo Consultants), 665
- Instrumentation exhibits at Engineering Exhibition, 491
- Monitoring instruments for, 783
- Position, of massive objects, by A. Tustin and others (review), 713
- Process, analogue methods, 784
- Computers in, symposium, 783
- Industries, 524
- Remote, Dupar system (trade publication), 650
- Equipment for Holman Rotomotors (Maxam Power, Ltd.), 420
- Valves, actuator for (Limitorque Valve Controls, Ltd.), 422
- Room equipment for London heliport, 543
- Stop valve, Bi-Seat, for steam lines (Sir W. H. Bailey & Co., Ltd.), 621
- Strata, glossary, tri-lingual (book), 29
- System for Explorer diesel-electric locomotive, 277
- MacFire oil-firing unit for boilers, printed circuit for (Urquharts), 592
- Sampled-data, by J. R. Ragazzini and G. F. Franklin (review), 617
- Turbocompressor plant, 51
- Tape, of machines and production lines, 524
- Theory, terminology and epistemology of, by Dr. L. Couffignal (review), 713
- Thermotex glueing machine, Sextet automatic pulley for (Industrial Drives, Ltd.), 685
- Valve. See *Valve*
- See also *National Control*
- Controller, electronic, for air conditioning systems, Transmatic, design development of (Teddington), 522
- Convair. See *General Dynamics Corp.*
- Convair-Astronautics. See *General Dynamics Corp.*
- Convactor open fires, 660
- Convention, American Public Relations Associations (Chicago), 701

- Convention, Australian Citizenship, 142  
 — Thermonuclear Processes, BNEC, 574, 598, 606, 702  
 — Transistors, IEE, 741  
 — Vending machine (London), 325  
 Conversion factors and tables, British Standard, 553  
 — and tables. Part I (book), 778  
 Converter-coupling, torque, compared with hydrostatic drive, 654  
 — Torque, compared with hydrostatic drive, 654  
 Conveyancer Fork Trucks, Ltd., battery-operated "reach" truck, 453; "Handtruck," "Skidtruck" and "Drumtruck" hand trucks, 453  
 Conveyor, belt, for cheese handling, 58  
 — Belting, Terylene-rubber, for Russian ore field (BTR Industries), 284  
 — Coal and coke, at Walsall Gas Works, 595  
 — Furnace, mesh-belt (Birlec), 556  
 — Life roller, Rapistan (Manufacturers' Equipment Co.), 665  
 — Pendulum, Flowlink (Fisher & Ludlow), 721  
 — Pneumatic, at flour mill of Barnes Milling, Ltd. (Thomas Robinson), 156  
 — Sonic-valve operated (Simon Engineering Group), 341  
 — Sandvik steel belt, for mineral wool blankets (Mineral Wool Insulation Co.), 294  
 Conway by-pass turbojet aircraft engine, Air Registration Board's approval, 381  
 Conway, H. G., on automotive inventions of Ettore Bugatti, 200, 207  
 Coode & Partners, Dartford-Purfleet tunnel, 579  
 Cook, M. A., on science of high explosives (review), 28  
 Cook, Sir W., on manufacture of atomic fuel rods and on uranium processing, 238; member for development and engineering, UKAEA, 427  
 Cooke, R. Gresham, on effects of automation, 330; on foreign distribution of British science journals, 330  
 Cooke, Troughton & Simms, Ltd., self-adjusting levels, 101  
 Cooker, combined microwave and standard (Westinghouse), 812  
 Cooking stove, Bleuett, for campers, 224  
 Cooler, air, tubular, for Priest Rapids Dam (Heenan & Froude), 114  
 — Hydrogen, for High Marnham power station, 594  
 Coolers & Vendors, Ltd., vending machines, 266; coffee and tea vending machines, 267  
 Cooling coil for gravimetric flue-gas sampling apparatus, 287  
 — Diesel engine (15,400 b.h.p.) (Stephensulzer), 688  
 — Evaporative, for diesel engine installation, Voice of America (Mirrless, Bickerton & Day), 38  
 — Plant for sterilisation heat recovery process at Kitt Green factory of H. J. Heinz, 783  
 — Systems, Philips gas liquefying machine for (Research & Control Instruments, Ltd.), 679  
 — Tower, hyperbolic, reinforced concrete (Mitchell Construction), 579  
 — Packaged, glass fibre (Film Cooling Towers (1925) Ltd.), 601  
 Coombs, K. L., appointed divisional manager, Webb Conveyors and Automation, 456  
 Cooper Roller Bearings Co., Ltd., ball bearings for Berkeley reactor servicing machine, 484  
 Co-ordinates, absolute, in machine-tool design, 53  
 — Drilling and boring machine (Grimston Electric Tools), 532  
 — Setting system, electronic, for Kearns universal horizontal boring machine (BTH), 562  
 Co-Partnership Association, Industrial. See *Industrial*  
 Copelin, P. W., on Vauxhall Motors, 488  
 Copper alloy strip, Kuniiform, 555  
 — See also *Brass*; *Bronze*  
 — Cables (booklet), 780  
 — Development Association, copper cables (booklet), 780  
 — Exports to China, discussion in Parliament on, 493  
 — High-conductivity silver-bearing, for conductors (Yorkshire Imperial Metals), 556  
 — Price of, 8  
 — from sea bed, 567  
 — Sections for electrical industry (Yorkshire Imperial Metals), 556  
 — Tubes, plastics-covered, Kuterlex, 556  
 Copyflo automatic printer for xerographic computer printing machine (Rank-Xerox), 241  
 Copyflo 5 microfilm xerography system for reproduction of drawings (Rank-Xerox, Ltd.), 698  
 Copying, document, Azoflex machine for (Ilford), 487  
 — Profiling and routing machine (Rank Precision Industries), 455  
 Corby Works. See *Stewarts & Lloyds, Ltd.*  
 Cores and core-making, by F. D. Roper (book), 184  
 Cork-elastomer, Uniphase Cork, gasket material, 210  
 Corliss motion in valve steam engine, 381  
 Cornell Dual Reactor facility, 79  
 Corning Glassworks, US agents for QVF Ltd. industrial glass, 251; agreement with QVF Ltd., 723  
 Corrosion, anti-, manual, 1958 (book), 184  
 — Fatigue failure of connecting rods of frame saws under, by J. Salokangas (book), 586  
 Corrosion Ltd., Glocrete SR coating for concrete floors, 747  
 — of metals by vapours from organic materials, by V. E. Rance and H. G. Cole (book), 343  
 — Resistance, effect of Sulfinuz treatment on, 120  
 — of Ozhenite alloy, 138  
 Corrosive situations, lighting in (IES report) (book), 93  
 Coseley Buildings, Ltd., progress in new construction methods, 39  
 Cosmic rays, studies of, 334  
 COSPAR. See *Committee on Space Research*  
 Costs, trend of, 451  
 Costain, Sir R., on Richard Costain, Ltd., 732  
 Costain, Richard, Ltd., staff share purchasing scheme, 142; award of contract for construction of deep-water berth for super-tankers in Persian Gulf, 231; Shatt al Arab oil terminal, 495; annual report, 732; contract for work at West Thurrock power station, 804  
 Cotter-pins, split, British Standard, 340  
 Cotton reinforcement for plastics bearings, 27  
 — Yarn, price fall in, 251  
 Couffignal Dr. L., terminology and epistemology of control theory (review), 713  
 Council of British Manufacturers of Petroleum Equipment, formation of British Oil Equipment Credits, Ltd., 628  
 — of Europe, membership of, 176; prize for nuclear research, 176  
 — for Industrial Design, "ideal" office chair, 685  
 — of Scientific and Industrial Research (India), foundation and activities, 300  
 Councils and Their Houses (report), 429  
 — of Trade and Technical Press, business and specialised publications of Great Britain (booklet), 217  
 Counter, decaeron, Elcontrol, in miniature oil velocity indicator, 83  
 — Impulse (trade publication), 650  
 — Particle, electronic, Casella, 647  
 — for press output (Burndept), 70  
 — Scintillation, as neutron detector, AWRE, 771  
 — Tally, Domatic (EJF Manufacturing Co.), 166  
 Counting equipment, type 1700 Scaler, 102  
 — tube, trochotron high-speed decimal (Mullards), 653  
 Coupler, hose, quick action (A. Schrader's Son), 632  
 Coupling, eddy-current, Heenan Dynamic, for blade protection on cutter-dredger *Barbados*, 114  
 — Electromagnetic, computer calculations for, 720  
 — Flexible, for Explorer diesel-electric locomotive (Blackstone), 277  
 — Hose, Binks, for fluid line (Alfred Bullows & Sons), 728  
 — Pipe, demountable vacuum-tight, by W. P. White (book), 92  
 — Quick-action, for pipelines (Simon Handling Engineers), 505  
 — Swivel, for hydraulic systems (Avica Equipment), 621. See *Correction*, 720  
 — Torque transfer, for marine drive (Metalastik), 434  
 — Tube, KeelaTite (Industrial Hydraulics, Ltd.), 487  
 — See also *Clutch*  
 Courlene X3 polyethylene yarn for ropes, 748  
 Course, atomic engineering and arc and glow discharges, 80  
 — Chemical engineering degree, I.Chem.E. scheme, 757  
 — Engineering, for Diploma in Technology, 11  
 — Control and instrumentation of reactors, 80  
 — Diploma in Technology, 11, 731  
 — Industrial administration, 385  
 — Management, Cambridge University, 605  
 — Manager's role and responsibilities, Madingley Hall, Cambridge, 11  
 — Modern developments in marketing and distribution, preliminary notice, 812  
 — Nuclear energy, catalogue of, 395  
 — Engineering, 395  
 — Engineering for home study, 141  
 — Fusion (France), 575  
 — Power, Imperial College (booklet), 463  
 — Technology (chemical), Imperial College, 492  
 — Oil-firing (NIFES), 73  
 — Operational research, London School of Economics, 258  
 — Packaging (New York), 177  
 — Part-time, student wastage in, 143  
 — Presentation of technical information, 185  
 — Road materials and construction, 739  
 — Sales engineers, Newman Industries, 724  
 — Management, preliminary notice, 812  
 — Sandwich, student statistics, 701  
 — School-leavers, Metropolitan-Vickers, 573  
 — Schoolboys, Wates, Ltd., 537  
 — Senior technical executives (Harwell Reactor School), 80  
 — Technical representatives, Birmingham College of Technology, 126  
 — Traffic engineering, Yale University, 672  
 Courtaulds, Ltd., sales to Russia, 636  
 Courtney, Hughes & Partners, Ltd., *Dautataro* fire fighting vessel for Port Fiji, 622  
 Coval storage cylinder for liquid oxygen (British Oxygen Gases), 684  
 Coventry Gauge & Tool Co., Russian orders for machine tools, 328  
 Coventry Victor Motor Co., Ltd., engines (trade publications), 60; 20 h.p. air-cooled diesel set, 569  
 Cowper, D., on suggestion schemes, 163, 195-196  
 Cox, R., on improvements in omnibus design and operation, 621  
 Crabtree, R. W., printing press order from Canada, 723  
 Crack detector, portable, for ferromagnetic materials (Fraser-Smith), 600  
 — Ultrasonic. See *Ultrasonic*  
 Cradley Boiler Co., Ltd., Steampacket three-pass packaged boiler, 295  
 Crago, W. A., on transport on and under the sea, 676; on new horizons for ships, 766  
 Craig, A. F., & Co., Ltd., air coolers (trade publication), 155  
 Crane accidents, 235  
 — Building work, boom in Germany, 226  
 — Crawler, with cantilever jib (R. H. Neal), 664  
 — Floating, diesel-electric 400 ton, Atlas, for Lake Maracaibo oilfields, 595  
 — Gantry, lightweight (Dexion), 808  
 — Rail maintenance, by D. B. Wilson, 220  
 — Hydraulic grabs for handling coal (George Cohen 600 Group), 292  
 Crane, Hydrostatic drive for, 655  
 — Industry in Germany, boom in, 226  
 — Mobile, Jones KLI2-20M (George Cohen 600 Group), 532  
 — Overhead travelling, Reel, with Vierendeel girders (British Industrial Engineering Co. (Staffs), Ltd.), 357  
 Crane Packing, Ltd., free offer of gland extractor tool, 312; mechanical seals (trade publication), 554  
 — Safety in iron and steel industry (report), 235  
 — Steelworks, research on, 163  
 — Tower, 226  
 — Truck, MEI (Thomas Smith & Sons), 728  
 — Truck-mounted (R. H. Neal & Co.), 761  
 — See also *Hoist*; *Transporter*  
 Cranfield College of Aeronautics, exact flow behind a yawed conical shock, by G. Radhakrishnan (book), 311; flow over delta wings at low speeds with leading edge separation, by D. J. Marsden, R. W. Simpson, and W. J. Rainbird (book), 311; theory of structural design (book), 311; subsonic drag and pitching moment characteristics of slender cambered bodies, by K. D. Harris (book), 778; some values of reduction factor for plastic buckling of plates in shear (book), 778  
 Crankcase deflection measurement by model tests, 304  
 Crankshaft for AT diesel engines (Ruston & Hornsby), 305  
 Crawford, William, & Sons, sonic conveyor at bakery of, 341  
 Creed & Co., Ltd., electro-hydraulic output printing machine, 241  
 Creep of iron castings, BCIRA work on, 683  
 CREI atomics, home-study course on nuclear engineering, 141  
 Cresswell, R. A., review of rising economy and productivity through welding technology 501; review of welded construction for technologists, 501  
 Crewe, Plain Words on passing of era at, 2  
 Criticality, avoidance in dissolver and mixer settler vessels, 174  
 Crockett, J. H. A., consulting engineer for Hawker Aircraft factory at Squires Gate, 215  
 Crompton Parkinson, Ltd., activities in the Commonwealth, 273; T45 fractional h.p. motors, 697  
 Crops, frost protection by irrigation equipment (Wright Rain), 705  
 — Spraying helicopter, Kolibri, 88  
 Crossley Bros., Ltd., HTBD series 6 cylinder diesel engine, 534  
 Crouch and Hogg, Loch Glashan hydro-electric scheme, 579  
 Crowe element (cryotron), 551  
 Crowley, J., on Crowley, Russell & Co., Ltd., 71  
 Crowley, Russell & Co., Ltd., position and prospects of, 71  
 "Crowning" in plate rolling, 754  
 Crucibles, delivery by Condor express freight train, 435  
 — Furnace. See *Furnace*  
 Crusader Brand NSR quality ground round tool and die steel stock, 414  
 Crusher, gyratory (Babbitts Co.), 728  
 Crushing and grinding: bibliography (book), 376  
 Crymlyn Burrows, Swansea, site of factory for Pressed Steel Co., Ltd., 328  
 Cryotron, Crowe element, 551  
 — in flip-flop, 550  
 — Superconducting computer elements, by Dr. J. M. Lock, 550  
 Crystal, luminescent, 497  
 — Quartz, synthetic, production by hydrothermal process, 219  
 Cuba, atomic energy programme, 12  
 Cubitts. See *Holland & Hannen*  
 Cubitts Fitzpatrick, Blackwall Tunnel, improvements, 803  
 Cummins Diesel International, establishment and activities of, 126  
 Cummins Engine Co., Inc., establishment of Cummins Diesel International, 126; British-built diesel engines for Canada, 435; trading report, 572  
 Cunard Steam Ship Co., Ltd., replacement of *Queen* liners, 482, 636  
 Cunliffe, G., retirement from board of British Aluminium Co., Ltd., 328  
 Cunningham, W. J., nonlinear analysis (book), 29  
 Cup-O-Matic bulk milk machine (Allied Produce Co., Ltd.), 325  
 Cupola blast heater, independently fired (Incandescent Heat Co.), 722  
 — Hot blast equipment (Fuel & Metallurgical Processes, Ltd.), 722  
 Curing tests on concrete, accelerated, by M. S. Thompson, 759  
 Curium radioisotopes, production of, 174  
 — Separation of, 174  
 Currency conversion factors, 2  
 Current, alternating, for dynamic braking of induction motors, by Dr. O. I. Butler and Dr. V. Ahmad, 590  
 Curtain wall, gold-anodised aluminium, for Hollywood office building, 804  
 — Heinz factory at Kitt Green, 577  
 Curtis, W. K., Shamrock plastics bodied prototype sports car, 708  
 Curtiss-Wright Corp., "Air-Car" prototype, 695  
 Cushyfoot "S" anti-vibration mounting for high-speed diesel engines (Metalastik, Ltd.) 485  
 Customs formalities, goods vehicles, 143  
 — Motorists, 143  
 Cutter, tube profile, Allyn (Saturn Industrial Gases), 534  
 Cutting, bricks, automatic car loader for (Bradley & Craven), 454  
 — Machine, flame, with computer control, for ships' plates, 485  
 — Glass tube (Electrothermal Engineering Ltd.), 730  
 — Oxygen, Hancomatic, 785  
 — Metal, chip formation in: hydrodynamic theory, by M. M. Lamm, 444  
 Cutting, strip, automatic production machine for (Press Equipment), 600  
 CVA Jigs, Tools & Moulds, Ltd., tape control of machines and production lines, 524  
 Cycle. See *Bicycle*  
 — Motor. See *Motor cycle*  
 Cyclotron conversion at Birmingham University, 772  
 — Spiral ridge, at Dubna, 772  
 Cylinder, air, midget (A. Schrader's Son), 534  
 — Block production for oil engine (Rolls-Royce), 810  
 — Head bolts, tests on, 304  
 — Fracture in diesel engines, 96  
 — Liquid oxygen storage (British Oxygen Gases), 684  
 Cylindrical components, straightness-measuring apparatus, by F. R. Tolmon, 124  
 Czechoslovakia, atomic energy programme, 12  
 — Economic position, 727  
 — *FT Magazine* on foreign trade, 369  
 — International trade fair, 177  
 — Orders from, 312  
 Czechoslovakian motor cars at Geneva Motor Show, 329

## D

- DAG colloidal graphite, nuclear applications of, 47  
 Daimler Dart sports motor car, 496  
 Daisley, P. A., review of Experimental designs in industry, 501-502  
 Dalgleish, J., review of Camp Bird Ltd., 16  
 Dallender, J. A., mechanical engineering thermodynamics (review), 185  
 Dallow Lambert & Co., Ltd., dust control equipment, 452; wet deduster, 721; Dustmaster, 721  
 Dam, Aswan High, Russian agreement on, 34  
 — High, West German consortium investment offer, 34  
 — Kariba, strike of employees at, 428  
 — Loch Glashan, contractors for, 579  
 — Priest Rapids, tubular air coolers for (Heenan & Froude), 114  
 — South Saskatchewan river, 739  
 Damper, Air-Lok, for boilers (Combustion Equipment), 601  
 — Foundation, Lockheed, for stamp shop at Hawker Aircraft factory at Squires Gate, 214  
 — Nodal, for Explorer diesel-electric locomotive (Blackstone), 277  
 — Torsional vibration, viscous, and its vector diagram, by G. S. Pidd, 784  
 — Units, hydraulic, for Explorer diesel-electric locomotive (Blackstone), 277  
 Daniels, T. H., & J., Ltd., Daniels-Latimer vacuum forming machine, 485  
 Daniels-Boyd Nuclear Steam Generator, details of, 268  
 Daniels-Latimer vacuum forming machine (T. H. & J. Daniels, Ltd.), 485  
 Danish National Institute of Building Research, preparation of samples for microscopic investigation, by E. Poulsen (book), 253  
 — Railways, concrete structures on, durability and maintenance of, by A. Jeppesen, 384  
 — See also *Denmark*  
 Darby, Abraham, commemoration of his work in 1709, preliminary notice, 245  
 D'Arcy, W. K., founder of British Petroleum Co., Ltd., 536  
 Darling, H. A., on workshop arithmetic (book), 343  
 Darlington, Prof. C. D., on control of evolution in man, 11  
 Dart, Daimler, sports motor car, 496  
 — Turboprop aircraft engines, BEA overhaul facilities, 223  
 Dartford-Purfleet tunnel, progress on, 579  
 Dartmouth, Britannia Royal Naval College, change in entry regulations, 364  
 Darwins, Ltd., Fimex magnetic chucks, 697; annual report, 732  
 Data processing systems, electronic, installation of, by R. G. Canning (review), 122  
 — System, IBM 7090 (IBM United Kingdom, Ltd.), 318  
 — Tape recorder for (Emidata 1), 101  
 — Transducers for aircraft industry (CEC), 71  
 — Recording and analysing system, transistorised, for neutron spectrometry (EM1 Electronics), 182  
 — Sampled, control systems, by J. R. Ragazzini and G. F. Franklin (review), 617  
*Dautataro* fire fighting vessel for Port Fiji, 622  
 Davey, Paxman & Co., Ltd., activities in Commonwealth as associate of Ruston & Hornsby, Ltd., 89; Vega range of air cooled diesel engines, 197; Ventura range of lightweight water-cooled diesel engines, 197  
 David Brown 950 tractor, 406  
 Davies, J. H., silicones in electrical insulation, 309  
 Davies, Prof. S. J., on Jenbach two-stroke oil engines, 404  
 d'Avigdor-Goldsmid, Sir H., on NATO science studentships, 330  
 Davison, C. St. C., on Mancur spring balance, 531  
 Davy & United Engineering Co., Ltd., automatic gauge control for strip, 521; strip mill for Steel, Peech & Tozer, 636  
*Dawe Digest* house journal (Dawe Instruments) Ltd., 155  
 Dawe Instruments, Ltd., *Dawe Digest* house journal, 155; audio oscillator (trade publication), 618; transistorised instruments (trade publication), 802  
 Deadman, G. E., review of Management guide to electronic computers, 122; review of Installing electronic data processing systems, 122  
 "Deaf-Aid" internal telephone system (Siemens Edison Swan), 698  
 de Bruijn, N. G., asymptotic methods in analysis (book), 777  
 Decca Flight Log chart in "Operation Chimney Plume," 30

- Decca Navigator System, discussion in Parliament on, 143  
 — Radar for Vickers-Armstrongs airfield at Wisley, 737  
 Deccafax Visual Communication System at King's Cross Station, 659  
 Decimal stepping tube, trochotron high-speed (Mullards), 653  
 Decisions, arithmetical checks on, by W. E. Duckworth, 459  
 — Making and productivity, comment on book by Prof. S. Melman, 1  
 — See also *Management Decision Game*  
 Decontaminator, personnel, Bassaire, 415  
 Defence Plan, Five-Year, White Paper on, 226  
 Deflection, crankcase, measurement by model tests, 304  
 Deformation of metals, effect of surface-active medium on, by V. I. Likhman, P. A. Rebinder, and G. V. Karpenko (book), 502  
 Degenhardt & Co., Ltd., toolmaker's measuring microscope, 420; Technoscope hole viewer, 422  
 de Havilland award for initiative, 170  
 de Havilland Engine Co., Ltd., HTGC reactor for ship propulsion, 640  
 de Havilland Propellers, Ltd., activities of, 521  
 de Hevesy, Prof. G. C., Atoms for Peace Award, 47  
 De-icing, Spraymat system, 749  
 Delapena & Son Ltd., induction heater generators, 696  
 De Lavel Steam Turbine Co., Savannah atomic merchant ship, 548  
 Delay simulation for analogue computers, instrument for (Elliott Bros.), 230  
 Delcamp, A., framework of iron and steel works buildings, 221  
 DeLong Corp., deep-water berth for supertankers in Persian Gulf, 231  
 De Long Ltd., Shatt al Arab oil terminal, 495  
 Deloro Stellite, Ltd., sprinkle-fuse method of applying hard-facing alloys, 209; automatic spray-lume hardfacing machine, 503  
 Deltic diesel locomotive for main-line operation, 298  
 Demag, organic-moderated ship reactor, 548  
 Demarcation disputes, 605, 669  
 Demister, motor vehicle, and heater, D9 (Clayton), 143  
 Denmark, atomic energy programme, 12  
 — See also *Danish*  
 Density, gas, calculation in flue-gas sampling, 287  
 — Smoke, of diesel exhausts, Smokemeter for, 196  
 — Ringelman Scale for determination of, 351  
 Dental drills, Hydrovane air compressor for (Alfred Bullows & Sons, Ltd.), 230  
 Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, new five-year plan for research expenditure, 33; grants for research projects, 105; noise in flats (report), 192; control of Tropical Products Institute by, 259; crushing and grinding: bibliography (book), 376; research on engine exhaust fumes, 428; 5-year plan for National Lending Library for Science and Technology, 458; activities of, 520; regional technical information centres, 672; report on social and psychological projects in industry, 672; committee for review of fatigue in structures, 739; productivity measurement (booklet), 744; Fomescol emulsion breaking agent for reducing sea pollution, 747; conference on cine camera and industrial research, 763; see also under specific laboratories, research associations, research stations, etc.  
 Dependencies, overseas, research in (booklet), 227  
 — Students in UK from, 733  
 — Technical education in (publication), 323  
 Depreciation of plant and machinery, by W. Brownlie Hendry, 479  
 — Rates, periodical revision of, 479  
 De Producent, bulk handling of Gouda cheeses, 58  
 Design, automatic, of steel buildings, by Dr. J. Heyman. See *LETTERS*, 68  
 — Beams and slabs, tables for, by J. S. Cohen (book), 184  
 — Data (supplement), 522  
 — Domestic appliances, 692  
 — Duke of Edinburgh Prize for Elegant, first award of, 692  
 — Eccentrically-loaded columns by load-factor method, by J. D. Bennett (book), 184  
 — Elastic, of structures, 275  
 — Electrical machines by digital computer, by D. D. Stephen, 718  
 — Experimental, in industry, by V. Chew (review), 501  
 — Industrial, law of protection of, 731  
 — Protection of, committee for inquiry into laws on, 759  
 — in US (OEEC), 624  
 — Limit, of framed structures, by Dr. J. Heyman, 275  
 — Machine tool, scholarships in, 97  
 — Manual for cabinet furniture, 96  
 Design-by-Model policy (Matthew Hall), 525  
 — New or improved, origin of (supplement), 522  
 — Plant, and process development, instrumentation and computation in, symposium, 783  
 — Plastic, of structures, 275  
 — Processing of (supplement), 522  
 — Reinforced concrete, direct models as aid to, by Dr. G. Brock, 468  
 — Research on, 646  
 — Right concrete slab bridges for abnormal loading, by R. E. Rowe (book), 253  
 — Selection of best, by leading designers, 646  
 — See also *Patents, designs and trade marks*  
 Designer, appearance, work of, by T. B. Dunne, 565  
 — Industrial, functions of, 624  
 — Selection of best designs by, 646  
 Despatching in warehouse of Benton & Stone, 721  
 Desulphurisation of cast iron, BOC Metallurgical Powder Dispenser for (British Oxygen Co.), 748  
 Detector for counting press output (Burndep), 70  
 — Flaw, ultrasonic. See *Ultrasonic*  
 — Neutron, scintillation counter as, AWRE, 771  
 — Oil mist (Graviner Manufacturing Co.), 486  
 Detergent foam for clearing gas wells, 747  
 — Synthetic, in river pollution, trials on, 747  
 Deuterium cross section for break up of molecular ions, 702  
 — Deuterium total reaction power density as function of deuteron particle density, 574  
 — Tritium total reaction power density as function of deuteron particle density, 574  
 — See also *Heavy water*  
 de Vaucouleurs, Dr. G., life on Mars theory, 637  
 Developing and photocopying machines, Conquest bench-type (Hall Harding, Ltd.), 389  
 Development and Resources Corp., development of Khuzestan region of Iran, 642  
 Dew point meter, Alnor Dewpointer (Electric Resistance Furnace Co.), 808  
 Dewhurst and Partners, Ltd., Dupar remote control (trade publication), 650  
 Dexion Ltd., Tecon timber products for roof construction, 543; building exhibition, preliminary notice, 685; universal grid for slotted angle, 685; lightweight gantry crane, 808  
 Dez hydroelectric and irrigation scheme (Iran), 642  
 Diakon as uncoloured powder polymer, 210  
 Dial gauges, high-precision, Junghans (Rubert & Co.), 358  
 Dialam apparatus bushings for electrical apparatus (Permal), 557  
 Diamond grits, "Pressure-Tested" (Diamond Tool Research Co. Incorp.), 309. See *Correction*, 588  
 Diamond Tool Research Co., Incorp., "Pressure-Tested" diamond grits, 309. See *Correction*, 588  
 Diavite Microtester for surface measurement (H. Hediger), 352  
 Dictaphone Corp., Audio Instructed Manufacturing Operation (AIMO), 786  
 Dictating machines at Business Efficiency Exhibition (Aga Dictating Machine Co.), 698  
 — System, centralised, Agavox Telediction (Aga Dictating Machine Co.), 698  
 Dictionary, aeronautical, Agard's, 61  
 — Civil engineering, by J. S. Scott (review), 310  
 — English law, by Earl Jowitt, 649  
 — Named effects and laws, by D. W. G. Balleentyne and L. E. Q. Walker (review), 311  
 — Oxford English, list of words for earlier references, 553  
 — Portuguese-English, 343  
 DIDO reactor, high-pressure water loop for, 460  
 Die casting. See *Diecasting*  
 — Steel, Crusader Brand NSR ground round stock, 414  
 Diebold, J., on automation: impact on business and labour (report), 796  
 Diebold, John, and Associates Inc., computer statistics for US industry, 419; formation of Urwick Diebold Ltd., 695  
 Diecasting machines, semi-automatic, for light metals and brasses (Peco), 196  
 — Pressure, machine for (Peco Machinery Sales), 722  
 Diesel-alternator sets for multiple-unit Pullman trains (J. Stone), 134  
 — Electric crane, Atlas 400 ton floating, 595  
 — Locomotive. See *Locomotive*  
 — Propulsion for trawler *Falstaff*, 375  
 — Engine. See *Engine, diesel: Marine propulsion*  
 — Engineers and Users Association, annual report of working costs and performance, 95  
 — Generator set. See *Generator set*  
 — Plant operators' handbook, by A. K. L. McCrone (book), 502  
 — Trains. See *Railway trains; Railcar; and Locomotive, diesel*  
 Diesindicator peak pressure indicator for diesel engines (Dunedin Engineering Co.), 729  
 Dietersand strength testing machine (Ridsdale & Co.), 722  
 Differential voltmeter, d.c. and a.c. (Ad, Auriema, Incorp.), 390  
 Diffusion plants for uranium isotope separation, 202  
 — Stream, for isotope separation, 203  
 Digital computer. See *Computer*  
 — Terrain model, by C. L. Miller and R. A. Laflamme, 751  
 — Voltmeter. See *Voltmeter*  
 Dinghy, sailing, Alpha class (Bossoms Boatyard), 86  
 — "Do-it-yourself," 87  
 Diode, semiconductor, types and applications 742  
 Diploma in Technology, 605, 731  
 Direct reduction of iron ore into sponge iron. HyL process (M. W. Kellogg), 159  
 Directors, Institute of. See *Institute*  
 Directory and buyers' guide, British instruments (review) 649  
 — French industry, 1959 (review), 649  
 — Graphical signs and symbols, 343  
 — and handbook, metal industry, 1959 (review), 649  
 — Norwegian export, 1958-59 (review), 649  
 — Opportunities for qualified men 1959 (Bowes & Bowes), 29  
 — Railway Officials and Year Book 1958-59 (book), 92  
 — Tajit's electrical, of Australia and New Zealand, 1958-59 (review), 649  
 Disc brakes. See *Brakes*  
 — Turbine. See *Turbine*  
 Discharge, arc and glow, course on, 80  
 Discoverer I satellite, summary of details of, 616  
 Discoverer II satellite, summary of details of, 616  
 Dish washing machine, ultrasonic (Westinghouse), 812  
 Dispersions, ptfе, resin-bonded, Emralon (Acheson Colloids), 379  
 Displacement meter, photo-transistor, for vibration analysis (Fairley Air Surveys), 522  
 Display units for Kelvin Hughes unit system for marine radar, 262  
 Dissertations, titles of, Cambridge University, 649  
 Dissolver, Eversafe, at Dounreay, 174  
 Distillation of hydrogen, low-temperature, 204  
 — Plant, chemical, platinum (Johnson, Matthey), 747  
 — Flash, Aquafash, for sea water (Buckley & Taylor, Ltd.), 229  
 Distillers Co., Ltd., temperature measurement display on cathode ray tube for up to 24 thermocouples, 102; metering pumps with automatic control, 633; CO<sub>2</sub> equipment, 722  
 Distribution of Industry Act (1945), grants towards water and sewerage services in unemployment areas, 386  
 — Acts (1945-58), refusal of financial assistance under, 493  
 — (Industrial Finance) Act (1958), requirements of, and provisions under, 130; impact of, 143; claims submitted under, 258  
 — in Scotland, 363  
 Distributive thaw, by N. A. H. Stacey, 787  
 Ditchburn Vending Machines, Ltd., Vitrinomat vending machine, 266  
 Diversification in aircraft industry, 41  
 Dixon, J. C., on low temperature stress relieving of welded platework, 651. See *LETTER*, 695  
 Djinn helicopter, 536  
 "Do-it-yourself" boat building, 87  
 — Orion astronomical telescope kit (W. Ottway & Co., Ltd.), 416  
 Dobson, Sir R., on Hawker Siddeley in Australia, 264  
 Dock, dry, construction and modernisation, Finance Bill amendment rejected, 695  
 — Floating, for submarine *Dreadnought*, 80  
 — and harbour engineering, introduction to, by R. Hammond (review), 554  
 — Hull, new facilities commissioned, 670  
 — Labour Board, National. See *National Dock*  
 — Royal Victoria, tensions to, 94  
 Dockers, average earnings of, 733  
 — Claim for pension and sickness benefit scheme, 48  
 — Statistics on, 733  
 Dockyard, Portsmouth, floating dock for submarine *Dreadnought*, 80  
 Document-copying machine, Azoflex (Ilford), 487  
 — with miniature camera, note on, 777  
 Dollar area, exports to, increase in, 595  
 Dollin, F., review of steam turbine theory and practice, 745; review of steam turbine performance and economics, 745  
 Dolphin Floating Strainer (Megator Pumps and Compressors), 229  
 — Suction strainer (trade publication), 474  
 Domestic tally counter (EJF Manufacturing Co.), 166  
 — with miniature camera, note on, 777  
 Dollar area, exports to, increase in, 595  
 Dollin, F., review of steam turbine theory and practice, 745; review of steam turbine performance and economics, 745  
 Dolphin Floating Strainer (Megator Pumps and Compressors), 229  
 — Suction strainer (trade publication), 474  
 Domestic tally counter (EJF Manufacturing Co.), 166  
 — with miniature camera, note on, 777  
 Dollar area, exports to, increase in, 595  
 Dollin, F., review of steam turbine theory and practice, 745; review of steam turbine performance and economics, 745  
 Dolphin Floating Strainer (Megator Pumps and Compressors), 229  
 — Suction strainer (trade publication), 474  
 Domestic tally counter (EJF Manufacturing Co.), 166  
 — with miniature camera, note on, 777  
 Dollar area, exports to, increase in, 595  
 Dollin, F., review of steam turbine theory and practice, 745; review of steam turbine performance and economics, 745  
 Dolphin Floating Strainer (Megator Pumps and Compressors), 229  
 — Suction strainer (trade publication), 474  
 Domestic tally counter (EJF Manufacturing Co.), 166  
 — with miniature camera, note on, 777  
 Dollar area, exports to, increase in, 595  
 Dollin, F., review of steam turbine theory and practice, 745; review of steam turbine performance and economics, 745  
 Dolphin Floating Strainer (Megator Pumps and Compressors), 229  
 — Suction strainer (trade publication), 474  
 Domestic tally counter (EJF Manufacturing Co.), 166  
 — with miniature camera, note on, 777  
 Dollar area, exports to, increase in, 595  
 Dollin, F., review of steam turbine theory and practice, 745; review of steam turbine performance and economics, 745  
 Dolphin Floating Strainer (Megator Pumps and Compressors), 229  
 — Suction strainer (trade publication), 474  
 Domestic tally counter (EJF Manufacturing Co.), 166  
 — with miniature camera, note on, 777  
 Dollar area, exports to, increase in, 595  
 Dollin, F., review of steam turbine theory and practice, 745; review of steam turbine performance and economics, 745  
 Dolphin Floating Strainer (Megator Pumps and Compressors), 229  
 — Suction strainer (trade publication), 474  
 Domestic tally counter (EJF Manufacturing Co.), 166  
 — with miniature camera, note on, 777  
 Dollar area, exports to, increase in, 595  
 Dollin, F., review of steam turbine theory and practice, 745; review of steam turbine performance and economics, 745  
 Dolphin Floating Strainer (Megator Pumps and Compressors), 229  
 — Suction strainer (trade publication), 474  
 Domestic tally counter (EJF Manufacturing Co.), 166  
 — with miniature camera, note on, 777  
 Dollar area, exports to, increase in, 595  
 Dollin, F., review of steam turbine theory and practice, 745; review of steam turbine performance and economics, 745  
 Dolphin Floating Strainer (Megator Pumps and Compressors), 229  
 — Suction strainer (trade publication), 474  
 Domestic tally counter (EJF Manufacturing Co.), 166  
 — with miniature camera, note on, 777  
 Dollar area, exports to, increase in, 595  
 Dollin, F., review of steam turbine theory and practice, 745; review of steam turbine performance and economics, 745  
 Dolphin Floating Strainer (Megator Pumps and Compressors), 229  
 — Suction strainer (trade publication), 474  
 Domestic tally counter (EJF Manufacturing Co.), 166  
 — with miniature camera, note on, 777  
 Dollar area, exports to, increase in, 595  
 Dollin, F., review of steam turbine theory and practice, 745; review of steam turbine performance and economics, 745  
 Dolphin Floating Strainer (Megator Pumps and Compressors), 229  
 — Suction strainer (trade publication), 474  
 Domestic tally counter (EJF Manufacturing Co.), 166  
 — with miniature camera, note on, 777  
 Dollar area, exports to, increase in, 595  
 Dollin, F., review of steam turbine theory and practice, 745; review of steam turbine performance and economics, 745  
 Dolphin Floating Strainer (Megator Pumps and Compressors), 229  
 — Suction strainer (trade publication), 474  
 Domestic tally counter (EJF Manufacturing Co.), 166  
 — with miniature camera, note on, 777  
 Dollar area, exports to, increase in, 595  
 Dollin, F., review of steam turbine theory and practice, 745; review of steam turbine performance and economics, 745  
 Dolphin Floating Strainer (Megator Pumps and Compressors), 229  
 — Suction strainer (trade publication), 474  
 Domestic tally counter (EJF Manufacturing Co.), 166  
 — with miniature camera, note on, 777  
 Dollar area, exports to, increase in, 595  
 Dollin, F., review of steam turbine theory and practice, 745; review of steam turbine performance and economics, 745  
 Dolphin Floating Strainer (Megator Pumps and Compressors), 229  
 — Suction strainer (trade publication), 474  
 Domestic tally counter (EJF Manufacturing Co.), 166  
 — with miniature camera, note on, 777  
 Dollar area, exports to, increase in, 595  
 Dollin, F., review of steam turbine theory and practice, 745; review of steam turbine performance and economics, 745  
 Dolphin Floating Strainer (Megator Pumps and Compressors), 229  
 — Suction strainer (trade publication), 474  
 Domestic tally counter (EJF Manufacturing Co.), 166  
 — with miniature camera, note on, 777  
 Dollar area, exports to, increase in, 595  
 Dollin, F., review of steam turbine theory and practice, 745; review of steam turbine performance and economics, 745  
 Dolphin Floating Strainer (Megator Pumps and Compressors), 229  
 — Suction strainer (trade publication), 474  
 Domestic tally counter (EJF Manufacturing Co.), 166  
 — with miniature camera, note on, 777  
 Dollar area, exports to, increase in, 595  
 Dollin, F., review of steam turbine theory and practice, 745; review of steam turbine performance and economics, 745  
 Dolphin Floating Strainer (Megator Pumps and Compressors), 229  
 — Suction strainer (trade publication), 474  
 Domestic tally counter (EJF Manufacturing Co.), 166  
 — with miniature camera, note on, 777  
 Dollar area, exports to, increase in, 595  
 Dollin, F., review of steam turbine theory and practice, 745; review of steam turbine performance and economics, 745  
 Dolphin Floating Strainer (Megator Pumps and Compressors), 229  
 — Suction strainer (trade publication), 474  
 Domestic tally counter (EJF Manufacturing Co.), 166  
 — with miniature camera, note on, 777  
 Dollar area, exports to, increase in, 595  
 Dollin, F., review of steam turbine theory and practice, 745; review of steam turbine performance and economics, 745  
 Dolphin Floating Strainer (Megator Pumps and Compressors), 229  
 — Suction strainer (trade publication), 474  
 Domestic tally counter (EJF Manufacturing Co.), 166  
 — with miniature camera, note on, 777  
 Dollar area, exports to, increase in, 595  
 Dollin, F., review of steam turbine theory and practice, 745; review of steam turbine performance and economics, 745  
 Dolphin Floating Strainer (Megator Pumps and Compressors), 229  
 — Suction strainer (trade publication), 474  
 Domestic tally counter (EJF Manufacturing Co.), 166  
 — with miniature camera, note on, 777  
 Dollar area, exports to, increase in, 595  
 Dollin, F., review of steam turbine theory and practice, 745; review of steam turbine performance and economics, 745  
 Dolphin Floating Strainer (Megator Pumps and Compressors), 229  
 — Suction strainer (trade publication), 474  
 Domestic tally counter (EJF Manufacturing Co.), 166  
 — with miniature camera, note on, 777  
 Dollar area, exports to, increase in, 595  
 Dollin, F., review of steam turbine theory and practice, 745; review of steam turbine performance and economics, 745  
 Dolphin Floating Strainer (Megator Pumps and Compressors), 229  
 — Suction strainer (trade publication), 474  
 Domestic tally counter (EJF Manufacturing Co.), 166  
 — with miniature camera, note on, 777  
 Dollar area, exports to, increase in, 595  
 Dollin, F., review of steam turbine theory and practice, 745; review of steam turbine performance and economics, 745  
 Dolphin Floating Strainer (Megator Pumps and Compressors), 229  
 — Suction strainer (trade publication), 474  
 Domestic tally counter (EJF Manufacturing Co.), 166  
 — with miniature camera, note on, 777  
 Dollar area, exports to, increase in, 595  
 Dollin, F., review of steam turbine theory and practice, 745; review of steam turbine performance and economics, 745  
 Dolphin Floating Strainer (Megator Pumps and Compressors), 229  
 — Suction strainer (trade publication), 474  
 Domestic tally counter (EJF Manufacturing Co.), 166  
 — with miniature camera, note on, 777  
 Dollar area, exports to, increase in, 595  
 Dollin, F., review of steam turbine theory and practice, 745; review of steam turbine performance and economics, 745  
 Dolphin Floating Strainer (Megator Pumps and Compressors), 229  
 — Suction strainer (trade publication), 474  
 Domestic tally counter (EJF Manufacturing Co.), 166  
 — with miniature camera, note on, 777  
 Dollar area, exports to, increase in, 595  
 Dollin, F., review of steam turbine theory and practice, 745; review of steam turbine performance and economics, 745  
 Dolphin Floating Strainer (Megator Pumps and Compressors), 229  
 — Suction strainer (trade publication), 474  
 Domestic tally counter (EJF Manufacturing Co.), 166  
 — with miniature camera, note on, 777  
 Dollar area, exports to, increase in, 595  
 Dollin, F., review of steam turbine theory and practice, 745; review of steam turbine performance and economics, 745  
 Dolphin Floating Strainer (Megator Pumps and Compressors), 229  
 — Suction strainer (trade publication), 474  
 Domestic tally counter (EJF Manufacturing Co.), 166  
 — with miniature camera, note on, 777  
 Dollar area, exports to, increase in, 595  
 Dollin, F., review of steam turbine theory and practice, 745; review of steam turbine performance and economics, 745  
 Dolphin Floating Strainer (Megator Pumps and Compressors), 229  
 — Suction strainer (trade publication), 474  
 Domestic tally counter (EJF Manufacturing Co.), 166  
 — with miniature camera, note on, 777  
 Dollar area, exports to, increase in, 595  
 Dollin, F., review of steam turbine theory and practice, 745; review of steam turbine performance and economics, 745  
 Dolphin Floating Strainer (Megator Pumps and Compressors), 229  
 — Suction strainer (trade publication), 474  
 Domestic tally counter (EJF Manufacturing Co.), 166  
 — with miniature camera, note on, 777  
 Dollar area, exports to, increase in, 595  
 Dollin, F., review of steam turbine theory and practice, 745; review of steam turbine performance and economics, 745  
 Dolphin Floating Strainer (Megator Pumps and Compressors), 229  
 — Suction strainer (trade publication), 474  
 Domestic tally counter (EJF Manufacturing Co.), 166  
 — with miniature camera, note on, 777  
 Dollar area, exports to, increase in, 595  
 Dollin, F., review of steam turbine theory and practice, 745; review of steam turbine performance and economics, 745  
 Dolphin Floating Strainer (Megator Pumps and Compressors), 229  
 — Suction strainer (trade publication), 474  
 Domestic tally counter (EJF Manufacturing Co.), 166  
 — with miniature camera, note on, 777  
 Dollar area, exports to, increase in, 595  
 Dollin, F., review of steam turbine theory and practice, 745; review of steam turbine performance and economics, 745  
 Dolphin Floating Strainer (Megator Pumps and Compressors), 229  
 — Suction strainer (trade publication), 474  
 Domestic tally counter (EJF Manufacturing Co.), 166  
 — with miniature camera, note on, 777  
 Dollar area, exports to, increase in, 595  
 Dollin, F., review of steam turbine theory and practice, 745; review of steam turbine performance and economics, 745  
 Dolphin Floating Strainer (Megator Pumps and Compressors), 229  
 — Suction strainer (trade publication), 474  
 Domestic tally counter (EJF Manufacturing Co.), 166  
 — with miniature camera, note on, 777  
 Dollar area, exports to, increase in, 595  
 Dollin, F., review of steam turbine theory and practice, 745; review of steam turbine performance and economics, 745  
 Dolphin Floating Strainer (Megator Pumps and Compressors), 229  
 — Suction strainer (trade publication), 474  
 Domestic tally counter (EJF Manufacturing Co.), 166  
 — with miniature camera, note on, 777  
 Dollar area, exports to, increase in, 595  
 Dollin, F., review of steam turbine theory and practice, 745; review of steam turbine performance and economics, 745  
 Dolphin Floating Strainer (Megator Pumps and Compressors), 229  
 — Suction strainer (trade publication), 474  
 Domestic tally counter (EJF Manufacturing Co.), 166  
 — with miniature camera, note on, 777  
 Dollar area, exports to, increase in, 595  
 Dollin, F., review of steam turbine theory and practice, 745; review of steam turbine performance and economics, 745  
 Dolphin Floating Strainer (Megator Pumps and Compressors), 229  
 — Suction strainer (trade publication), 474  
 Domestic tally counter (EJF Manufacturing Co.), 166  
 — with miniature camera, note on, 777  
 Dollar area, exports to, increase in, 595  
 Dollin, F., review of steam turbine theory and practice, 745; review of steam turbine performance and economics, 745  
 Dolphin Floating Strainer (Megator Pumps and Compressors), 229  
 — Suction strainer (trade publication), 474  
 Domestic tally counter (EJF Manufacturing Co.), 166  
 — with miniature camera, note on, 777  
 Dollar area, exports to, increase in, 595  
 Dollin, F., review of steam turbine theory and practice, 745; review of steam turbine performance and economics, 745  
 Dolphin Floating Strainer (Megator Pumps and Compressors), 229  
 — Suction strainer (trade publication), 474  
 Domestic tally counter (EJF Manufacturing Co.), 166  
 — with miniature camera, note on, 777  
 Dollar area, exports to, increase in, 595  
 Dollin, F., review of steam turbine theory and practice, 745; review of steam turbine performance and economics, 745  
 Dolphin Floating Strainer (Megator Pumps and Compressors), 229  
 — Suction strainer (trade publication), 474  
 Domestic tally counter (EJF Manufacturing Co.), 166  
 — with miniature camera, note on, 777  
 Dollar area, exports to, increase in, 595  
 Dollin, F., review of steam turbine theory and practice, 745; review of steam turbine performance and economics, 745  
 Dolphin Floating Strainer (Megator Pumps and Compressors), 229  
 — Suction strainer (trade publication), 474  
 Domestic tally counter (EJF Manufacturing Co.), 166  
 — with miniature camera, note on, 777  
 Dollar area, exports to, increase in, 595  
 Dollin, F., review of steam turbine theory and practice, 745; review of steam turbine performance and economics, 745  
 Dolphin Floating Strainer (Megator Pumps and Compressors), 229  
 — Suction strainer (trade publication), 474  
 Domestic tally counter (EJF Manufacturing Co.), 166  
 — with miniature camera, note on, 777  
 Dollar area, exports to, increase in, 595  
 Dollin, F., review of steam turbine theory and practice, 745; review of steam turbine performance and economics, 745  
 Dolphin Floating Strainer (Megator Pumps and Compressors), 229  
 — Suction strainer (trade publication), 474  
 Domestic tally counter (EJF Manufacturing Co.), 166  
 — with miniature camera, note on, 777  
 Dollar area, exports to, increase in, 595  
 Dollin, F., review of steam turbine theory and practice, 745; review of steam turbine performance and economics, 745  
 Dolphin Floating Strainer (Megator Pumps and Compressors), 229  
 — Suction strainer (trade publication), 474  
 Domestic tally counter (EJF Manufacturing Co.), 166  
 — with miniature camera, note on, 777  
 Dollar area, exports to, increase in, 595  
 Dollin, F., review of steam turbine theory and practice, 745; review of steam turbine performance and economics, 745  
 Dolphin Floating Strainer (Megator Pumps and Compressors), 229  
 — Suction strainer (trade publication), 474  
 Domestic tally counter (EJF Manufacturing Co.), 166  
 — with miniature camera, note on, 777  
 Dollar area, exports to, increase in, 595  
 Dollin, F., review of steam turbine theory and practice, 745; review of steam turbine performance and economics, 745  
 Dolphin Floating Strainer (Megator Pumps and Compressors), 229  
 — Suction strainer (trade publication), 474  
 Domestic tally counter (EJF Manufacturing Co.), 166  
 — with miniature camera, note on, 777  
 Dollar area, exports to, increase in, 595  
 Dollin, F., review of steam turbine theory and practice, 745; review of steam turbine performance and economics, 745  
 Dolphin Floating Strainer (Megator Pumps and Compressors), 229  
 — Suction strainer (trade publication), 474  
 Domestic tally counter (EJF Manufacturing Co.), 166  
 — with miniature camera, note on, 777  
 Dollar area, exports to, increase in, 595  
 Dollin, F., review of steam turbine theory and practice, 745; review of steam turbine performance and economics, 745  
 Dolphin Floating Strainer (Megator Pumps and Compressors), 229  
 — Suction strainer (trade publication), 474  
 Domestic tally counter (EJF Manufacturing Co.), 166  
 — with miniature camera, note on, 777  
 Dollar area, exports to, increase in, 595  
 Dollin, F., review of steam turbine theory and practice, 745; review of steam turbine performance and economics, 745  
 Dolphin Floating Strainer (Megator Pumps and Compressors), 229  
 — Suction strainer (trade publication), 474  
 Domestic tally counter (EJF Manufacturing Co.), 166  
 — with miniature camera, note on, 777  
 Dollar area, exports to, increase in, 595  
 Dollin, F., review of steam turbine theory and practice, 745; review of steam turbine performance and economics, 745  
 Dolphin Floating Strainer (Megator Pumps and Compressors), 229  
 — Suction strainer (trade publication), 474  
 Domestic tally counter (EJF Manufacturing Co.), 166  
 — with miniature camera, note on, 777  
 Dollar area, exports to, increase in, 595  
 Dollin, F., review of steam turbine theory and practice, 745; review of steam turbine performance and economics, 745  
 Dolphin Floating Strainer (Megator Pumps and Compressors), 229  
 — Suction strainer (trade publication), 474  
 Domestic tally counter (EJF Manufacturing Co.), 166  
 — with miniature camera, note on, 777  
 Dollar area, exports to, increase in, 595  
 Dollin, F., review of steam turbine theory and practice, 745; review of steam turbine performance and economics, 745  
 Dolphin Floating Strainer (Megator Pumps and Compressors), 229  
 — Suction strainer (trade publication), 474  
 Domestic tally counter (EJF Manufacturing Co.), 166  
 — with miniature camera, note on, 777  
 Dollar area, exports to, increase in, 595  
 Dollin, F., review of steam turbine theory and practice, 745; review of steam turbine performance and economics, 745  
 Dolphin Floating Strainer (Megator Pumps and Compressors), 229  
 — Suction strainer (trade publication), 474  
 Domestic tally counter (EJF Manufacturing Co.), 166  
 — with miniature camera, note on, 777  
 Dollar area, exports to, increase in, 595  
 Dollin, F., review of steam turbine theory and practice, 745; review of steam turbine performance and economics, 745  
 Dolphin Floating Strainer (Megator Pumps and Compressors), 229  
 — Suction strainer (trade publication), 474  
 Domestic tally counter (EJF Manufacturing Co.), 166  
 — with miniature camera, note on, 777  
 Dollar area, exports to, increase in, 595  
 Dollin, F., review of steam turbine theory and practice, 745; review of steam turbine performance and economics, 745  
 Dolphin Floating Strainer (Megator Pumps and Compressors), 229  
 — Suction strainer (trade publication), 474  
 Domestic tally counter (EJF Manufacturing Co.), 166  
 — with miniature camera, note on, 777  
 Dollar area, exports to, increase in, 595  
 Dollin, F., review of steam turbine theory and practice, 745; review of steam turbine performance and economics, 745  
 Dolphin Floating Strainer (Megator Pumps and Compressors), 229  
 — Suction strainer (trade publication), 474  
 Domestic tally counter (EJF Manufacturing Co.), 166  
 — with miniature camera, note on, 777  
 Dollar area, exports to, increase in, 595  
 Dollin, F., review of steam turbine theory and practice, 745; review of steam turbine performance and economics, 745  
 Dolphin Floating Strainer (Megator Pumps and Compressors), 229  
 — Suction strainer (trade publication), 474  
 Domestic tally counter (EJF Manufacturing Co.), 166  
 — with miniature camera, note on, 777  
 Dollar area, exports to, increase in, 595  
 Dollin, F., review of steam turbine theory and practice, 745; review of steam turbine performance and economics, 745  
 Dolphin Floating Strainer (Megator Pumps and Compressors), 229  
 — Suction strainer (trade publication), 474  
 Domestic tally counter (EJF Manufacturing Co.), 166  
 — with miniature camera, note on, 777  
 Dollar area, exports to, increase in, 595  
 Dollin, F., review of steam turbine theory and practice, 745; review of steam turbine performance and economics, 745  
 Dolphin Floating Strainer (Megator Pumps and Compressors), 229  
 — Suction strainer (trade publication), 474  
 Domestic tally counter (EJF Manufacturing Co.), 166  
 — with miniature camera, note on, 777  
 Dollar area, exports to, increase in, 595  
 Dollin, F., review of steam turbine theory and practice, 745; review of steam turbine performance and economics, 745  
 Dolphin Floating Strainer (Megator Pumps and Compressors), 229  
 — Suction strainer (trade publication), 474  
 Domestic tally counter (EJF Manufacturing Co.), 166  
 — with miniature camera, note on, 777  
 Dollar area, exports to, increase in, 595  
 Dollin, F., review of steam turbine theory and practice, 745; review of steam turbine performance and economics, 745  
 Dolphin Floating Strainer (Megator Pumps and Compressors), 229  
 — Suction strainer (trade publication), 474  
 Domestic tally counter (EJF Manufacturing Co.), 166  
 — with miniature camera, note on, 777  
 Dollar area, exports to, increase in, 595  
 Dollin, F., review of steam turbine theory and practice, 745; review of steam turbine performance and economics, 745  
 Dolphin Floating Strainer (Megator Pumps and Compressors), 229  
 — Suction strainer (trade publication), 474  
 Domestic tally counter (EJF Manufacturing Co.), 166  
 — with miniature camera, note on, 777  
 Dollar area, exports to, increase in, 595  
 Dollin, F., review of steam turbine theory and practice, 745; review of steam turbine performance and economics, 745  
 Dolphin Floating Strainer (Megator Pumps and Compressors), 229  
 — Suction strainer (trade publication), 474  
 Domestic tally counter (EJF Manufacturing Co.), 166  
 — with miniature camera, note on, 777  
 Dollar area, exports to, increase in, 595  
 Dollin, F., review of steam turbine theory and practice, 745; review of steam turbine performance and economics, 745  
 Dolphin Floating Strainer (Megator Pumps and Compressors), 229  
 — Suction strainer (trade publication), 474  
 Domestic tally counter (EJF Manufacturing Co.), 166  
 — with miniature camera, note on, 777  
 Dollar area, exports to, increase in, 595  
 Dollin, F., review of steam turbine theory and practice, 745; review of steam turbine performance and economics, 745  
 Dolphin Floating Strainer (Megator Pumps and Compressors), 229  
 — Suction strainer (trade publication), 474  
 Domestic tally counter (EJF Manufacturing Co.), 166  
 — with miniature camera, note on, 777  
 Dollar area, exports to, increase in, 595  
 Dollin, F., review of steam turbine theory and practice, 745; review of steam turbine performance and economics, 745  
 Dolphin Floating Strainer (Megator Pumps and Compressors), 229  
 — Suction strainer (trade publication), 474  
 Domestic tally counter (EJF Manufacturing Co.), 166  
 — with miniature camera, note on, 777  
 Dollar area, exports to, increase in, 595  
 Dollin, F., review of steam turbine theory and practice, 745; review of steam turbine performance and economics, 745  
 Dolphin Floating Strainer (Megator Pumps and Compressors), 229  
 — Suction strainer (trade publication), 474  
 Domestic tally counter (EJF Manufacturing Co.), 166  
 — with miniature camera, note on, 777  
 Dollar area, exports to, increase in, 595  
 Dollin, F., review of steam turbine theory and practice, 745; review of steam turbine performance and economics, 745  
 Dolphin Floating

- Ductility of Kanthal iron alloy, effect of aluminium on, 139
- Duckworth, J. C., appointment as managing director of National Research Development Corp., 331
- Duckworth, W. E., on decisions, 459
- Ducts, straight, air flow in, friction charts for, by R. H. Young and J. M. Gasiorek (book), 746
- Duden Bildwörterbuch, Der grosse, 343
- Duke of Edinburgh Prize for Elegant Design, first award of, 692
- See also *Edinburgh*
- Dumper truck. See *Truck*
- Duncan, F. B., on Pulsometer's trading profits, 796
- Dunedin Engineering Co., Ltd., Diesindicator peak pressure indicator for diesel engines, 729
- Dunham, Prof. K. C., on need for financial assistance for non-ferrous mining, 330
- Dunlop Rim & Wheel Co., orders from Czechoslovakia, 312
- Dunlop Rubber Co., Ltd., electronic machinery for mixing rubber ingredients, 352; cinema film on disc brakes, 368
- Dunne, T. B., on appearance designer, 565
- Dupar remote control (trade publication), 650
- Duplicator, spirit, Bandamatic (Block & Anderson), 698
- Du Pont Co. (United Kingdom), Ltd., elastomers research laboratory at Hemel Hempstead, 684
- du Pont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., study of heavy-water moderated reactors, 47; establishment of Swiss sales company, 391; use of mathematics, 529; annual report, 572, 604
- du Pont de Nemours International SA, formation of, 391
- Duralax translucent drawing paper (Hall Harding), 345
- Durchflussmessung, by M. Hansen (book), 93
- Durgapur steelworks staff training scheme in U.K., 537
- Durham, Government department for, discussion in Parliament on, 363
- Durham, W., on *Successful Suggestion Schemes*, 131. See *LETTER*, 163
- Dust, coal. See *Coal, pulverised*
- Collector, Ludgate (trade publication), 502
- T1100 (Blackman), 569
- Control equipment (Dallow Lambert), 452
- Emission from boiler furnaces, measurement of (BCURA), 613
- Extraction equipment, fettling bench with built-in (Newton Collins), 722
- Equipment at Foundry Exhibition, 72
- Hydro-precipitator for (Blackman), 570
- in flue gases, gravimetric sampling of, by R. A. Granville and W. G. Jaffrey, 285
- Protector (trade publication), 216
- Radioactive, elimination of, 236
- Dutch nuclear ship research body, 548
- See also *Holland*
- Dwell-linkages in space, by K. H. Hunt, 248
- Dynamic coupling for blade protection on cutter-dredger *Barbalos* (Heenan & Froude), 114
- Dynamic balancing with gas film bearings, 179
- of grinding spindle with gas bearings, 678
- Breaking of induction motors, a.c., by Dr. O. I. Butler and Dr. V. Ahmad, 590
- Response of process equipment, computation of, 783
- Soil testing for stamp shop at Hawker Aircraft factory at Squires Gate, 213
- Dynamics of deformable aircraft, 17
- Gas, fundamentals of, Vol. III, by H. W. Emmons (review), 713
- Dynamo. See *Generator, electric; Turbo-generator*
- Dynamometers for hydraulic equipment testing (Plessey), 549
- See also *Brake*
- E**
- EARNLEY atomic power station site, discussions in Parliament on, 535
- Earth continuity testers, Metrowatt (Metrix), 634
- Crust, Mohole project to drill hole through, 567
- Mass loss of, 257
- Moving, atomic explosions for, AWRE study, 795
- Machinery industry, position and prospects of, 148
- Earthquakes, building structures to withstand, by D. A. Howells, 346, 631. See *LETTER*, 599
- Safety precautions for Japanese atomic power station, 463
- See also *Aseismic; Seismograph*
- Earthworks, British Standard, 775
- East Central Nuclear Group Inc., heavy-water gas-cooled reactor research project, 425; steam-cooled heavy-water moderated reactor, 674
- India Dock Road bridge over Blackwall Tunnel North Approach, 803
- Midlands, power station site examination, 419
- Moors Works. See *Guest Keen Iron and Steel*
- Eastern Electricity Board, electric floor warming, 192
- Easton Amos & Sons, compound beam engine, 381
- Easy-Roll roll-up ladders (Bentall-Alley), 628
- EBR atomic reactor melt-down, 237
- EBR-I atomic reactor in US, comparison of, 334
- Reactor, fuel element for, 141
- EBR-II atomic reactor in US, comparison of, 334
- Reactor plant, non-aqueous processing for, 174
- EBWR reactor, fuel elements for, 141
- EBWR-2 atomic reactor, 426
- ECCE. See *European Committee for Construction Equipment*
- ECE. See *Economic Commission for Europe*
- Eccles (Birmingham), Ltd., Flattie lift truck, 728
- Eccles, Sir D., on need for financial assistance for non-ferrous mining, 330; on protectionism, 354
- Echo-sounders, development of (Kelvin & Hughes), 522
- Eckersley, Dr. T. L., obituary, 260
- Eclipse boring tool holders for English pattern lathes (James Neill & Co.), 696
- Magnetic positioning unit for welding and fabrication (James Neill & Co. (Sheffield)), 570
- Economic analysis, forecasting by, 528
- Commission for Africa, establishment of, 98
- for Europe, customs formalities eased for motorists, 143; coal statistics for Europe, 355; meeting on standardisation in building, 611; *Gas Statistics for Europe*, 631; Inland Transport Committee report on road traffic accidents, 644; problems of the gas industry, 659; Economic Survey of Europe, 726, 727
- Co-operation, European Organisation for. See *Organisation for European*
- Planning and town and country planning, 566
- Policy of UK in US, 535
- Position and prospects in UK, 758
- Recovery in Australia, 251
- Review, National Institute, new publication, 99
- of Western Europe, 289
- and Social Research, National Institute of. See *National Institute of Economic and Social Research*
- Survey of Europe, 726, 727
- World (1958), 758
- Economics of ships in port, by R. M. Thwaites, 34
- Telecommunications, by T. J. Morgan (review), 342
- Economy and productivity through welding technology (review), 501
- of Russia, Mr. Khrushchev's review of, 194
- Edge preparation machine, Hancock, 723
- Edinburgh, H.R.H. the Duke of, on scientific cooperation in Commonwealth, 227; See also *Duke of Edinburgh Prize*
- Edison, Thomas, work of, 520
- Ediswan-Mazda XA103 and XA104 transistors for home constructors, 96
- Education, civil engineers, remarks on, by Prof. A. J. Sutton Pippard, 707
- Commercial, discussion in Parliament on, 571
- Report on, 397
- Conference, Commonwealth (Oxford), 733
- Engineering, American Society of. See *American Society*
- Evaluation of (report), 170
- Requirements of, 170
- Toronto, 1851-1919, by C. R. Young (book), 29
- Exhibition. See *National Education*
- Further, for Commerce, Advisory Committee on. See *Advisory*
- for workers in Russia, 235
- Industrial, facilities for, 457
- McMeeking report on, 733
- Ministry of, three-year capital investment programme for advanced technical education, 537
- Technical, advanced, three-year capital investment programme, 537
- in India, 302
- Progress in programme for, 701
- Regional Advisory Council for. See *Regional Advisory Council*
- in UK (bibliographical survey), 61
- in UK Dependencies (publication), 323
- and vocational, in Russia, by M. I. Movsovic, 733
- in US, progress of (publication), 733
- Vocational further, in Scotland, council for, 672
- in UK (bibliographical survey), 61
- See also *Apprenticeship; Course; Scholarship; Teachers; Training; National Education and Careers Exhibition*
- Educational Visits and Exchanges. See *Central Bureau for*
- Edwards, F. J., Ltd., "Besco" pneumatic slide feed for power presses, 295; Besco plate bending rollers, 454; FJE machine hire plan, 631; Besco-Truicut metal guillotines, 730; Besco-Truabend press brakes, 808
- Edwards High Vacuum, Ltd., electron beam welding process, 69
- Edwards, J., appointed to chair of nuclear science and technology, R.N. College, Greenwich, 206; table of reactor materials, 269; on nuclear power plants: experimental programme, 460
- Edwards, R. S., on business enterprise (review), 28
- Edwards, S. F., on gaseous plasma, 465
- Efco industrial spray washing machines (Electro-Chemical Engineering Co.), 729
- EFFBR atomic reactor in US, comparison of, 334
- Effects and laws, physical, by C. F. Hix, Jr., and R. P. Alley (book), 746
- Efficiency testing of turbine reduction gear units at full load, 306
- Effluent from Winfrith Heath, pipeline for, 394
- See also *Waste*
- Egypt, atomic energy programme, 12
- Financial discussions with UK, 34
- Order for Ruston & Hornsby diesel engines and pumps, 57
- Trade resumed with, 435
- 80 Quick Kieselguhr for filtration (Charles H. Windschuegl, Ltd.), 683
- 80 Special Kieselguhr for filtration (Charles H. Windschuegl, Ltd.), 683
- Eiselen, Dr. W. W. M., on harmonious multi-community development, 397
- Ejection seat for escape from submerged aircraft, 278
- Ejector, Giesl, exhaust system for steam locomotives, 510
- EJF Manufacturing Co., Ltd., Domestic tally counter, 166
- Ekco Electronics Ltd., instrumentation for DR3 reactor (Riso), 462
- Plastics polystyrene moulding for refrigerator, 345
- Elastic design of structures, 275
- Materials, properties under axial loading, 798
- Elasticity, axial, Newtonian theory of, by A. N. Procter, 798
- Turbine disc, effect on blade frequency, by J. P. Ellington and Dr. H. McCallion, 645
- Elastomer-cork, Uniphase Cork, gasket material, 210
- E372 shore hardness cable rubber (ICI), 309
- Research laboratory of Du Pont Co. (United Kingdom), Ltd., 684
- Elbow board for reducing fatigue at British Typewriters, Ltd., 319
- Elcontrol Ltd., deatron counter, in miniature oil velocity indicator, 83; process timers (trade publication), 746; photoswitches (trade publication), 802
- Eldair alligator shear for mild steel (George Cohen, Sons & Co.), 696
- Electric appliances, domestic boom in, 57
- Recommended (EDA), 628
- Sales position of, 145
- Cable Makers Federation, formation and activities of, 147
- Clock, automatic synchronous, with remote control (Electrical Remote Control Co.), 166
- Components, low melting point glasses for (Bell Telephone Laboratories), 747
- Equipment for aircraft, with Sundstrand drive and brushless alternator (English Electric), 296
- Field for thermonuclear containment, 575
- Furnace. See *Furnace*
- Generator. See *Alternator; Generator; Turbo*
- Locomotive. See *Locomotive, electric*
- Machines, digital computers in design of, by D. D. Stephen, 718
- Synchronous, digital computer for design of, 719
- See also *Alternator; Generator; Motor; Turbo*
- Machinery, by C. C. Carr (book), 154
- Delivery statistics, 145
- Practical, by F. Unger (review), 123
- Mains. See *Cable*
- Motor. See *Motor, electric*
- Ovens with external fan and heater (Hedin), 632
- Plugs, fused, advantages of, 724
- Power. See *Power*
- Station. See *Power station*; see also *Atomic power station*
- Railways. See *British Railways; Locomotive, electric; Railways*
- Electric Resistance Furnace Co., Ltd., Alnor Dewpointer dew point meter, 808
- Switchgear. See *Switch; Switchgear*
- Technology USSR (Vol. 1) (book), 92
- Train. See *British Railways; Locomotive; Railway train*
- Vehicle Association of Great Britain, battery-electric vehicles, 663
- See also *Electrical*
- Electrical and Allied Manufacturers' Association, British. See *British*
- Appliances. See *Electric*
- Directory, Tai's, of Australia and New Zealand, 1958-59 (review), 649
- Energy, direct conversion of atomic energy to, 13, 575
- Direct conversion of heat to, 98, 110, 394
- Engineers, Association of Supervising. See *Association of Supervising*
- Exhibition (London), exhibits at, 326
- Institution of. See *Institution*
- Supervising, Association of. See *Association*
- Engineering, development trends, 758
- Exports, fall in, 418
- Industry in Australia, 273
- Industry in Canada, 274
- Industry, effect of electrification of British Railways, 567
- Industry in India, 274
- Industry in Italy, 291
- Industry, position and prospects of major firms in, 668
- Industry, price reductions in, 251
- Industry, Restrictive Trade Practices Act in, 572
- Industry in South Africa, 273
- Industry, US, under bidding by overseas firms, 668
- Industry, US, foreign competition, 369
- Industry, US, protection for, 129
- Physical basis, by T. L. Martin (book), 92
- Equipment, flameproof, chain pulley blocks with (Geo. W. King), 809
- Industry, light, position and prospects of, 145
- Industry, national approvals scheme, 535
- Insulation. See *Insulation*
- Electrical Journal Blue Book and Electrical Trades Directory, 1959 (review), 649
- Red Book (1958-59) (book), 61
- Machine and machinery. See *Electric*
- Plant, delivery statistics, 145
- Potting and casting resin (Bakelite), 309
- Power Convention, British (10th), 1958, proceedings of (book), 184
- Electrical Remote Control Co., Ltd., remote control automatic synchronous electric clock, 166; SMS subminiature soldering iron, 454; miniature timer (trade publication), 650; load indicator (trade publication), 802
- Research Association, programme-controlled tractor, 112, 114; technical reports (book), 217; wind power generator progress, 679; interference between power systems and telecommunication lines (review), 745; technical reports (books), 802
- Resistance materials, properties of (booklet) (Henry Wiggin & Co., Ltd.), 501
- Testing (trade publication), 802
- Trades Directory, 1959, and Electrical Journal Blue Book (review), 649
- Electrical Trades Union, TUC's approach to alleged balloting irregularities, 11; "closed shop" dispute at Ford Motor Co., 299
- Uses of atomic spin, by G. Phillips, 743
- Year book, mechanical world, 1959 (review), 649
- See also *Electric*
- Electricity, basic, Parts 1-5 (review), 802
- by P. B. Zaar and S. Schildkraut (book), 746
- Board, Eastern. See *Eastern*
- Co-operation with Gas Boards, Weir Committee report on, 511
- (Borrowing Powers) Bill, proposals under, 34
- (Borrowing Powers) Bill, text of, 144-145
- Council, boom in domestic appliances, 57; capital investment plans, 145
- Direct conversion of fission heat to, 13, 575
- from heat, 98, 110; caesium for, 394
- Generating Board, Central. See *Central*
- Industry, cinema film on, AEI, 756
- in Scotland, plans for the future (publication), 34
- Static, in aircraft fuelling, 648
- Supply to Canterbury and East Kent areas, 291
- Industry in France, 195
- Industry, position and prospects of, 144
- North Scotland, 563
- Standardisation of, 724
- Undertakings of the world (1958-59) (book), 61
- Electro-Chemical Engineering Co., Ltd., Elco spray washing machines, 729
- Electrode, welding. See *Welding*
- Electrodeposition at Canning technical centre, 509
- Electrodynamic balancing machine (W. & T. Avery), 632
- Electroflo Meters, Ltd., potentiometers (trade publication), 650
- Electro-hydraulic output printing machine for computers (Creed & Co., Ltd.), 241
- Electrolytes, conductivity measuring cells for (trade publication), 618
- Electrolytic conductivity recorder for (Electronic Switchgear (London) Ltd.), 717
- Solid, in tantalum capacitors (Plessey), 70
- Electrolytic conductivity recorder for electrolytes (Electronic Switchgear (London) Ltd.), 717
- Electromagnetic disc brakes (Newman Industries), 455
- Transducer (Woden Transformer Co. and T. S. Precision Engineering, Ltd.), 421
- Electromechanical brakes (trade publication), 474
- Themes in machine-tool design, by Earl of Halsbury, 53
- Thrust units, Autoram (George Angus & Co.), 665
- Electron beam welding. See *Welding*
- Energy loss in pinch machines, mechanism of, 575
- Gas in metal, 465
- Electronic aids in Escort marine radar (BTH), 407
- Apparatus for biological research, by P. E. K. Donaldson, 475
- Components (trade publication), 650
- Show, British. See *British*
- Computer. See *Computer*
- Controller for air conditioning systems, Transmatic, design development of (Teddington), 522
- Co-ordinate setting system for Kearns universal horizontal boring machine (BTH), 562
- Data processing. See *Data processing*
- Engineer's Reference Book, by L. E. C. Hughes (review), 649
- Equipment for aircraft, mountings for, 373
- for arteriosclerosis treatment, 573
- Feed mechanism for roll-grinding machines (Churchill), 127
- Instruments for factory processes, 524
- Load-measuring tester at elastomers research laboratory of Du Pont Co. (United Kingdom), Ltd., 684
- Electronic Machine Co., Ltd., radiation monitoring service, 299. See *Correction*, 573
- Measuring instrument, airborne, anti-vibration mounting for, 373
- Particle counter and sizer machine, Casella, 647
- Reading machines, FRED and ALFRED (EMI Electronics), 218
- Recorder (trade publication), 802
- Electronic Switchgear (London) Ltd., conductivity cells (trade publication), 618; RIC3 electrolytic conductivity recorder for electrolytes, 717
- Teleprinter, high-speed (Burroughs Adding Machines), 5
- Electronically-controlled automatic tool positioning machine, Autoplot (Mullard), 5
- Electronics (trade publications), 650, 746
- Engineer, information service for, 185
- Library service for, 185
- Electronics Engineering Co., High Range for X-15 upper atmosphere research aircraft 362
- Industry, management in, by T. Burns (pamphlet), 386
- of microwave valves, by W. J. Kleen (review), 184
- Research in, Government promotion of, 234
- See also *International Instruments, Electronics and Automation Exhibition*
- Electroprefication of leaning tower of Pisa, 73
- Electroplating shop for Canning technical centre, 509
- Wastes, treatment of, 763
- Electrostatic generator. See *Generator*
- Precipitators. See *Precipitators*
- Sampler for polluted gas, 351
- Electrothermal Engineering, Ltd., glass tube cutter, 730
- Elektrische Maschinenverstärker, by G. Lookke (review), 475
- Elevator for bulk materials (Russell Constructors), 601
- Elisabethville airport, instrument landing system (Pye), 604

- Elixir of youth, research on, 796  
 Ellington, J. P., on blade frequency of turbines, 645. See *Correction*, 800  
 Elliott-Automation Group, formation of Swartwout Co., Ltd., 456  
 Elliott-Automation, Ltd., automation operations (trade publication), 586  
 Elliott Bros. (London), Ltd., instrument for simulating delays for analogue computers, 230  
 Elliott Nuclonics Ltd., formation, appointment of directors and activities of, 47  
 Ellison, George, & Co., Ltd., air-insulated circuit-breaker, 327; 400A oil switch, 327; market research by, 528  
 Elm Engineering, Ltd., high-frequency welding of aluminium tube from roll-formed strip, 446  
 Emanuel, Dr. L., obituary, 292  
 Embassy Machine & Tool Co., Ltd., Leifeld P1 b 1200 spinning lathe, 263; Pitzmann and Pfeiffer hydraulic deep drawing press, 601  
 Embrittlement, hydrogen, of zirconium alloys, 138  
 Emery wheels. See *Grinding wheels*  
 EMI Electronics Ltd., high speed tape recorder for data processing (Emidata 1), 101; transistorised data recording and analysing system for neutron spectrometry, 182; clothing monitor (trade publication), 216; FRED electronic reading machine, 218; ALFRED electronic reading machine, 218; closed-circuit television for PLUTO reactor, 491; Robotug driverless trolley system adapted for BR Newton Abbot goods shed, 589; EMIDEC 1100 computer for J. Sainsbury, 695; Wadkin tape controlled drilling machine, 762; industrial television (trade publication), 802  
 Emidata 1 tape recorder for data processing, 101  
 EMIDEC 1100 computer for J. Sainsbury, 695  
 Eminger, Z., cast tools (book), 475  
 Emmet, E., on work for elderly persons, 330  
 Emmons, H. W., fundamentals of gas dynamics. Vol. III (review), 713  
 Empire and Commonwealth Year Book, 1958-59, by R. S. Russell (Ed.) (book), 92  
 Employees, annual report of Blaw-Knox Co. for, 669  
 Employers' Confederation, British. See *British National Federation, Engineering and Allied*. See *Engineering and Allied*  
 Employment in engineering industry, position and prospects of, 9  
 — Machine tool industry, 110  
 — North-East trading estates, statistics, 363  
 — School-leavers. See *School-leavers*  
 — Statistics, 637, 701  
 — Trend of, 451  
 — Young people, BBC pamphlet on broadcasts on, 765  
 — Youth, discussion in Parliament on, 635  
 — See also *Unemployment*  
 Emralon resin-bonded dispersions of ptfе (Acheson Colloids), 379  
 Emslie, B., some values of reduction factor for plastic buckling of plates in shear (book), 778  
 Emulsion breaking agent, Fomescol, for reducing sea pollution (Glovers (Chemicals), Ltd.), 747  
 — Mixing unit for (Wakefield Dick), 422  
 — for nuclear research, automatic scanner for (Barr and Stroud), 102  
 — Road, modern (book), 376  
 — Silicone, M401 (ICI), 309  
 Enamel, vitreous. See *Vitreous enamel*  
 Encyclopaedia, radio tube, international, 1958-1959, by B. B. Babani (review), 310  
 End point recording, automatic monitor for (AWRE), 102  
 ENEA. See *European Nuclear Energy Agency*  
 Energie Atomique, Commissariat a l'. See *Commissariat*  
 Energy, complementary, applied to non-linear braced frameworks, by Prof. J. A. L. Matheson, 581  
 — Human, frozen, Prof. F. Roethlisberger on, 796  
 Engesser's theorem of compatibility for non-linear frameworks, 581  
 Engines (trade publications), 60  
 — Aircraft. See *Aircraft engine*  
 — Diesel (trade publications), 60  
 — Assembly of (Rolls-Royce), 811  
 — AT range, designed from first principles, 304  
 — Bedford industrial, glass fibre casings for (W. & J. Tod, Ltd.), 505  
 — Burmeister & Wain, licence agreement with Russia, 264  
 — Burmeister & Wain 10,400 b.h.p. 6-cylinder, for tanker, 752  
 — Burmeister & Wain 15,000 b.h.p. 12-cylinder, for tanker *Alkair*, 752  
 — Burmeister & Wain 25,000 b.h.p. 12 cylinder, 752  
 — Cooling in Stephen-Sulzer 15,400 b.h.p., 688  
 — Cummins British-built, for Canada, 435  
 — Diesindicator peak pressure indicator for (Dunedin Engineering Co.), 729  
 — Direct injection, for agricultural, industrial, and marine applications (Perkins), 165  
 — Exhaust of, Smokometer for, 196  
 — Fuel injection with DPA distributor pump (CAV Co.), 17  
 — Glow plug for (KLG), 496  
 — High-speed, Cushyfoot "S" anti-vibration mounting for (Metalstik), 485  
 — Installation with evaporative cooling, for Voice of America (Mirrlees, Bickerton & Day), 38  
 — Jenbach two-stroke, comparison of 4-cylinder and single-cylinder, by Prof. S. J. Davies, 404  
 — Lister Blackstone ERS. 12-I, for Explorer diesel-electric locomotive, 277  
 — for locomotives, Davey, Paxman, 89  
 — Long bolt fracture, 96  
 — Marine, computer calculations for, 720  
 — Marine, Gardners, for Egypt, 435  
 — Marine and industrial, AT series (Ruston & Hornsby), 261  
 — Engine, diesel, marine, running and maintenance (book), by J. Lamb, 554  
 — Marine (Thornycroft), 697  
 — Maybach (Bristol Siddeley Engines, Ltd.), 484  
 — Monarch range (Mirrlees), 569  
 — Output of (Burmeister & Wain), 167  
 — Performance of (report), 95  
 — Polar Start primer for (MGA), 37  
 — Progress in industry (report), 95  
 — Rolls-Royce development and production, 810  
 — Rotothem high-temperature thermometer for (British Rotothem Co.), 486  
 — Ruston & Hornsby, 89  
 — Scavenging in Stephen-Sulzer 15,400 b.h.p., 688  
 — Set, 20 h.p. air-cooled (Coventry Victor), 569  
 — Stephen-Sulzer RSAD76, 15,400 b.h.p. two-stroke turbocharged, 688  
 — Testing of (Rolls-Royce), 811  
 — Turbo-charged Sulzer, for tanker *British Fulmar* (Alexander Stephen), 134  
 — Two-stroke 6-cylinder (Crossley Bros.), 534  
 — Valve seats repair, 96  
 — Vega range of air-cooled (Davey, Paxman), 197  
 — Ventura range of lightweight water-cooled (Davey, Paxman), 197  
 — Victor Vixen (Coventry Victor), 569  
 — Working costs of (report), 95  
 — See also *Diesel Engineers and Users; Locomotive; Marine propulsion*  
 — Gas, nuclear (Oak Ridge), 427, 734  
 — House foundations at Hawker Aircraft factory at Squires Gate, 214  
 — Internal-combustion, power increase by induction ramming, by Dr. T. J. Williams, 370  
 — Combustion. See also *Turbines, gas*  
 — Motor-car. See *Motor-car engines*  
 — Multi-fuel, 600 h.p., "Magic," for Berliet commercial vehicles, 45  
 — Oil. See *Engine, Diesel*  
 — Petrol. See *Aircraft engine; Motor-car engine*  
 — and pumps (trade publications), 28  
 — Reciprocating, induction ramming, by Dr. T. J. Williams, 370  
 — Overspeed trip for, by R. Malpas and O. P. Woodroffe, 508  
 — Rocket. See *Rocket engines*  
 — Steam, at Birmingham Museum, 380  
 — Colonial horizontal, Tangeys, 381  
 — Compound beam, Easton Amos, 381  
 — Corliss valve, Polliitt and Wigzell, 381  
 — Reader single-cylinder, 432  
 — Uniflow, Galloways, 381  
 Engineer-administrator, place of, in British industry, 385  
 — Adviser to International Finance Corp., 790  
 — Architect and, acknowledgment of, by Prof. J. A. L. Matheson, 664  
 — Collaboration, scholarship study of, 804  
 — Art and musical interests of, Plain Words on, 322  
 — Association, British. See *British*  
 — British, handbook 1958 (book), 29  
 — Buyers Guide, 1959 (review), 649  
 — Deficiencies of, questionnaire on, 170  
 — Education of. See *Courses; Education; Training; etc.*  
 — Fall in demand for, 449  
 — Guild, investigation into clocking-in by professional engineers, 566; special tie for members, 573; financial advantages of membership of, 573; take-over of Professional Engineers Appointments Bureau, 573  
 — Institution of (Australia). See *Institution*  
 — Junior Institution of. See *Junior*  
 — Manchester Association of. See *Manchester Professional, Appointments Bureau, 573*  
 — Career booklet, 765  
 — Income of, 377  
 — Requirements of, 170  
 — Scientist and, Plain Words on, 418  
 — and Shipbuilders, North East Coast Institution of. See *North East Coast*  
 — Training of. See *Courses; Education; Training; etc.*  
 — Women as. See *Women*  
 — Year-Book, Kempe's, 1959, by C. E. Prockter and B. W. Pendred (review), 649  
 — See also *Chemical, Civil, Electrical, Mechanical, Production, Structural, etc.*  
 Engineered work measurement, by D. W. Karger and F. H. Bayha (review), 282  
 ENGINEERING, binding cases, 122; The 1960's Now (supplement), facing 512; request for subscription under special students' rate, 605  
 Engineering and Allied Employers' National Federation, *Looking at Industrial Relations* (booklet), 170; agreement on *Payment for Holidays—Manual Workers*, 637  
 — Apprentices. See *Apprentice*  
 — Buyers' guide, Northern region, 1958-1959 (review), 310  
 — as career (booklet), 11, 765  
 — Centenaries in 1959, 10  
 — Centre, Birmingham. See *Birmingham*  
 — Contracts. See *Contracts*  
 — Drawing and drawing office practice, by P. S. Houghton (book), 61  
 — First year, by A. C. Parkinson (book), 29  
 — Education. See *Education*  
 — Foundation, annual report, 443  
 — Industries Association, *Your Retirement* (booklet), 299; National Control (or Automation) College project, 693  
 — Budget effect on, 482  
 — Employment in. See *Employment*  
 — Exports, 147  
 — Exports of, position and prospects of, 6  
 — General, position and prospects of, 147  
 — Hours of labour in. See *Hours*  
 — Position and prospects of, 6, 450, 791  
 — Prospects for 1960, 481; supplement, facing 512  
 — Unemployment in. See *Unemployment*  
 — Wages in. See *Wages*  
 Engineering Journal of General Motors, 801  
 Engineering laboratories. See *Laboratories; National Engineering; National Physical*  
 — Manpower in Russia, 701  
 — Manual, by J. H. Perry and R. H. Perry (book), 746  
 — Marine, Welding and Nuclear Energy Exhibition, exhibits at, 484; atomic energy exhibits, 490; materials at, 503; exhibits at, 533; nuclear ship propulsion exhibits, 545; material exhibits, 555; exhibits at, 569  
 — Mechanics applied to, by G. H. Ryder (book), 123  
 — Records, firms', plea for presentation of Newcomen Society, 3  
 — Societies Library, bibliography on shell moulding, 343  
 — Standards. See *British Standards Institution; Standards*  
 — Structures, problems in, by R. J. Ashby and A. H. Chilver (book), 184  
 — Systems, analysis, by R. L. Sutherland (review), 586  
 — Thermodynamics: work and heat transfer, by G. F. C. Rogers and Y. R. Mayhew (review), 442  
 — Union, Amalgamated. See *Amalgamated Western Society of. See Western*  
 — Women in. See *Women*  
 Engineering Work for Boys (career booklet), 11  
 — See also *Chemical, Civil, Electrical, Mechanical, Production, Structural, etc.*  
 English Channel, tunnel under. See *Channel Tunnel*  
 English Electric Aviation, formation, appointments to board and activities of, 103; Lightning aircraft attains Mach 2, 103  
 English Electric Co., Ltd., welding equipment, 4; project TSR 2 reconnaissance aircraft, 39. See also 2; OR 339 strike aircraft project, 41; formation of English Electric Aviation, 103; bid for turbines in Greer's Ferry hydroelectric project, 129; rejection of bid for turbines for Greer's Ferry hydroelectric project, 171; aircraft electrical equipment with Sundstrand drive and brushless alternator, 296; generator equipment for trawler *Falstaff*, 375; chairman's annual statement, 423; export prospects, 423; atomic energy activities, 490; Canberra bomber aircraft for Science Museum, 536; 200 MW turbo-alternator for High Marnham power station, 594; TSR2 tactical-strike reconnaissance aircraft, 668; reactor agreement with North American Aviation Inc., 735  
 — Language in India, 169  
 — Law, dictionary of, by Earl Jowitz, 649  
 — Pattern lathes, Eclipse boring tool holders for (James Neill & Co.), 696  
 — Portuguese dictionary, 343  
 — Speaking Union, grant for UK business men to visit US, 299  
 English Steel Co., Ltd., annual report, 732  
 — as universal technical language, by Dr. E. Holmstrom, 168. See *LETTER*, 195  
 ENI, oil pipeline from Genoa to Switzerland and Germany, 356  
 ENIMS, gas bearing work at, 677  
 Enrico Fermi atomic reactor, comparison of, 334  
 — Atomic reactor, details of, 336  
 — Atomic reactor, fuel element for, 141  
 — Award for Prof. E. P. Wigner, 47  
 Epikote epoxy resin for road surfacing, 587  
 Epon asphalt concrete for runway, 804  
 — Epoxy resin for road surfacing, 587  
 Epophen Mould Seal for casting epoxide resins (Leicester, Lovell & Co.), 183  
 Epoxide resin casting, Epophen Mould Seal for (Leicester, Lovell & Co.), 183  
 Epoxy resin, Araldite, 706  
 — for road surfacing, 587  
 — for runway, 804  
 Eppstein, J. S., review of Radiation hazards and protection, 377  
 Epsilon Industries, Ltd., industrial television system, 774  
 Equations, integral, by F. Smithies (book), 184  
 Ergonomics, applications of, 365  
 — Difficulties of application in industry, 365  
 — Objects and progress of, 489  
 — Project 335 on, EPA, 365  
 — Society, 10th anniversary conference (Oxford), 489  
 — Training facilities, 365  
 Erman's rolling hatch covers (R. Y. Pickering), 349  
 Erosion, coastal, in Isle of Sheppey, 392  
 Escalators for Notting Hill Gate underground station, 383  
 Escape from submerged aircraft, 278  
 Escher Wyss Ltd., pulverised-coal-fired closed-cycle air turbine at Ravensburg, 63  
 Escort marine radar (BTH), 407  
 Essen, Dr. L., Wolfe award, 397  
 Esso Petroleum Co., Ltd., petrochemicals plant at Fawley, 24; Dracone D1 towed flexible oil cargo vessel, 381; pneumatic hose-handling equipment at Fawley Refinery, 563; Milford Haven project, 700  
 Esterson, M., review of Electronics of microwave valves, by W. J. Kleen, 184  
 Ethylene production at Fawley (Esso), 24  
 Euratom. See *European Atomic Energy Community*  
 EUREKA reactor experiment (Vickers), 462-463  
 Eurit, unit trusts of OEEC countries, 355  
 Europa unit trust, 355  
 Europa-Valor investment trust, 355, 727  
 Europak. See *International Packaging Exhibition*  
 Europe, coal statistics, ECE, 355  
 — Council of. See *Council*  
 — Eastern, economic position and prospects, 726  
 — Industrial output of, 67  
 — Economic Commission for. See *Economic*  
 — Survey of, ECE, 726, 727  
 — Gas statistics, 630-631  
 — House, discussion on Britain and European Economic Association, 791  
 — Investment trusts, 355, 727  
 — by US, 791  
 — Motorway construction in, 643  
 Europe, steel production statistics, 419  
 — Unit trusts in, 355, 727  
 — Western, co-operation in, 353  
 — Economic position and prospects in, 726  
 — Economic review of, 289  
 — Industrial growth in, by C. Saunders, 387  
 — Research in, 499  
 Europe I investment trust, 727  
 Europe-Air, proposed combined airlines, 195  
 Europe-Chemie investment trust, 727  
 European airlines consortium, 763, 764  
 — Atomic Energy Community, co-operation of Britain with, 13; joint research board with USAEC, 13; membership of, 176; agreement with U.K., 176; tariff and quota restrictions under, 176; United Kingdom's relationship with, 225; E. Hirsch appointed president of, 258; standards for radiation protection, 302; general report on activities, 366; constitution of, 366; Supply Agency activities, 366; provisions of agreement with UK, 366; joint programme with US, 366; 2nd general report, 427, 727; research programme, 427; legal status of, by M. Gaudet, 483; proposals for plant projects under agreement with US, 567; US agreement with, 789; atomic energy programme, 789  
 — Energy Society, membership of, 176  
 — Broadcasting Union, Eurovision television programmes, 756  
 — Coal and Steel Community, comment on 6th annual report, 35; United Kingdom's relationship with, 225; authorisation for Hutten-und-Bergwerke Rheinhausen majority shares in Bochumer Verein fur Gusstahlfabrikation, 264; problem of Belgian coal industry, 355  
 — Committee for Construction Equipment, first meeting of, 804  
 — Common Market, airlines policy of, 195  
 — Market, British role in, 726  
 — Market, effect on agricultural machinery industry, 112  
 — Market, effect on British firms, 787  
 — Market, effect on British motor industry, 272  
 — Market, effects of opening of, 791  
 — Market, effect on tariffs, 126  
 — Market, investment trusts in, 727  
 — Market and motor industry, 44  
 — Market, UK membership of, 731  
 — Market, US investments in, 791  
 — Conference for Industrial Management on Industrial Prospects in Nuclear Energy (Stresa), programme for, 492  
 — Economic Community, 2nd general report, 483; investment projects, 483; Britain as outsider, 791  
 — Co-operation, Organisation for. See *Organisation for*  
 European Helicopters Ltd., Kolibri twin ramjet helicopter, 88  
 — Investment Bank, loan to S. Italy Development Fund, 791  
 — Machine Tool Exhibition, quota for, 177. See *Correction*, 312  
 — Nuclear Energy Agency, membership of, 176; comment on activities of, 597. See also *Dragon; European Conference for Industrial Management on Industrial Prospects in Nuclear Energy (Stresa); Halden reactor*  
 — Organisation for Nuclear Research, membership of, 176; proton synchrotron at Mayrin, 771, 772  
 — Productivity Agency, consultant engineering in US (book), 123; Project 335 on ergonomics, 365; report on technical policy 519  
 Europort Plan for port of Rotterdam, 62  
 Eurovision television link, 5th anniversary and organisation of, 756  
 Eurunion investment trust, 355, 727  
 Evans, E. Broke, on forecasting as function of management, 512  
 Evaporative cooling for diesel engine installation for Voice of America (Mirrlees, Bickerton & Day), 38  
 Eve, I. S., consolidated report on radiation protection, 236  
 Everite asbestos sheeting (trade publication), 185  
 Eversafe dissolver at Dounreay, 174  
 Evode, Ltd., "Twinstik" adhesive for name plates, 309  
 Evode weatherproofing process for timber conoid roof, 408  
 Evolution in man, control of, by Prof. C. D. Darlington, 11  
 Examination guide, elementary telecommunications, by W. T. Perkins (book), 217  
 — Syllabuses, art and music in, Plain Words on, 322  
 Exchange scheme, BISE, 605  
 — Visits by Russian specialists, 763  
 Exciters for High Marnham power station, 594  
 Executives course at Harwell Reactor School, 80  
 — Offices to be more homely, 73  
 Exhaust, diesel engine, Smokometer for, 196  
 — Fume emission, research on, 428  
 — Gas, catalytic combustion of, cobalt oxides for, 684  
 — Jets, rocket, by E. T. B. Smith, 36  
 — Noise, discussion in Parliament on, 392  
 — System, Giesl ejector for steam locomotives, 510  
 Exhibition, atomic energy, UKAEA, 535  
 — Industrial Forum—Atom Fair, 395  
 — Automatic vending machine (London), 325  
 — British Electronic Component Show, exhibits at, 583  
 — Trade Fair, Lisbon, 234, 251; note on, 369; Scottish exhibits at, 535; preview of, 691  
 — Brussels, Universal and International, *The Survey* (publication), 801  
 — World Fair, 1958, Philips pavilion at (review), 778  
 — Building, Dexion Ltd., preliminary notice, 685  
 — Business Efficiency (Olympia), preliminary notice, 659; exhibits at, 698  
 — Canadian National Industrial Production Show (Toronto), 723

- Exhibition, careers See *National Education*
- Czechoslovak trade fair, 177
  - Education. See *National Education*
  - Electrical Engineers (London), 326
  - Engineering, Marine, Welding and Nuclear Energy. See *Engineering, Marine, Welding*
  - European Machine Tool, quota for, 177. See *Correction*, 312
  - Exchange of UK with Russian, 571
  - Factory Equipment, exhibits at, 452
  - Ford May Fair (Manchester), 691
  - Foundry, Birmingham, exhibits, 721, 722
  - French, quotas for, 177. See *Correction*, 312
  - Geneva International Motor Show, 329
  - German Industries Fair, note on, 312; description of, 602
  - Hall of Centre National des Industries et Techniques (Paris), 738
  - Hanover Fair, note on, 312; description of, 602
  - "House style," 564
  - International Instruments, Electronics and Automation (1960), space-selling tour of Europe for, 435
  - International Samples Fair, 563
  - Scientific Research, 84
  - Leipzig Fair, note on, 312; comment on, 596; Isotope Developments Ltd. at, 492
  - Milan Fair, atomic energy exhibits (UKAEA), 492
  - National Boat Show, 86
  - National Education. See *National Education*
  - Packaging (Amsterdam), 369
  - Physical Society, 102
  - Radioisotopes, UKAEA, 535
  - Road, 190
  - Town, 45
  - Russian, exchange with UK, 571
  - Stone, J., & Co. (Deptford), Ltd., 134
  - Teenagers Fair (Blackpool), 563
  - Town road, 45
  - Urban road schemes, 45
- Exolit liquid fire retardant (Exsud), 780
- Expaflex chlorinated rubber coatings (trade publication), 650
- Expandit Ltd., Expaflex chlorinated rubber protective coatings (trade publication), 650
- Expansion bearing for bridges, Neoprene for, 543
- Experts, views of, Plain Words on, 354
- Explorer diesel-electric mixed-traffic locomotive, 276
- I satellite, summary of details of, 615
  - II satellite, summary of details of, 615
  - III satellite, summary of details of, 615
  - IV satellite, summary of details of, 615
  - V satellite, summary of details of, 615
- Explosions, atomic. See *Atomic*
- Explosives (trade publication), 283
- High, science of, by M. A. Cook (review), 28
  - Situations, lighting in (IES report) (book), 93
- Export achievements of C. A. Parsons, 135
- Agricultural machinery, 111-112
  - Aircraft, 40-41, 563
  - Credit extension for, 163
  - Industry, for 1958, 2
  - Avoiding trouble in selling, by R. Joscelene, 457
  - Boilers, 402
  - Boiler-house plant, 402
  - Books, discussion in Parliament on, 458
  - Cables, 146-147
  - to Canada, discussion in Parliament on, 635
  - to China, 98
  - Civil engineering and contracting plant, 148
  - Coal, position of, 144
  - Competition from foreign markets, 596
  - Co-operation in, by British firms, 595
  - Copper to China, discussion in Parliament on, 493
  - Council of Norway, Norwegian export directory, 1958-59 (review), 649
  - Credits Guarantee Department, increase in business covered by, 163; extension of facilities offered by, 695
  - Czechoslovak, *FT Magazine* on, 369
  - Directory, Norwegian, 1958-59 (review), 649
  - to dollar area, increase in, 595
  - Electrical appliances, 146
  - Engineering, fall in, 418
  - Equipment, 146
  - Machinery, 146
  - Plant, 146
  - Engineering industry's, position and prospects of, 6
  - General engineering industry, 147
  - German (W.), 290
  - Guide to, FBI survey, 631
  - Locomotives, 78
  - Machine tools, 111
  - Market position and prospects, 251, 595
  - Motor cars, Jaguar, 177
  - Car, Market changes, 488
  - Cars, to North America, 103
  - Vehicle, 43
  - to North America, 723
  - Periodicals, discussion in Parliament on, 458
  - to Portugal, 234
  - Position and prospects of, 692, 758
  - and prospects of, by Sir K Hague, 659
  - Rolling stock, 78
  - to Russia, increase in, 755
  - Russian, publications on, 369
  - Soviet, quarterly advertising review, 369
  - Textile machinery, 76
  - Tractors, 111-112
  - Trade facilities, survey of (booklet), 631
  - to US, discussion in Parliament on, 493
  - Position and prospects of, 692
  - Victor motor car, to North America, 103
  - Wires, 146-147
  - Wood, world statistics, 183
- Exsud Engineering, Ltd., Exolit liquid fire retardant, 780
- Extractor pump for gravimetric flue-gas sampling apparatus, 287
- Ridge line, for ventilation (Greenwood's & Airvac), 665
  - Tool for gland packings, free offer of (Crane Packing), 312
- Extragalactic radio noise sources, 744
- Extrusion of beryllium tube (Chesterfield Tube), 491
- Extrusion, I-section, for Alaflor grating panels (Archibald Low), 159
- Magnesium-aluminium sections with fine grain (ICI), 555
  - See also *Co-extrusion*
- Eye shields (trade publication), 216
- ## F
- FABIAN Society, What Shall we do about the Roads? (pamphlet), 323
- Faceplate with wire-race ball bearing, 339
- Factory accidents. See *Accidents*
- Acts, railway running shed included in, 535
  - Washing facilities in, 535
  - Architecture in, at Kitt Green (Heinz), 576
  - Bill, new clauses in, discussion in Parliament on, 535
  - Building, requirements and performance, 354
  - Cleaning machines, trends in, 524
  - Design, architect's role in, 565, 576
  - Equipment Exhibition, exhibits at, 452
  - Multi-storey, design of (booklet), 354
  - New, for John Mackintosh, 525
  - for Langstone, Portsmouth, discussion in Parliament on, 493
  - Plans approved for new, statistics, 530
  - Ship, whaling, atomic-propelled, proposal for, 548
  - Sites, information on, 763
  - of Texas Instruments at Dallas (Texas) (trade publication), 586
  - Visits, Industrial Travel organisation for, 235
- Fail-safe structure for Argosy aircraft, 74, 75
- Tests on Boeing 707 jet airliners, 623
- Failure of cast iron cylinders and prisms in compression, 799
- of sandstone cylinders and prisms in compression, 799
  - Service, of structural components, by I. J. Somerville, 806
- Fair, trade. See *Exhibition*
- Faires, V. M., thermodynamics of heat power (review), 217
- Fairey Air Surveys Ltd., CEGB "Operation Chimney Plume," 30; anti-vibration mountings for camera installations on jet aircraft, 372; vibration isolator unit for camera in jet aircraft, 372; anti-vibration mounting for airborne electronic measuring instrument, 372; mountings for standard electronic equipment in aircraft, 373; laboratory vibration analyser, 373; test rig for applying horizontal, vertical and angular vibration modes on anti-vibration mountings, 373; photo-transistor direct-reading displacement meter for vibration analysis, 522
- Fairey Aviation Co., Ltd., world class speed record for Rotodyne airliner, 103; US orders for Rotodyne airliner, 328; core skirt for Dounreay fast breeder reactor, 366
- Fairey Gannet early warning aircraft, Spraymat de-icing system for, 749
- Fairfield Shipbuilding & Engineering Co., Ltd., double-reduction gear unit for ore carrier *Morar*, 349; agreement with Mitchell Engineering Ltd. for marine nuclear energy development, 546; brochure on activities of 572; See also *Mitchell Engineering Ltd. (consortium)*
- Faiveley pantograph for railway electrification (J. Stone), 134
- Falstaff, diesel-electric trawler, 375
- Fan, electric, single backward curved for dual-duct high-velocity air conditioning system at Brightside Heating & Engineering Co., Ltd., 159
- F.A.O. Yearbook of Forest Products Statistics, 183
- Fararc 200 portable heavy duty arc welder (Portable Welders, Ltd.), 37
- Farina, Dr. G., styling studio for motor car manufacturers, 708
- Farina, P., MG Magnetite motor car body, 171; Morris Oxford Series V body shell, 464; Riley 4/68 1½ litre motor car body, 612
- Farmer, F. R., consolidated report on reactor safety, 237
- Farming. See *Agriculture; Irrigation; National Power Farming Conference; Tractors*
- Farnell Instruments Ltd., fuel consumption test equipment for Leyland Motors Ltd., 200
- Farr, P. J., review of *Business Enterprise: Its Growth and Organisation*, by R. S. Edwards and H. Townsend, 28
- Farrow & Jackson, Ltd., soft-drink vending machines, 267; Mercian fungicidal wall-paint, 379
- Fatigue failures of connecting rods of frame saws under corrosion, by J. Salokangas (book), 586
- Limit, effect of Sulfinuz treatment on, 120
  - Reduction, elbow board for, at British Typewriters, Ltd., 319
  - in structures, DSIR committee on, 739
  - Tests on Argosy aircraft structure, 74
  - Pulsator for, 434
  - Testing machine, Amsler 500 tons, for Secretaria de Comunicaciones y Obras Publicas, 433
- Fawley petrochemicals plants, 24
- Refinery, pneumatic hose-handling equipment, 563
- FBI. See *Federation of British Industries*
- Federal Trust for Education and Research, report on UK and European Economic Community tariffs, 290
- Federation of British Industries, recommendations for budget, 162; views on road construction programme extension, 195; register of British manufacturers, 1959 (review), 310; 4th industrial trends survey, 451; election of W. H. McFadzean as president, 488; retirement of D. L. Walker as secretary, 488; staff changes, 488; annual report, 536; overseas scholars scheme, 537; comment on Budget by W. F. McFadzean, 599; *Survey of Export Trade Facilities* (booklet), 631
- Federation of Civil Engineering Contractors Handbook 1958-59 (book), 93; list of models and films, 280; *Safety Guide*, 408; remarks on road construction capacity, by R. M. Douglas, 671
- of Commonwealth Motoring Associations and Clubs, proposed formation of, 544
- Feed mechanism, automatic electronic, for roll-grinding machines (Churchill), 127
- Pneumatic slide, Besco, for power presses (F. J. Edwards, Ltd.), 295
  - Water. See *Water*
- Feedback controls, linear, analytical design of, by G. C. Newton, Jr., L. A. Gould, and J. F. Kaiser (review), 252
- Systems, by O. J. M. Smith (review), 252
  - Servo components (trade publication), 650
  - Theory and its applications, by P. H. Hammond (review), 252
- Felici electrostatic high-voltage d.c. generator, 466
- Fellows, J. R., on air conditioning and refrigeration (book), 154
- Fellowship in traffic engineering, 643
- Whitworth, increase in value of, 566
  - Modification in rules of, 566
- Felt reinforcement for plastics bearings, 27
- Fender, Rubber sandwich, Raykin Fender (Andre), 504
- Ferguson Pailin Ltd., air-insulated metal-clad switchgear, 327
- Fermi level in superconductivity, 465
- Ferodo Ltd., MW48 asbestos friction material for oil well drawworks, 780
- Ferranti Ltd., programmes for Mercury computer, 53; PCTC transistorised digital computer, 87; computer library service, 132; manufacture of klystrons under licence by Raytheon Corp., 135; transformer production statistics, 231; flame-cutting machine with computer control, for ships' plates, 485; ceramic oscillator/amplifier valve UL11, 583; Perseus computer (trade publication), 650; valves (trade publication), 650; Sirius computer, 696
- Ferret floor cleaning machine (British Vacuum Cleaner & Engineering Co., Ltd.), 256
- Ferro Enamels Co., Ltd., vitreous-enamelled torus for Zeta, 205; vitreous enamel for aluminium, 587
- Ferromagnetic materials, portable crack detector for (Fraser-Smith), 600
- Fertile media for LMFR power reactor, 314
- Fertiliser plant of ICI, rotary driers for (Head Wrightson), 589
- Festival of Films in Service of Industry (Harrogate), 598, 627
- Fettling bench with built-in dust extraction equipment (Newton Collins), 722
- Fi-Cord Ltd., miniature battery tape recorder, 454
- Fiat 1,800 and 2,000 c.c. motor cars, 329
- Fibres, portable X-ray equipment for (Marconi Instruments), 533
- Synthetic, production in UK, 748
- Ficep model Beton portable bar shearing machine (Thos. W. Ward), 293
- Colt shearing machine (Thos. W. Ward), 293
- Fidela automatic fire alarm (Associated Fire Alarms Ltd.), 32
- FIDO fog dispersal system, 392
- at London Airport, 763
- Field, H. W., & Son, Ltd., Fildenex plastics lampshades, 596
- Fielden Electronics Ltd., Pneutronic level controller (trade publication), 618
- Fierro Esonja SA, Hyl process of direct reduction of iron ore into sponge iron, 159
- Figures for electronic reading machines (EMI Electronics), 218
- Fiji, Port, fire fighting vessel *Dautataro*, 622
- Fildenex plastics lampshades, 596
- File, hand shaper (Stanley), 64
- Filing machine, Limax (South Coast Engineering Co.), 760
- Film, cinema, AEI training courses, 756
- Atomic energy, at Engineering Exhibition, 490
  - Disc brakes (Dunlop Rubber Co.), 368
  - Electricity generating industry, AEI, 756
  - *Film News* (G.B.), 585
  - Harrogate Festival, 598, 627
  - for hire, catalogue of (Rank), 812
  - History of radio, 142
  - Industrial research and, DSIR conference, 763
  - Library catalogue 1958-59 (Shell-Mex), 93
  - Milford Haven project, 700
  - *Schlieren*, award for, 598
  - for schools, etc., list of, 280
  - Sponsored, from commerce and industry (booklet), 713
  - "Tour of the Works" (Thomas Firth & John Brown), 587
  - in Training Within Industry for Supervisors scheme, 382
  - Visual Aids Information and Advisory Service, activities of, 131
- Film Cooling Towers (1925), Ltd., cooling towers (trade publication), 155; glass fibre packaged cooling tower, 601
- Gas. See *Gas*
  - Oil. See *Oil*
- Film Producers' Guild, cinema film on disc brakes, 368
- Filter, air, for pressurised assembly cabinets, 415
- Super-Vee (Vokes), 760
  - Throw-away, Ozotex (Ozonair), 381
  - for aircraft fuels, Shell research on, 647
  - Fuel, Wipac Filter-Link, 45
  - Glass fibre and Terylene (ICI), 620
  - Magnetic, for David Brown 950 tractor, 406
  - Mancuna-Fumex (Mancuna Engineering), 620
  - Mancuna-Mister (Mancuna Engineering), 620
  - Marine (trade publication), 443
  - Micro, Shell research on, 647
  - Multi-purpose, with throw-away cartridge (Menrow Ltd.), 533
  - Oil, are they necessary? by G. Wilkins, 544.
  - Tests on (Shell Research), 647
- Filter unit for flue-gas sampling, 286
- Filtration, Kieselguhr for (Charles H. Windschuegl Ltd.), 683
- Filtration & Valves, Ltd., valves and strainers (trade publication), 443
- Fimex magnetic chucks (Darwins), 697
- Finance Bill amendment of dry docks rejected, 695
- Finance Corp., International. See *International*
- Financial policy of UK in US, 535
- Finish, surface, Diavite Microtester for (H Hediger), 352
- for granite, Thermal-Texturing (Union Carbide), 284
- Finishing of castings, equipment for, at Foundry Exhibition, 722
- of magnet sector plates, 755
  - Metal, technical service (Canning), 509
- Finland, atomic energy programme, 12
- Plain Words on, 530
- Fire alarm, automatic, Fidela (Associated Fire Alarms Ltd.), 32
- Engine, Firemaster (Leyland), 265
  - Extinguisher for the home (Pyrene Co.), 480
  - Hose reel foam (Pyrene Co.), 534
  - Pyromet dry chemical (Pyrene Co.), 534
  - Extinguishing plant, CO<sub>2</sub>, for BOAC test bed at Nantgarw, 95
  - Fighting vessel, *Dautataro*, for Port Fiji, 622
  - Hazard bulletin 501
  - Hoses (trade publication) 283
  - Oil, compressed air for extinguishing, 620
  - Open convactor, 660
  - Precautions at CIBA (ARL) Ltd. new buildings, 706
  - Proofing (trade publication), 216
  - Protection (trade publication), 216
  - Association, fire hazard bulletin, 501
  - Equipment in test plant of BEA for Rolls-Royce Dart turboprop aircraft engines, 224
  - of structures by asbestos and asbestos cement (booklet), 804
  - of radioactive materials, bulletins on, 395
  - Resistance of prestressed concrete beams and floors, 763
  - Retardant, liquid, Exolit (Exsud), 780
  - Firedamp drainage at collieries, 779
  - Firemaster fire engine (Leyland), 265
  - Firms' histories, plea for presentation to Newcomen Society, 3
  - First Atomic Power Industrial Group, atomic reactor consortium, 303
  - Federal Savings and Loan Association, office building with aluminium curtain wall, 804
  - Firth Cleveland Steel Strip, Ltd., strip and wire (trade publication), 283
  - Firth, Thomas, & John Brown Ltd., cinema film "Tour of the Works," 587
  - Fish-finding equipment on trawler *Falstaff*, 375
  - Trawling unit (MacGregor International & Robertson's Fleetwood), 781
  - Fisher, J. M., on research into road construction, 671
  - Fisher & Ludlow Ltd., Flowlink pendulum conveyor, 721
  - Fishermen's cooperatives, recommendation for development of, 790
  - Fishery Cooperatives, Technical Meeting on, 790
  - Fishing gear, modern, of the world, by H. Kristjansson (book), 650
  - Industry, mechanisation of, 790
  - Fitch, W. K., on Dravo Corp., 572
  - Fitting the job to the worker (book), 746; EPA conference, 365
  - Fitzgerald, F., on rocket propellents, 279
  - Fitzmaurice-Kelly, S., on Instrument Inquiry Service, 451
  - Fitzpatrick & Son (Contractors) Ltd., Doncaster by-pass, 579; London-Birmingham motorway, 776
  - Fixture and jig details and units, by H. W. Hardy (book), 475
  - FJE machine hire plan, 631
  - Flags of convenience in shipping industry, 766
  - Discrimination in shipping industry, 766
  - Flagship platform trucks (Angel Truck Co.), 762
  - Flame photometer for analysis in boiler house, 64
  - Plating of aluminium alloy pulleys for wire-drawing machine, 59. See *LETTER*, 419
  - Resistance, British Standards work on, 201
  - Flameproof rotary vibrators (Blending Machine Co., Ltd.), 420
  - Flaminia 2½ litre motor car (Lancia), 329
  - Flammable situations, lighting in (IES report) (book), 93
  - Flash distillation plant, Aquafash, for sea water (Buckley & Taylor, Ltd.), 229
  - Flats and Houses, 1958 (layout in residential development schemes), 64
  - Layout in residential development schemes, 64
  - Modern, by F. R. S. Yorke and F. Gibberd (review), 778
  - Multistorey, walls for (Wates Ltd.), 525
  - Noise in, DSIR report on, 192
  - Off-peak floor heating in, 592
  - Flattie lift truck (Eccles), 728
  - Flaw detection in honeycomb composite panels (Martin Co.), 284
  - Ultrasonic. See *Ultrasonic*
  - detector, ultrasonic. See *Ultrasonic*
  - Fleck, Sir A., appointment as president of Industrial Co-Partnership Association, 331
  - Fleming Safety Equipment, goggle cleaning and de-misting cabinet, 166; eye shields (trade publication), 216
  - Flight Log chart in "Operation Chimney Plume" (Decca), 30
  - Operation calculations, Bristol team's study on, 787
  - Space, by C. C. Adams (book), 61
  - Testing of aircraft, transistors for, 742
  - Flint, D., on analysis of coal ash, 64
  - Flip-flop, basic and complete, cryotrons, 550
  - Float glass. See *Glass*
  - Floating dock. See *Dock*
  - Flood defences, closing breaches in, by M. Nixon, 609
  - Floodgate Steel Fabricating Co., Ltd., automatic mould closing machine, 722

- Floor beam section determination by Pegasus computer, 18
- Cleaning and drying machines (British Vacuum Cleaner & Engineering Co., Ltd.), 256
  - Machines (Cimex-Fraser Tuson Ltd.), 452
  - Concrete, Glocrete SR coating for (Corrosion Ltd.), 747
  - Heating, off-peak, fallacies of, by H. H. Bruce, 592. See *LETTER*, 663
  - Pavior at Heinz factory at Kitt Green (Acalor), 578
  - Polyvinyl chloride sheet for clean rooms, 415
  - Reinforced concrete slab, at Heinz factory at Kitt Green, 578
  - Warming, electric, 192
- Flooring, slab, British Standard on, 611
- Tile, British Standard on, 611
- Florida West Coast Nuclear Group, heavy-water gas-cooled reactor research project, 425
- Florde motor car (Renault), 708
- Flour mill at Barnes Milling, Ltd., 156
- Flow, air, in straight ducts and pipes, friction charts for, by R. H. Young and J. M. Gasiorek (book), 746
- Control valve, design of, 749
  - over delta wings at low speeds with leading edge separation, by D. J. Marsden, R. W. Simpson and W. J. Rainbird (book), 311
  - Exact, behind a yawed conical shock, by G. Radhakrishnan (book), 311
  - Fluid, thermodynamics of, by N. A. Hall (review), 585
  - Heat, in brake drums, by T. P. Newcomb, 709
  - Hypersonic. See *Hypersonic Flow Symposium*
  - Indicators, sight (Rhodes), 569
  - Meter. See *Meter*
  - from pipe manifolds, analysis of, by Dr. E. Markland, 150
  - Supersonic, unsteady, potential theory of, by J. W. Miles (review), 681
  - Water in channels and pipes, formulae in graphical form for, 473
  - Measurement of large, National Engineering Laboratory report on, 643
  - Speed and direction of, meter for (Kelvin Hughes), 70
- Flowline production at printing factory of Perivan Group, 690
- Flowlink pendulum conveyor (Fisher & Ludlow), 721
- Flue gases, dust in, gravimetric sampling of, by R. A. Granville and W. G. Jaffrey, 285
- Grit in, gravimetric sampling of, by R. A. Granville and W. G. Jaffrey, 285
- Fluid flow, thermodynamics of, by N. A. Hall (review), 585
- Mechanics textbook, by J. R. D. Francis (book), 61
  - Processing at elastomers research laboratory of Du Pont Co. (United Kingdom) Ltd., 684
- Fluke, John, Manufacturing Co., differential voltmeter, 390
- Fluon pte material for flexible hoses (ICI), 780
- Price reduction, 692
- Fluorescent lamps fittings. See *Lamp fittings*
- Lighting. See *Lighting*
- Fluorine and fluorine compounds, Wiggin nickel alloys v., 343
- Rocket fuel, 279
- Fluorolier fluorescent lamp fittings, Taskmaster range of, 198
- Flyover, Barking, completion of, 670
- Tilbury, construction of, 670
- Foam, detergent, for clearing gas wells, 747
- River contamination by, 747
  - Fire extinguisher, hose reel (Pyrene Co.), 534
  - Urethane rigid (ICI), 556
- Foamed glass insulation, Stay-Dry, for piping (Pittsburg Corning Corp.), 183
- Foamsill foamed glass, properties and applications of (Pittsburg Corning Corp.), 379
- Fog, aircraft landing in, 763
- Dispersal experiments at Battersea College of Technology, 428
  - FIDO system, 392, 763
  - Pollution by, 350
  - Tests on chimney plumes by CEGB-Fairey, 30. See *LETTER*, 99
- Foil Guillotines, Giant (Furnival), 808
- Folsom, Dr., on new curriculum and teaching methods study at Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, 66
- Fomescol emulsion breaking agent for reducing sea pollution (Glovers (Chemicals) Ltd.), 747
- Food and Agriculture Organisation, Technical Meeting on Fishery Cooperatives, 790
- Canned, production at Heinz factory at Kitt Green, 576; sterilisation at Kitt Green factory of H. J. Heinz, 782
  - Hot, vending machines, 325
  - Industry, productivity in, by M. Bogod, 690
  - Foote Bros. Gear & Machine Corp., David Brown Corp. proposal to purchase interest in, 536
- Ford Instrument Co., tanker powered by gas-cooled reactor, 547
- Ford May Fair (Manchester), 691
- Ford Motor Co., Ltd., high output statistics, 135; new projects, 135; restyling of Consul, Zephyr and Zodiac motor cars, 265 "closed shop" disputes, 299; Escort as AA breakdown vehicles for Preston Bypass, 393; review of operating conditions, 488; staff planning, 517
- Ford Motor Co. (US), "704" gas turbine for motor cars and lorries, 676; 705 gas turbine motor car engine scheduled for testing, 772
- Fordath Engineering Co., Ltd., shell moulding and casting machine, 722
- Forecasting by economic analysis, 528
- as function of management, by E. Broke Evans, 512
- Foreign Investment Incentive Tax Bill, 724
- Foremen, conference with shop stewards, Industrial Welfare Society, 105
- Forest Products Research Laboratory, annual report, 772
- Statistics yearbook, 183
- Forging, training in Sheffield, BISF scheme, 537
- Fork-lift truck. See *Truck*
- Forming machines, strip, Heenan manual on (book), 92
- Wire, Heenan manual on (book), 92
  - Spray, of high-temperature materials, 652
- Formula E tanning process, 555
- Forth, E., appointed chief generating engineer, North Eastern Division, CEGB, 105
- Fortrex welding electrodes (Murex), 556
- Foster Instrument Co., Ltd., test rig for graphite blocks for reactors, 47
- Foster Wheeler Ltd., direct heating of fuel oil, 191; pneumatic hose-handling equipment at Fawley Refinery 563; atomic submarine land-based project at Dounreay, 675. See also *Vickers Nuclear Engineering Ltd.*
- Foundations, air compressor, at Hawker Aircraft factory at Squires Gate, 214
- Caisson, for stamp shop at Hawker Aircraft factory at Squires Gate, 214
  - Dampers, Lockheed, for stamp shop at Hawker Aircraft factory at Squires Gate, 214
  - Engine house, at Hawker Aircraft factory at Squires Gate, 214
  - Iron and steel works buildings, by W. S. Atkins, 220
  - Machine, at Hawker Aircraft factory at Squires Gate, 212
- Foundry dust extraction equipment, 721
- Exhibition, Birmingham, exhibits at, 721, 722
  - Industry, iron, position and prospects of, 359
  - Non-ferrous, committee on conditions in, 635
- Foundry Plant & Machinery Ltd., Servoslinger sandlinger, 722
- Foundry Suppliers Ltd., moulding sand testing equipment, 722
- Trades' Equipment & Supplies Association Foundry Exhibition (Birmingham), 721, 722
  - See also *Castings; Moulding*
- Fountain, R. S., on composite construction in steel and concrete for bridges and buildings (book), 29
- Foxboro-Yoxall Ltd., magnetic flow meter, 524
- Fracture of diesel engine components, 96
- Frames, multi-storey, work of Building Research Station on, 62
- Plastic, behaviour of, 275
  - Portal, Heycon, for helicopter hangar, 579
  - Rigid, formulas, by A. Kleinogel (book), 154
  - Statically determinate, 276
  - Strain-hardening materials, 276
  - Structural, analysis by electronic computer, by Dr. E. Lightfoot and F. Sawko, 18
- Framed structures, limit design of, by Dr. J. Heyman, 275
- Frameworks, braced, non-linear, virtual work and complementary energy applied to, by Prof. J. A. L. Matheson, 581
- Buildings for iron and steel works in France, by A. Delcamp, 221
  - Grid, analysis of, by A. W. Hendry and L. G. Jaeger (book), 154
  - Resolved by generalised slope-deflection, 18
- France, aircraft industry difficulties in, 163
- Common voltage range, 195
  - Communism in, 162
  - Electricity supply industry, 195
  - Framework of iron and steel works buildings, by A. Delcamp, 221
  - Hydro-electric power in, 195
  - Motor industry, 796
  - See also *French*
- Francis, J. R. D., textbook of fluid mechanics (book), 61
- Francis turbine. See *Turbine, hydraulic*
- Frank, W. F., on legal aspects of commerce and industry (review), 376
- Franki Pile Co., reinforced concrete foundations for Heinz factory at Kitt Green, 577
- Franklin, Benjamin. See *Benjamin Franklin medal*
- Franklin, G. F., sampled-data control systems (review), 617
- Franklin Institute (Philadelphia, Pa.), *Ten Steps into Space*, note on, 155
- Fraser & Fraser Ltd., coal or oil fired radiant heat hot water boiler, 570
- Fraser, W. J., & Co., Ltd., caesium recovery from radioactive wastes, 394
- Fraser, W. L. on Babcock & Wilcox, 668
- Fraser-Smith, R. F., portable crack detector for ferromagnetic materials, 600
- FRED electronic reading machine (EMI Electronics), 218
- Free-cutting alloy, Kynal 11S, 555
- Free Piston Engine Co., Ltd., GS34 Pescara gasifiers for ore carrier *Morar*, 349
- Gas-turbine engines for ore carrier *Morar*, 349
  - Gasifiers. See *Gasifiers*
  - Trade Area Britain's views on, 458
  - Area, failure in negotiations on, 597
  - Area, Little, comment on, 725
  - Area, Little, member countries for, 758
  - Area, Little, progress of, 758
  - Area, negotiations on, Blue Book on, 194
  - Area negotiations, by M. Camps, 726
  - Area, negotiations on, White Paper on, 194
  - Area, position and prospects of, 194
- Freeman, Fox & Partners, Beyer-Garratt steam locomotives for Rhodesia Railways, 52; Auckland Harbour Bridge, 739
- Freeman, Taylor Machines Ltd., competition for inventions, 457
- Freight lift for aircraft (Short Bros. & Harland), 809
- French, A. P., principles of modern physics (review), 502
- Fairs and exhibitions, quotas for, 177. See *Correction*, 312
  - Industry, directory of, 1959 (review), 649
  - Railways, passenger-carrying railcar for (Renault), 471; new Paris-Lille express train service with radio telephone, 758
- French, W. C., & Co., Ltd., BOAC test bed at Nantgarw, 95; London heliport, 543; Barking flyover, 670
- See also *France*
- Friction charts for air flow in straight ducts and pipes, by R. H. Young and J. M. Gasiorek (book), 746
- Coefficient, effect of Sulfinuz treatment on mild steel, 119
  - and lubrication of solids, by F. P. Bowden and D. Tabor (book), 746
  - Manifold with, examples of, 151
  - Material, asbestos, MW48, for oil well drawworks (Ferodo Ltd.), 780
  - Properties of reinforced plastics bearings, 27
  - between tyre and road, by Dr. D. Tabor. See *LETTER*, 631
- Friendship F.27 passenger aircraft, undercarriages for (Dowty Equipment Ltd.), 505
- Frigate *Ashanti*, with steam plus gas turbine, 434
- Boiler room accident in, 605
  - Gear case, Perspex model of, 786
- Frontloader 59 shovel loader (Merton Engineering), 632
- Frost damage to motorways, 171
- Protection of crops by irrigation equipment (Wright Rain), 705
- Frost, T. P., appointed chief test pilot of Bristol Siddeley Engines, 573
- Fruton, J. S., general biochemistry (review), 411
- Fry & Cowell (Pindisports) Ltd., camping equipment, 224
- FT Magazine* on Czechoslovak foreign trade, 369
- Fuel, aircraft, automatic monitor for, 647
- Purity of, Shell research on, 647
  - Water contamination, 647
  - Consumption test equipment at Leyland Motors Ltd., 200
  - Efficiency Service, National Industrial. See *National Industrial*
  - Efficient use of (review), 410
  - Element, atomic. See *Atomic*
  - Injector with distributor pump (CAV Co.), 17
- Fuel & Metallurgical Processes Ltd., hot blast equipment, 722
- Oil. See *Oil fuel*
  - Policy, Government's discussion in Parliament on, 201
  - Pump. See *Pump*
  - Rocket, 279
  - Smokeless, from coal by low-temperature carbonisation, 428
  - Discussion in Parliament on, 234
  - Warmco, 234
  - Solid, appliances, approved distributors of, 660
  - Tanks in Martin aircraft, nitrous oxide gas for tracing leaks in, 659
  - See also under specific types of fuel
- Fuelling, aircraft, hydrant system, 648
- Static electricity in, 648
  - Jet airliners, Shell research on, 647
- Fulgar "dream" motor car (Simca), 200
- Full-load efficiency testing of turbine reduction gear units, 306
- Fuller, R. Buckminster, geodesic dome, 473
- Fullers Earth Union Ltd., Fullbond bonding material, 722
- Fumes (trade publication), 283
- Exhaust, research on, 428
  - Extraction plant in test plant of BEA for Rolls-Royce Dart turboprop aircraft engines, 224
- Funaro, B., parking (review), 777
- Functional tradition in early industrial buildings, by J. M. Richards (review), 777
- Furnaces, annealing and brazing, Hump-back (Birlec), 484
- Continuous flash, at Aluminium Corp. (Royce Electric Furnaces), 633
  - Blast, Russian practice, 797
  - Boiler, dust and grit emission, measurement of (BCURA), 613
  - See also *Stoker*
  - Crucible (Morgan Crucible Co.), 722
  - Electric arc, pre-refining of hot metal for (Brymbo), 657
  - (Birlec-Efco), 722
  - Equipment for annealing pearlitic malleable iron castings at Ley's Malleable Casting Co., Ltd., 245
  - High-frequency, for stainless steel production (Spartan Steel & Alloys, Ltd.), 58
  - Gas-fired (trade publication), 443
  - Glass-melting tank, by R. Gunther (book), 123
  - Heat treatment, at Birlec's Aldridge works, 478
  - Hump-back, for annealing and brazing (Birlec), 484
  - Induction high frequency, for sintering beryllium powder, 414
  - Mesh-belt conveyor (Birlec), 556
  - Open-hearth, magnesite-chromite roofs, 797
  - Reheating, for Brinsworth Mill (Stein & Atkinson), 22
  - Resistance, platinum wound, for sintering beryllium powder, 414
  - Shaker hearth (Hedin, Ltd.), 293
  - Sintering, for beryllium powder, 414
  - Slags textbook by W. Gumz, H. Kirsch and M-T. Mackowsky (review), 554
  - Vacuum, consumable-arc (W. C. Heraeus), 626
  - Induction (Wild-Barfield-NRC), 627
  - for sintering beryllium powder, 414
  - Small general-purpose (GEC), 532
  - See also *Cupola*
- Furniture, cabinet, design manual for, comment on book, 96
- Development Council, Design Manual for Cabinet Furniture, comment on book, 96
- Furnival & Co., Ltd., Giant guillotines for paper, foil, or hardboard, 808
- Fused silica for spectrophotometer prism, 59
- Fuselage, semi-monocoque, for Vanguard airliner, 15
- Future Growth of World Population* (book), 331

## G

- G2 atomic reactor, electricity for grid from, 575
- Gabor, Prof. D., inventor of NRDC flat television tube, 128
- Galactic radio noise sources, 744
- Galbraith Committee, marine nuclear reactor systems submitted to, 792
- Galloways Ltd., uniflow steam engine, 381
- Gamma spectrometry. See *Spectrometry*
- Gannet early warning aircraft, Spraymat de-icing system for, 749
- Gantry crane. See *Crane*
- Rail maintenance, by D. B. Wilson, 220
- Gardner, F. W., on C. A. Parsons, 668
- Gardners, contract for marine diesel engines for Egypt, 435
- Garment Workers' Union, Ladies, International. See *International Ladies' Garment*
- Gas bearing. See *Bearing*
- Blast furnace, production, consumption and sale statistics, 631
  - Board Co-operation with Electricity Boards, Weir Committee report on, 511
  - North Thames. See *North Thames*
  - Scottish. See *Scottish*
  - West Midlands. See *West Midlands Gas Board*
  - Circulator for Berkeley atomic power station, 269. See *Correction*, 395
  - Conversion of coal into (BCURA), 613
  - Council, interest in British Methane, 232
  - Density, calculation in flue-gas sampling, 287
  - Drainage at collieries, 779
  - Dynamics, fundamentals of. Vol. III, by H. W. Emmons (review), 713
  - Electron, in metal, 465
  - Exhaust. See *Exhaust*
  - Film bearing, shaft stability in, by V. H. Brix, 178
  - Flue, dust in, gravimetric sampling of, by R. A. Granville and W. G. Jaffrey, 285
  - Grit in, gravimetric sampling of, by R. A. Granville and W. G. Jaffrey, 285
  - Industry, ECE study on problems of, 659
  - Position and prospects of, 630-631
  - US, natural gas impact on, 232
  - Liquefaction plans in Venezuela and Mexico, 663
  - Liquefied, imports of, discussion in Parliament on, 392
  - See also *Methane; Natural gas*
  - Liquefying machine for cooling systems, Philips type PW7000 (Research & Control Instruments, Ltd.), 697
  - Liquor disposal in River Trent in Stoke area, 672
  - Stainless steel road tanker for, 748
  - Main, boring for Hyde Park road improvement, 611
  - Natural. See *Natural gas*
  - Nitrous oxide, for tracing leaks in Martin aircraft fuel tanks, 659
  - Scrubbers (trade publication), 474
  - Statistics for Europe, 630-631
  - Turbine. See *Turbine*
  - Velocity, calculation in flue-gas sampling, 287
  - Water, carburetted, equipment for Walsall Gas Works (Humphreys & Glasgow), 594
  - Wells, detergent foam for clearing, 747
  - Works. See *Gasworks*
  - See also under specific gases
- Gascoyne, J., analysis of pipe structures for flexibility (book), 746
- Gases Licuados Constock, gas liquefaction plans, 663
- Gasification of coal, discussion in Parliament on, 201
- New type plant for, 731
  - Lurgi, Bischoff tower purifiers for desulphurisation in, 588
- Gasifier, free-piston, development of, 521
- Piston, GS34 Pescara (Alexander Stephen), 134
  - Piston GS34 Pescara, for ore carrier *Morar* (Free Piston Engine Co.), 349
  - Piston, GS34, for turbine-driven compressor plant (National Gas & Oil Engine Co., Ltd.), 49
  - Slagging, experimental (BCURA), 613
- Gasiorek, J. M., friction charts for air flow in straight ducts and pipes (book), 746
- Gasket material, Uniphase Cork, cork-elastomer, 210
- Gasoline. See *Petrol*
- Gass, Sir N., on economic difficulties in petroleum industry, 796
- Gass, S. I., linear programming (review), 310; Linear programming methods and applications (book), 554
- Gasworks, Walsall, completion of plant for, 594
- GATT. See *General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade*
- Gaudet, M., on legal status of Euratom, 483
- Gauge control, automatic, for strip, 521
- Dial, high-precision, Junghans (Rubert & Co.), 358
  - Glasses, reflex, for boilers, longer life for, by W. R. Hoes, 31
  - Plug, straightness-measuring apparatus, by F. R. Tolmon, 124
  - Rope tension, Schmidt (Addison Electric), 455
  - Talymin, for gear teeth errors, 614
- Gaugemeter, development by BISRA, 521
- G.B. Film Library, *Film News*, 585; sponsored films from commerce and industry (booklet), 713; catalogue of cinema films for hire, 812
- GCR-2 reactor. See *Atomic reactor, gas-cooled*
- Gears (trade publications), 60
- Case fabrication, welding in (David Brown), 786
  - Frigate, Perspex model of, 786
  - Manufacture by welding (David Brown), 785
  - Reduction, Safe-D-Speeder, for electric hand drills (John M. Perkins & Smith), 480
  - Turbine, full load efficiency testing, 306
  - Steering. See *Steering gear*
  - Teeth errors, measurement under load, by B. Wood, 614
  - Stick-slip effect at, 614

- Gears, variable speed, hydraulic, type F (Carter Gears Ltd.), 484  
 — Wheel rims, lamination inspection, ultrasonic, 785  
 — Rim rolling on Henry Berry horizontal press (David Brown), 785  
 Gearbox attachment, Nu-Gear, for hand drill (Bridges), 288  
 — For reactor control, 491  
 — Reduction, for marine Proteus gas turbine (W. H. Allen), 52  
 — Servo unit, air pressure (Clayton Dewandre), 464  
 Gearing, optimum transmission, for machine tools, by E. Stephen (review), 618  
 GEC Overseas Services Ltd., formation of, 596  
 GEC—Simon-Carves Atomic Energy Group, atomic power station project for Japan, 427; gas-cooled graphite moderated reactor for ship propulsion, 639; See also *Hunterston atomic power station*  
 Geesin, K. F., on superstructures to iron and steel works buildings, 220  
 Geisler, C. F. R., Ltd., vibration monitor, 633  
 General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade, study of restrictive practices in international trade, 272  
 General Atomic. See *TRIGA reactor*  
 General Dynamics Corp., Atlas missile in orbit (Convair-Astronautics division), 3; supersonic airliner development (Convair Division), 215; US Air Force Atlas intercontinental ballistic missiles, 245; *Space Primer* (Convair Division), 388; gas-cooled reactor for ship propulsion, 676; gas-turbine nuclear propulsion plant, 735  
 General Electric Co., Ltd., agreement with Vacuum Industrial Applications Ltd. in vacuum heating, 16; meter for germanium classification, 69; new appointments at Witton and Erith works, 71; appointments to directorate, 199; contract for turbo-generator sets for CEGB, 199; post-top lantern for Birmingham inner ring road, 215; negotiations with Japan Atomic Power Co. for nuclear power station, 269; gas-cooled reactor project for Japan, 303; boron-steel balls for earthquake safety of Japanese atomic power station, 463; atomic energy activities, 490; impermeable graphite for atomic fuel canning, 490; atomic power station for Japan, 492; design of nuclear power station, 523; work of Appliance Design Centre, 523; production planning at Witton Engineering Works, 526; small general-purpose vacuum furnace, 532; formation of GEC Overseas Services Ltd., 596; agreement with Maschinenfabrik Augsburg-Nürnberg AG, 703; Ophitron microwave oscillator, 774; reorganisation of London Sales area, 788; see also *GEC*  
 General Electric Co. (US), hydrogen peroxide turbo-generator for X-15 upper atmosphere research aircraft, 361; boiling-water reactor development programme (Operation Sunrise), 426; boiling-water reactor for propulsion plant, 548; glass-fibre radome for, 579  
 General Industrial Co., circular slide rule, 420  
 General Motors Corp., samarium 153 as low-energy photon source, 395; agreement with United Automobile Workers for advancement of semi-skilled operatives to skilled trades, 537; hydraulic power steering system, 708; *Engineering Journal*, 801  
 General Post Office, remote-controlled radio transmitters for Ongar Radio Station, 307; capital expenditure by, 418; Scotland-Newfoundland cable 418; new cable ship 418; Post Office telephone "No. 706," 512; Post Office 700-Type telephone, by F. E. Williams and F. C. Carter, 512; telephone dialling codes for London, changes in, 564; new telephones, statistics, 609; automatic postal order dispensing machines, 658; decrease in apprentices in 699; discussion in Parliament on capital expenditure policy of, 699; advertising expenditure, 699; telephone waiting list, 699; staff exchange scheme with industry, 701  
 Generating station. See *Power Station*  
 Generator, auxiliary, for Explorer diesel-electric locomotive, 277  
 — Electric, for diesel-electric trawler *Falstaff* (English Electric), 375  
 — for Los Angeles (Brown Boveri), 369  
 — See also *Alternator; Turbo-generator*  
 — Electrostatic, advantages and defects of, 768  
 — Felici, 466  
 — High-voltage d.c., Felici, 466  
 — as neutron source, 770  
 — Packaged (Miles Hivolt Ltd.), 389  
 — Principle of, 768  
 — Van de Graaff, 768  
 — See also *Accelerator, particle*  
 — Induction heater (Delapena), 696  
 — Main, for Explorer diesel-electric locomotive, 277  
 — Million ampere, Maggi, AWRE, 703  
 — Sets, diesel, for AGR reactor (Windscale), 491  
 — Signal (trade publication), 618  
 — Steam. See *Steam*. See also *Boiler*  
 — Tandem, advantages of, 769  
 — at AWRE, 769, 771  
 — Construction of, 768  
 — Principle of, 768  
 — Thermoelectric, 743  
 — for direct conversion of heat to electrical energy using "polonium 210," 98, 110  
 — Snap III, 394  
 — Turbo, hydrogen peroxide, for X-15 upper atmosphere research aircraft (General Electric Co. (US)), 361  
 — Wind. See *Windmill*  
 — See also *Alternator*  
 Geneva International Motor Show, 329  
 Geodesic dome for railway repair shop, 473  
 Geological structures and maps, by A. Roberts (book), 92  
 Geothermal power project, Wairakei, by J. H. Smith, 398  
 German committee on steel construction, by O. Steinhart and K. Mohler (book), 746  
 German Industries Fair, Hanover, note on, 312; description of, 602  
 — Motor cars at Geneva Motor Show, 329  
 — See also *Germany*  
 Germanium classification meter (GEC), 69  
 — Semiconductor material, 741  
 — Transistors, manufacture, 743  
 Germany, atomic power station, British tenders rejected, 367  
 — Crane industry boom, 226  
 — Eastern, atomic energy programme, 12  
 — Atomic reactor for, 269  
 — Trade with, 251, 596  
 — Industrial expansion in, 387  
 — Inflation spectre in, 726  
 — Iron and steel industry, deconcentration, 699  
 — and steel works buildings in, by Dr. G. F. Drath, 221  
 — State-controlled firms sale in, 259  
 — Steel industry, pattern of, 700  
 — Western, atomic energy programme, 12  
 — Atomic reactors, 13  
 — Atomic reactor contract, 269  
 — Atomic reactor at Jülich, 206  
 — British interests in, 66  
 — Export position and prospects, 290  
 — Foreign interests in, 66  
 — Foreign trade position in, 290  
 — Orpheus 803 turbojet engine manufacture under licence, 604  
 — Population statistics on 15 year old children, 693  
 — Radio link by tropospheric scattering, with West Berlin, 711  
 — Speed limits in, 644  
 Gesellschaft für Kernenergieverwertung, organic-moderated ship reactor, 548  
 Ghana Government in Volta River project, 543  
 — Trade mission to, 312  
 GHH. See *Gutehoffnungshütte*  
 Giant guillotines for paper, foil or hardboard (Furnival), 808  
 Gibb, Sir Alexander, and Partners, West Thurrock power station, 804  
 Gibb, Sir C., obituary, 100; achievements with C. A. Parsons, 135  
 Gibberd, F., on architectural aspects of iron and steel works buildings, 221; modern flats (review), 778  
 Gibbon, R. B., on uranium oxide-iron cermets, 91  
 Giboin, E., aide-memoire martinique des constructions navales (book), 311  
 Gibson, A., on "runaway" ions in Zeta, 205  
 Gibson, A. F., progress in semi-conductors. Vol. III (review), 801  
 Gibson, Prof. A. H., obituary, 260. See *LETTER*, 387  
 Gibson, Battle & Co., Ltd., activities of, 337  
 Giesecke, F. E., technical drawing (review), 342  
 Giesel ejector exhaust system for steam locomotives, 510  
 Gillis, R. G., intensity of infra-red absorption bands (bibliography), 713  
 Girder bridges, steel, British Standard (revised) 280  
 — Shot-blasting (Cleveland Bridge & Engineering), 439  
 — Stressed steel, for underpinning without props (Westwood), 280  
 — Supports, roller brackets for advancing, 623  
 — Vierendeel, Reel overhead travelling crane with (British Industrial Engineering Co. (Staffs) Ltd.), 357  
 — See also *Beams; Bridges; Floors*  
 Girl apprenticeships, statistics, 234  
 — See also *Women*  
 Glacier Metal Co., dry bearing materials and surface treatments, 503; Staff planning, 517  
 Gland packings, extractor tool for, free offer of (Crane Packing), 312  
 Glass, "Armourplate," in Rhodes site flow indicator, 569  
 — Engineering handbook, by E. B. Shand (review), 29  
 — Fibre construction for boats, 86  
 — Fissile and fertile material in, for atomic fuel elements, 110  
 — Insulation (trade publication), 185  
 — Packaged cooling tower (Film Cooling Towers (1925) Ltd.), 601  
 — Radome, construction of (Goodyear Aircraft Corp.), 579  
 — and Terylene filters (ICI), 620  
 — Float process (Pilkington Bros.), 120  
 — Foamed, Foamsil, properties and applications of (Pittsburgh Corning Corp.), 379  
 — Insulation, Stay-Dry, for piping (Pittsburgh Corning Corp.), 183  
 — Industrial, QVF Ltd. sales in US, 251  
 — Industry, Belgium, position and prospects of, 636  
 — Low melting point, for electronic components (Bell Telephone Laboratories), 747  
 — Melting tank furnaces, by R. Gunther (book), 123  
 — in passenger-carrying railcar for French Railways (Renault), 471  
 — Reflex gauge, for boilers, longer life for, by W. R. Hoess, 31  
 — Reinforced plastics casings for Bedford diesel industrial units (W. & J. Tod, Ltd.), 505  
 — Technology, Society of. See *Society*  
 — Toughened, Armourplate (trade publication), 377  
 — Larger sheets of (Pilkington Bros.), 379  
 — Tube cutter (Electrothermal Engineering Ltd.), 730  
 — Water attack on, 31  
 Glasscloth laminates (trade publication), 746  
 Glenny, E., on high-temperature properties of ceramics and cermets, 91  
 Glitsch ballast tray (Metal Propellers Ltd.), 665  
 Globe Pneumatic Engineering Co., Ltd., portable pneumatic capstan winch, 358  
 Glocrete SR coating for concrete floors (Corrosion Ltd.), 747  
 Glossary of automation terms, 475  
 — Optics and spectroscopy, 475  
 — Strata control, tri-lingual (book), 29  
 — Vacuum technology (book), 650  
 Gloves, nylon, for protection against abrasive materials (British Nylon Spinners), 453  
 Glovers (Chemicals) Ltd., Fomescol emulsion breaking agent for reducing sea pollution, 747  
 Glow plug for diesel engines (KLG), 496  
 Glow-worm Boilers Ltd., Oil-Crat oil-fired domestic boiler, 596  
 Glueing machine, Thermotex, for cardboard cartons (Lerner Machine Co.), 685  
 Glyn, Col. R., on work for elderly persons, 330  
 Godber, Lord, on petroleum industry, 796  
 Goddard, Dr. R. H., awarded Louis W. Hill Space Transportation Award, 207  
 Godfrey, J. W., on technical writer (book), 123  
 Goggin, K. M. M., review of efficient use of fuel, 410  
 Goggle cleaning and de-misting cabinet (Fleming Safety Equipment), 166  
 Golovin, Dr. I. N., on thermonuclear research, 702  
 Goodman, George, Ltd., nylon coil bobbins for miniature transformers, 653  
 Goodyear Aircraft Corp., construction of glass-fibre radome, 579  
 Goodyear Pumps Ltd., positive displacement pump for ships' water mains, 486  
 Gordon, Lord Dudley G., on politicians and steel industry, 359  
 Gordon & Gotch Ltd., Perf-A-Matic rotary perforator for commercial stationery, 262  
 Götaverken AB, steel hatch cover with hydraulic screwjack operation, 486; new shipyard for line production at Arendal, Sweden, 561; hydraulic screw jacks for hatches on cargo liner *Gudrun Bakke*, 688  
 Gouda cheeses, bulk handling by De Productent, 58  
 Gould, L. A., analytical design of linear feedback controls (review), 252  
 Goulder, J., & Sons, Ltd., bench-mounting lead measuring machine, 664  
 Gourcock Measuring Co., Ltd., air-house with PluViaC skin, 610; ropes in polyethylene yarn, 748  
 Gouser, B. W. (Ed.), technology of columbium (book), 123  
 Government department for Durham, discussion in Parliament on, 363  
 — Grants for universities, 235  
 Governors (Ardleigh), 101  
 — Four-weight for Explorer diesel-electric locomotive (Blackstone), 277  
 Grab, hydraulic, for cranes handling coal (George Cohen 600 Group), 292  
 Grabbe, E. M., handbook of automation, computation and control (review), 713  
 Graduates in industry, fall in demand for, 449  
 — Science, invitation to (scientific Civil Service career booklet), 235  
 Graham Clark Lecture, by Sir A. Plant, 385  
 Grain carriers of aluminium alloy (Scammell), 749  
 — Scourer (trade publication), 474  
 Gramdeck tape recorder deck for use with radiogram (Andrew Merryfield), 564  
 Granite surface finish, Thermal-Texturing (Union Carbide), 284  
 Grant & West Ltd., Solution No. 307 for cement removal, 477  
 — Government, for universities, 235  
 — for research projects (DSIR), 105  
 Granville, R. A., on dust and grit in flue gases, 285  
 Graphical signs and symbols, directory of, 343  
 Graphite blocks for American aircraft industry (Union Carbide), 683  
 — for reactors, test rig for, 47  
 — Colloidal, nuclear applications of, 47  
 — Impermeable, for atomic fuel canning, 490  
 — for HTGC reactor system, 239  
 — Tube, metal-clad, Metica, 491, 555  
 Grating, extruded aluminium, Alaloh (Archibald Low), 159  
 Gravimetric sampling of dust and grit in flue gases, by R. A. Granville and W. G. Jaffrey, 285  
 Graviner Manufacturing Co., Ltd., oil mist detector, 486  
 Gravity, lunar, calculations on, 333  
 Gray, P. G., on noise in flats, 192  
 Gray Tool Co., licence agreement with Ruston & Hornsby for high pressure and temperature connections, 636  
 Grease, radiation effects on, 716  
 — Tanks, Isomantle electric surface heaters for, 382  
 Great Eastern, centenary of, 10  
 — North Road, construction work progress on, 450  
 — Road, Stamford bypass on, 776  
 Greece, atomic energy in, 46  
 — Energy programme, 46  
 Green, Dr. D. C. Lycett, on Senior Economisers, 668  
 Green, George, & Co., water quenched cupola spark and dust collector, 721  
 Greencastle site survey for atomic power station, 735  
 Greenwich, R.N. College, chair of nuclear science and technology at, 206  
 Greenwood's & Airvac Ventilating Co., Ltd., ridge line ventilator, 665  
 Greer's Ferry hydroelectric project, rejection of English Electric bid in, 129, 171, 272; turbine contract to Baldwin-Lima-Hamilton Co., 456  
 Gregory, E., on heat-treatment of steel (book), 376  
 Grenoble atomic energy centre, 176  
 Gresham Transformers Ltd., auxiliary transformers for Bradwell atomic power station, 491  
 Grid frameworks' analysis, by A. W. Hendry and L. G. Jaeger (book), 154  
 — Resolved by generalised slope-deflection, 18  
 — for replica device for strain measurements, by V. M. Hickson, 483  
 — Universal, for slotted angle (Dexion), 685  
 — See also *Supergrid*  
 Griffin, D., review of Network Synthesis and Passive Networks, 92  
 Griffiths (Caterers), Ltd., vending machines 267  
 Grimston, B., Skie stabiliser, 87  
 Grimston Electric Tools, Ltd., low height compound-slide table, 292; co-ordinate drilling and boring machine, 532  
 Grindell, Dr. D. H., on atmospheric pollution by solid particles, 350  
 Grinding and crushing: bibliography (book), 376  
 — Head with hydrodynamic gas bearings for, by Dr. S. A. Sheinberg and A. M. Kharitonov, 677  
 — Machine, cylindrical, for manual operation (Myford Engineering Co., Ltd.), 534  
 — High-precision (A. A. Jones & Shipman, Ltd.), 324  
 — Plain cylindrical, P.G.1 (British Northrop), 632  
 — Roll, heavy-duty (Churchill), 127  
 — U.G.1 universal (British Northrop), 632  
 — Wheat, roller mills for, at Barnes Milling, Ltd. (Thomas Robinson), 156  
 — Wheels, standardisation of, 125  
 Grits, diamond, "Pressure-Tested" (Diamond Tool Research Co. Inc.), 309. See *Correction*, 588  
 — Emission from boiler furnaces, measurement of (BCURA), 613  
 — in flue gases, gravimetric sampling of, by R. A. Granville and W. G. Jaffrey, 285  
 Ground Explorations Ltd., site survey for stamp and press shop at Hawker Aircraft factory at Squires Gate, 213  
 — Movement near trees planted in clay, 611  
 Grouting, low pressure, for Cononish Viaduct repairs, 642  
 Growth of iron castings, BCIRA work on, 683  
 Grubenmann, M., I. x-Diagramme feuchter Luft (book), 746  
 Grumbling, Plain Words on, 226  
 GS34 gasifier. See *Gasifier*  
 Guardian cathodic protection (trade publication), 586  
*Gudrun Bakke* cargo liner, hydraulic screw jacks for hatches on (*Götaverken*), 688  
 Guest Keen Iron & Steel Co., Ltd., ore handling at East Moors Works, by T. Jenkins, 593  
 Guest Keen and Nettlefolds Group, history and activities of constituent companies (brochure), 423; library and information division, 519  
 Guide to concrete road construction: questions and answers (review), 61  
 Guided weapons. See *Weapons*; see also *Atomic weapons*  
 Guillemin, E. A., on synthesis of passive networks (review), 92  
 Guillet, L., metallography (book), 802  
 Guillotines, Giant, for paper, foil or hardboard (Furnival), 808  
 — Metal, Besco-Truicut (F. J. Edwards, Ltd.), 730  
 Gumz W., furnace slags textbook (review) 554  
 Gun, anti-tank, flashless and recoilless, by Lt. Col. L. V. S. Blacker, 186  
 — Welding, "pull-through," for thin aluminium (British Aluminium Co.), 503  
 Gunther, R., on glass-melting tank furnaces (book), 123  
 Günther, W., theory of torsion (review), 282  
 Gurney, Sir G., steam carriage, 424  
 Gusto, Schiedam, Atlas 400 ton floating crane, 595  
 Gutehoffnungshütte, bicentenary and activities of, 264  
 Gutters, roof, Welvic pvc (ICI), 416  
 Guttering, BRS Digest on, 64  
 Guyrex Equipment, Ltd., pin-jointed structural members for temporary structures, 408  
 Guyson Industrial Equipment Ltd., Sitdown shot-blasting cabinet, 487  
 GWB Furnaces, Ltd., Powermaster packaged boiler, 452  
 Gypsum plaster models for reinforced concrete design, 468  
 Gyrotors crushers (Babbittless Co.), 728  
 Gyro-electric steering control for ships, 653  
 Gyro-hydraulic steering control for tanker *Hadrian* (Sperry-Atlas), 653  
 Gyroscopic engineering, recent advances in, 713  
 Gyroscope in inertial navigation, 679  
 Gyroscopic compass, Arma Brown, 749

## H

- HACKING, Sir J., on work of plant engineers, 331  
 Haden, G. N., & Sons, Ltd., heating and ventilating for new building for CIBA (ARL), Ltd., 707  
 Hadfield Group, reorganisation of sales activities, 312  
 Hadfields Ltd., annual report, 359  
 Hague, Sir K., on British export problems, 659  
 Hair packaging material, Tufite (Xetal Products), 780  
 Halcrow, Sir William, & Partners, Volta River project, 804  
 Halden boiling heavy water reactor, joint programme for, 176  
 — Heavy water reactor (Norway), 80  
 Halfpenny, B., on chemical engineer looks at safety in building operations, 397  
 Halides of heavy elements, properties of, 175  
 Hall, A. J. C., on interstitial patterns (book), 586  
 Hall, A. N., review of General biochemistry, 411  
 Hall, A. R., history of technology. Vol. 5 (review), 216  
 Hall & Co., Ltd., building materials (trade publication), 618  
 Hall Harding Ltd., Ammonax printing papers, 345; Duralax translucent drawing papers, 345; Conquest bench-type photocopying and developing machines, 389  
 Hall, J. & E., Ltd., refrigerated containers for marine use, 570; amalgamation proposal with Thermotank Ltd., 764  
 Hall, Matthew, & Co. Ltd., design-by-model policy, 525  
 Hall, N. A., thermodynamics of fluid flow (review), 585  
 Hall Telephone Accessories, Ltd., soft drink vending machines, 266; vending machines, 266  
 Hall, W. B., appointed to chair of nuclear engineering, Manchester University, 703

- Hallam atomic power facility, contractors for, 425
- Hallsworth moulding system (Rubery, Owen), 722
- Halmatic Ltd., Bevinda plastics-hulled motor yacht, 87
- Halsbury, Earl of, on electromechanical themes in machine-tool design, 53; remarks on activities of NRDC, 182
- Haltrac, Ltd., Midget Hoist for lifting 1,000-lb. loads, 160
- Hammer, steam, B. & S. Massey, 381
- Hammond, P. H., feedback theory and its applications (review), 252
- Hammond, R., introduction to dock and harbour engineering (review), 554
- Hamworthy Engineering, market research by, 528
- Hancomatic oxygen cutting machine, 785
- Hancoplane edge preparation machine, 723
- Handbook of automation, computation and control. Vol. I, control fundamentals, by E. M. Grabbe, S. Ramo, and D. E. Wooldridge (review), 713
- British Engineers', 1958 (book), 29
- Checking Prepackaged Commodities, 745
- Cycles collection at Science Museum. Part II, by C. F. Caunter (book), 29
- Glass engineering, by E. B. Shand (review), 29
- Materials testing. Vol. I: qualitative and quantitative instrumentation, by E. Siebel and N. Ludwig (review), 553
- Mathematical tables and formulas, by R. Stevens Bunting (book), 746
- Mechanical Engineers', by T. Baumeister and L. S. Marks (book), 746
- Petroleum industry, by G. Sell and H. A. Dossett (book), 217
- Physics, by E. U. Condon and H. Odishaw (review), 681
- Pump users', by H. Addison (book), 217
- Handley Page, 50 years' history of, 636
- Handling bricks, packed system, 671
- Coal, hydraulic grabs for (George Cohen 600 Group), 292
- by tractor, U-blade for (Marshall Organisation), 643
- of Gouda cheeses by De Producent, 58
- Iron ore, meeting of Iron and Steel Engineers Group, 593
- Long welded rails, 739
- Mechanical, trend to, 524
- "Handtruck" hand truck (Conveyancer Fork Trucks), 453
- Handycan polyethylene container for liquids (Lacrinoid), 600
- Haney, D. C., on tractor power, 227
- Hanger, helicopter (Chuter), 579
- Hangers, constant support (Vokes Genspring), 491
- Hanover Fair, note on, 312; description of, 602
- Hansen, M., durchflussmessung (book), 93; on constitution of binary alloys (review), 145
- Hanson, T., Heenan Multiform Manula (book), 92
- Harbour, Bluff, extensions, New Zealand, 671
- and channel construction by atomic explosion, 206
- and dock engineering, introduction to, by R. Hammond (review), 554
- Malta deep-water, tenders for, 363
- Harbourmaster outboard propulsion unit for fire float, 622
- Hard facing. See *Hardfacing*
- Hardboard guillotines, Giant (Furnival), 808
- Masonite Benelex (trade publication), 377
- Hardcore for roadmaking from disused aerodromes, 543
- Hardening. See *Heat treatment*
- Strain. See *Strain-hardening*
- Hardfacing alloys, sprinkle-fuse method of applying (Deloro Stellite), 209
- Spray-fuse, automatic machine for (Deloro Stellite), 503
- Harding, H. J. B., London heliport, 543
- Hardware buyers' guide and ironmonger diary (review), 310
- Trade, new thinking plea for, 787
- Hardy, H. W., jig and fixture details and units (book), 475
- Harker G. F. Herrenden, Review of Handbook of Physics, 681-682
- Harris, A. J. and J. D., hyperbolic roof for Commonwealth Institute, 804
- Harris, K. D., subsonic drag and pitching moment characteristics of slender cambered bodies (book), 778
- Harris, S. T., model of Gurney steam carriage, 424
- Harrogate Festival of Films in the Service of Industry, 598, 627
- Hartley, Sir H., on pipeline transport of coal, 258
- Hartridge, Leslie, Ltd., Smokometer for smoke density of diesel exhausts, 196
- Harwell. See *Atomic Energy Research Establishment (Harwell)*
- Isotope School. See *Isotope*
- Reactor School. See *Reactor*
- Hat and Allied Feltmakers Research Association, British. See *British*
- Company, trade union ownership of, 207
- Protective, discussion in Parliament on, 392
- Hatch with hydraulic screw jacks on cargo liner *Gudrun Bakke* (Gotaverken), 688
- Covers, Erman's rolling, 349
- Steel, with hydraulic screwjack operation (Gotaverken), 486
- Haulage and tipper chassis, Albion Reiver (Leyland Motors), 634
- Hawker Aircraft, Ltd., design and construction of machine foundations in stamp and press shop at Squires Gate factory, 212
- Hawker Siddeley Australia Pty., Ltd., formation of, 264
- Hawker Siddeley Group, Avro 748 turbo-prop airliner project, 103; progress and activities of, 167; formation of Hawker Siddeley Australia Pty. Ltd., 264; provisional order for Argosy AW650 freighter aircraft for Riddle Airlines, 369
- Hawker Siddeley Industries, activities of, 167
- Hawker Siddeley Nuclear Power Co. Ltd., heat transfer testing of fuel element bundles, 303; organic-moderated reactor for ship propulsion, 641; fuel element bundle for organic moderated reactor for ship propulsion, 674; See also *JASON atomic reactor*
- Haycock, H. F., flame plating, 419
- Hayes, J. G., on interstitial patterns (book), 586
- Hayward & Martin, Ltd., technical publications service (trade publication), 586
- Hayward Tyler & Co., Ltd., glandless pumps for German reactor, 491
- Head loss, test rig for, NEL, 749
- and Threads: Buyers' Guide, 1959 (review), 649
- Head Wrightson Aluminium, Ltd., activities of, 338
- Head, Wrightson & Co., Ltd., Commonwealth activities of, 337; nuclear activities of, 337; associated companies, 337; overseas steelworks orders, 337; heat exchangers for Bradwell atomic power station, 525
- Head Wrightson Colliery Engineering, Ltd., activities of, 338
- Head Wrightson Machine Co., Ltd., activities of, 337
- Head Wrightson Processes Ltd., activities of, 337
- Head, Wrightson Stockton Forge, Ltd., winding plant at Rufford colliery, 338; rotary driers for ICI fertiliser plant, 589
- Head Wrightson Teesdale, Ltd., activities of, 337
- Heading, J., matrix theory for physicists (review), 60
- Headlamps, vehicle, testing (book), 154
- Health, air pollution effects on, 351
- Mental, progress in treatment of, 669
- Mineworkers, X-ray examinations for, 142
- Organisation, World. See *World Health*
- Physics, gamma spectrometry in, 236
- Symposium, 703
- and safety in Canadian atomic energy operations, 236
- Shift workers, 365
- See also *Safety*
- Hearing aid, Amplivox Sonett, 788
- Types and methods, 788
- and speech, connection between, 788
- Heat bibliography, 1955-6, note on, 123
- Direct conversion to electrical energy, 98, 110, 394
- Exchangers: applications to gas turbines, by W. Hrynyszak (review), 376
- for Bradwell atomic power station, 525
- Dynamic response computation, 783
- Flame/air (Johnson and Starley), 452
- for sterilisation heat recovery process at Kitt Green factory of H. J. Heinz, 782
- Tubes, wire wound (Clayton Dewandre), 504
- Flow in brake drums, by T. P. Newco 709
- Insulation. See *Insulation*
- Power thermodynamics, by V. M. Faires (review), 217
- Pumps for house warming, 352
- Recovery in sterilisation process at Kitt Green factory of H. J. Heinz, 782
- Transfer and thermodynamics, by D. A. Mooney (review), 442
- Treatment, annealing, bright, at Birlec's Aldridge works, 478
- Annealing of Pearlitic malleable iron castings, electric furnace equipment for, at Ley's Malleable Casting Co., Ltd., 245
- Annealing of plates for magnetic sectors, 754
- Atmosphere generator (Birlec), 556
- at Birlec's Aldridge works, 478
- Case-hardening compared with Sulfinuz process, 117
- Furnace. See *Furnace*
- Hardening, at Birlec's Aldridge works, 478
- Nitriding compared with Sulfinuz process, 118
- Normalising, at Birlec's Aldridge works, 478
- of steel, by E. Gregory and E. N. Simons (book), 376
- Stress relief, low temperature, of welded platework, by J. C. Dixon, 651. See *LETTER*, 695
- Sulfinuz process for surface treatment of ferrous metals, by F. D. Waterfall, 116
- Sulphiding compared with Sulfinuz process, 118
- Tempering, at Birlec's Aldridge works, 478
- Heater, air, all-radiant, contract for, for National Gas Turbine Establishment (Birwelco), 423
- Cupola blast, independently fired (Incan-descent Heat Co.), 722
- Direct-fired, for heavy fuel oil (Foster Wheeler), 191
- Electric surface, development of (Isopad), 522
- Surface, Isomantle, for grease tanks, 382
- Induction (Delapena), 696
- Motor vehicle, and demister, D9 (Clayton), 143
- Water. See *Boiler; Water*
- Heating, central, electric floor warming as, 192
- Heat pumps for, 352
- Oil-fired, growth in, 73
- Saffrax water circulator for (Sanders Valve Co.), 352
- Coils, tanker, developments in, 250
- Compression, for nuclear fusion research, 703
- Domestic, BCURA work on, 613
- Equipment for transport (J. Stone), 134
- Floor, off-peak, falacies of, by H. H. Bruce, 592. See *LETTER*, 663
- Industrial, BCURA work on, 613
- and Ventilating industry year book (review), 310
- See also *Fires*
- Heavy element halides, properties of, 175
- Oxides, properties of, 174
- Production of, 174
- Water, production of, 204
- Production plants, 204
- Separation processes, 204
- Thoria-urania systems, nuclear properties of, 426
- Heckman, T. P., on superheated atomic reactor, 267
- Hedgehog floor cleaning machine (British Vacuum Cleaner & Engineering Co., Ltd.), 256
- Hediger, H., Davite Microtester for surface measurement, 352
- Hedin, Ltd., shaker hearth furnace, 293; electric ovens with external fan and heater, 632
- Heenan Dynamatic coupling for blade protection on cutter-dredger *Barbados*, 114
- Heenan & Froude, Ltd., equipment for BOAC test bed at Nantgarw, 95; Heenan Dynamatic coupling for blade protection on cutter-dredger *Barbados*, 114; tubular air coolers for Priest Rapids Dam, 114; test plant for Rolls-Royce Dart turboprop aircraft engines for BEA, 223; Adjusto-Spede fractional h.p. drive, 327; test-beds for Rolls-Royce oil engines, 811
- Heenan Multiform Manual, by T. Hanson (book), 92
- Hehenkamp, T., on life of ballasts for gas-discharge lamps, 32
- Heinz, H. J., Co., Ltd., architecture of new factory at Kitt Green, 576; heat recovery in sterilisation process at Kitt Green factory, 782
- Helical post-deflection acceleration in instrument cathode-ray tube (Mullard), 88
- Helicar trailer for Kolibri helicopter, 88
- Helicopter. See *Aircraft*
- Helio Aircraft Corp., Helio Super Courier STOL aircraft, 264
- Heliport on Battersea bank of River Thames, 542
- Helium-cooled reactors. See *Atomic reactors*
- Liquid, properties of, by G. V. Chester, 466
- Hellyer Bros., Ltd., diesel-electric trawler *Falstaff*, 375
- "Help Yourself Game" (individual productivity incentive), 765
- Hemp, W. S., theory of structural design (book), 311
- Hendry, A. W., analysis of grid frameworks and related structures (book), 154
- Hendry, W. Brownlie, on depreciation of plant and machinery, 479
- Henley's, W. T., Telegraph Works Co., Ltd., plastics joint boxes, 588
- Hennessy, Sir P., on Ford Motor Co., 488
- Hensoldts (of Wetzlar), Technoscope hole viewer, 422
- Heraeus, W. C., consumable-arc vacuum furnace, 626
- Herald motor car (Triumph), by G. Wilkins, 580
- Herbert, Alfred, Ltd., portable lapping attachment for milling machine, 293
- Hercules aircraft, static line retriever system for paratroopers on (Lockheed), 374
- C-130 troop carrier aircraft, boundary layer control for (Lockheed Aircraft Corp.), 505
- HERO atomic reactor project, Windscale, 206 239
- Heron, on Prof. A. H. Gibson, 387
- Herstmonceux Castle. See *Royal Observatory*
- Heycon portal frames for helicopter hangar, 579
- Heyman, Dr. J., on automatic design of steel-framed buildings. See *LETTERS*, 68; on limit design of framed structures, 275
- Hickson, V. M., on replica device for strain measurements using grid, 483
- Higgs & Hill, Ltd., transit shed for Royal Victoria Dock, 94
- High Duty Alloys, Ltd., decentralisation of sales activities, 312; staff planning, 517
- High Marham power station, 200 MW turbo-alternator completed for, 594
- High Range for radar and telemetry studies on X-15 upper atmosphere research aircraft, 362
- Temperature materials, spray-forming, 652
- High Temperature Reactor Development Associates, helium-cooled reactor project, 78
- High Voltage Engineering Corp., plans for manufacturing plant in Amersfoort (Netherlands), 391; tandem accelerator, 771
- Highlands, Government assistance for new factories in, 363
- Highways Engineers, Institution of. See *Institution*
- Engineering, digital terrain model computation system for, 751
- Scholarship at Birmingham University, 105
- School of Birmingham University, development of, 573, 579
- Research Board, publications, 61
- Trans-Canada, progress, 776
- See also *Road*
- Hilger & Watts, Ltd., self-adjusting levels, 101. See *Correction*, 324
- Hill, Prof. A. V., scientific advisory work in India, 300
- Hill, Dr. C., on foreign distribution of British science journals, 330
- Hill, Dr. D. W., on engineering attainment in textile industry, 77
- Hill, K. A., Machinery's annual buyers' guide 1959 (review), 649
- Hill, Louis W., Space Transportation Award to Dr. R. H. Goddard, 207
- Hill, Richard, Ltd., Maxwell fabric reinforcing material (trade publication), 283
- Hillman Minx motor car test on Belgian cobblestones, 368
- Hire of machines, FJE plan, 631
- Purchase on domestic appliances, effect of, 67
- of machinery, 631
- on petroleum equipment, 628
- Hirsch, E., appointment as Euratom president, 258; on Euratom Supply Agency, 366
- Historical, engineering centenaries, 10
- Review of time measurement (Part I), by F. A. B. Ward (book), 29
- History, company, plea for presentation to Newcomen Society, 3
- Guest Keen and Nettlefold Group, 423
- Handley Page, 636
- Jarrow Metal Industries, 764
- Jarrow Tube Works, 764
- History, paper industry (book), 61
- Radio (film strip), 142
- Skoda Works centenary, 700
- Standard Telephones and Cables, 604
- of Technology. Vol. 5: late 19th century, by C. Singer, E. J. Holmyard, A. R. Hall and T. I. Williams (review), 216
- Ultra Electric, Ltd. (brochure), 411
- Ed. Züblin AG, 707
- Hitchman, Sir A., full-time member, UKAEA, 141
- Hither Green, railway building at, contract to Taylor Woodrow, 495
- Hives Chair of Thermodynamics, Nottingham University, 48
- Hives, Lord, report of National Council for Technological Awards, 605
- Hivolt, Miles, Ltd., sub-critical reactor for research and education, 141; packaged electrostatic generator, 389
- Hix, C. F., Jr., physical laws and effects (book), 746
- Hobson-AERE honeycomb unit for radio-isotope manufacture, 491
- Hobson-CRL master-slave manipulator, 491
- Hobson, H. M., Ltd., exhibits at Engineering Exhibition, 491
- Hochwertiges Gusseisen (Grauguss), by E. Piwowarsky (review), 216
- Hodge, J., review of Gas Turbines for Aircraft, 343
- Hoes, W. R., on reflex gauge glasses, 31
- Hoist, Midget Hoist, for lifting 1,000-lb. loads (Haltrac), 160
- Mine, recorder for (Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co.), 327
- Pneumatic, for Fawley Refinery, 563
- See also *Crane; Gantry; Transporter*
- Hole viewer, Technoscope (Degenhardt & Co., Ltd.), 422
- Holidays Abroad, AA Guide, 368
- Payment for—manual workers, agreement on, 637
- Holland & Hannen and Cubitts (GB) Ltd., Doncaster by-pass, 579; London-Birmingham motorway, 776
- Holland & Hannen and Cubitts (North West) Ltd., annual report, 732
- Holland, J. P., review of digital computer components and circuits, 682; review of system design of digital computers at National Bureau of Standards: methods for high-speed addition and multiplication, 682
- Metal products from, 1958 (review), 649
- See also *Dutch*
- Holloway Bros. (London), Ltd., railway maintenance extensions at Ramsgate and Stewart Lane depot, 776
- Holman Bros., Ltd., skip winding plant at Rufford Colliery, 338; service organisation of, 527; pneumatic hoists for Fawley Refinery, 563; Sinex Turbo Vibrator for shell concrete, 738
- Holman Rotomotors, remote control equipment for (Maxam Power, Ltd.), 420
- Holmes purifiers for Walsall Gas Works, 594
- Holmes, W. C. & Co., Ltd., Holmes-Schneible multi-wash system, 721
- Holmstrom, Dr. E., on English as universal technical language, 168. See *LETTER*, 195
- Holmyard, E. J., history of technology. Vol. 5 (review), 216
- Homalloy body for refrigerated containers, 570
- Home Fire Extinguisher (Pyrene Co.), 480
- Homogeniser, liquid whistle, Minisonic (Ultrasonics Ltd.), 781
- Honeycomb composite panels, flaw detection in (Martin Co.), 284
- Honeywell Controls, Ltd., electric control switches, 327
- Hong Kong Airport, new runway opened, 428
- Honours, New Year, 36
- Hooke's Law, 798
- Hoover, Ltd., production planning of Hoovermatic washing machine, 526
- Hoovermatic washing machine, production planning, 526
- Hopkinsons, Ltd., closed-circuit television water-level indicator, 166
- Hopkirk, K. R., obituary, 568
- Hoppers, materials flow from, 447
- Vibrators for, 447
- Internal (Sinex), 729
- Horlock, J. H., on axial-flow compressors (book), 61
- Hormone, juvenile, research on, 796
- Hose clips, Jubilee Clipdriver screwdriver for (L. Robinson & Co.), 697
- Coupler, quick action (A. Schrader's Son), 632
- Coupling, Binks, for fluid lines (Aired Bullocks & Sons), 728
- Fire (Trade publication), 283
- Flexible, in pte (William Rose Ltd.), 780
- Handling equipment, pneumatic, at Fawley Refinery, 563
- Industrial (trade publication), 554
- Reel foam fire extinguisher (Pyrene Co.), 534
- Hosegood, S. B., on LMFR power reactors, 313
- Hospital administration, note on, 270
- Ahmadi, Kuwait, packaged water chilling sets for (York Shipley), 781
- Houghton, P. S., on engineering drawing and drawing office practice (book), 61
- Hours of labour, demand for shorter, AEU, 637
- Engineering industry, position and prospects of, 8
- Reduction of, note on, 270
- 35 hour week claim in US, 429
- Trend of, 451
- See also *Shift*
- House, air, with PluViaC skin (Gourcock Ropework Co.), 610
- Building, conservatism in, Plain Words on 162. See *LETTER*, 291
- Under plastic tents, 272
- Council (report), 429
- Layout in residential development schemes, 64
- Magazines, role of, IWS conference, 364
- Style exhibition, 564

- Housing and Local Government, Ministry of, *Flats and Houses*, 1958 (layout in residential development schemes), 64; *Councils and Their Houses*, (report), 429  
 — Standards inquiry, plea, 699  
 Hovercraft, principle of, 767  
 — Prototypes (Saunders-Roe), 637  
 How to calculate quickly, by H. Sticker (review), 801  
 Howard, Stanley, Ltd., Master Bar jig boring machine, 5; Kolb horizontal drilling machines, 730  
 Howells, D. A., on building structures to withstand earthquakes, 346, 631. See LETTER, 599  
 Howitt, L. C., Manchester bus shelter, 94  
 H.P. actuators for servo or non-servo operation (Hydraulics & Pneumatics, Ltd.), 487  
 — Automatic variable delivery pump (Hydraulics & Pneumatics, Ltd.), 486  
 Hrynyszak, W., on heat exchangers; application to gas turbines (review), 376  
 HSD tensioner for strapping bands (Packers Supply Co., Ltd.), 293  
 HTGC reactor. See *Atomic reactor, high-temperature gas-cooled*  
 Hudson, G. F., on industrialisation of China, 98  
 Huffadine, J. B., on Cr-Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> and Cr-Mo-Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> cermets, 91  
 Hugh Macmillan Memorial Lecture on place of technologist in management, by Viscount Simon, 207  
 Hughes, F. A., & Co., Ltd., Guardian cathodic protection (trade publication), 586  
 Hughes, J. D. H., on atomic light, 497  
 Hughes, L. E. C., *Electronic Engineer's Reference Book* (review), 649  
 Hull Bridge, opposition withdrawn, 642  
 — New dock facilities commissioned, 670  
 — Plastics, for boats, 86-87  
 — Resistance, research on, 766  
 Human beings, overload rate for, by K. F. H. Murrell, 364  
 — Element in productivity, 429  
 — Energy, frozen, Prof. F. Roethlisberger on, 796  
 — Engineering, trade unions' interest in, 693  
 Humber Bridge Bill, opposition withdrawn, 642  
 Hump-back furnaces for annealing and brazing (Birlec), 484  
 Humphrey, W. S., Jr., switching circuits with computer applications (review), 585  
 Humphreys and Glasgow, Ltd., plant for Onia-Gegi catalytic oil-gas process for Japan, 435; carburetted water gas equipment for Wallsall Gas Works, 594; carburetted water gas plants for Japan, 757  
 Hungary, economic position, 727  
 — Industrial development plans, 131  
 — Output position in, 67  
 Hungerford Suspension Bridge over River Thames, 538  
 Hunt, K. H., on dwell-linkages in space, 248  
 Hunter, E. J., annual report on Swan, Hunter and Wigham Richardson, Ltd., 572  
 Hunter, G. (London), Ltd., Piccolift fork truck for confined spaces, 760  
 Hunterston atomic power station, progress on, 34; shield construction, 426; Loch Awe construction scheme in association with, 451, 463  
 Hunting Aerosurveys Ltd., survey for Iranian Oil Exploration and Producing Co., 804  
 Hunting Geophysics, Ltd., magnetometer equipped AC-3 aircraft for oil prospecting, 296  
 Hurd, A., *Shipping World* year book and who's who (book), 29  
 Hurley, F. I., consolidated report on isotope separation, 202  
 Hurry, C., survey on nationalisation of iron and steel industry, 194  
 Hurst, Dr. G. M., consolidated report on chemical processing, 172  
 Hurst Nelson & Co., Ltd., threatened closure of, 363  
 Huthsteiner, R. E., on Cummins Diesel International, 126  
 Hütte: taschenbuch für betriebsingenieure (betriebs-hütte), Vol. II (book), 778  
 Hütten-und-Bergwerke Rheinhausen, acquisition of majority shares in Bochumer Verein für Gusstahlfabrikation, 264  
 Hutton & Mitton, Ltd., four-way valves for hydraulic rams, 685  
 HWR reactor. See *Atomic reactor, heavy-water moderated*  
 Hyde Park road improvement scheme, twin-main boring for, 611  
 Hydrant fuelling system for aircraft, 648  
 Hydraulic copying lathe, Mini-Kop (Myford Engineering), 533  
 — Deep drawing press (Pitzmann and Pfeiffer), 601  
 — Driving unit for spinning lathe (Leifeld), 263  
 — Equipment development laboratory (Plessey), 549  
 — Mobile field research unit for (Plessey), 549  
 — Oil, circuit design in, NEL, 749  
 — Grab for cranes handling coal (George Cohen 600 Group), 292  
 — Lift system for David Brown 950 tractor, 406  
 — Machinery for hydro-electric pump-storage schemes, 763  
 — Mono-Rail transporter (Road Machines (Drayton), Ltd.), 390  
 — Motion in spinning lathe (Leifeld), 263  
 — Power steering system (General Motors Corp.), 708  
 — Press. See *Press*  
 — Pump. See *Pump*  
 — Rams, four-way valves for (Hutton & Mitton), 685  
 — Relief valves, analogue method for design of (MERL), 151  
 — Screw jacks for hatches on cargo liner *Gudrun Bakke* (Gotaverken), 688  
 — Steering unit for small vessels (Keelavite Hydraulics, Ltd.), 487  
 — Systems, swivel pipe couplings for (Avica Equipment), 621. See *Correction*, 720  
 — Test set, portable (Charles S. Madan), 455  
 — Transport of coal, 258  
 — Turbine. See *Turbine; Power plant*  
 — Variable speed gear (Carter Gears Ltd.), 46  
 Hydraulics, general, by A. Schlag (book), 802  
 Hydraulics & Pneumatics, Ltd., H.P. automatic variable delivery pump, 486; H.P. actuators for servo or non-servo operation, 487  
 — Research Station, silting studies, 392; resistance of fluids flowing in channels and pipes, 473; charts for hydraulic design of channels and pipes, 473  
 — See also *Irrigation; Water*  
 Hydride rocket fuel, 279  
 Hydro-Electric Board, North of Scotland. See *North of Scotland*  
 — Board, South of Scotland. See *South of Scotland*  
 — Power in France, 195  
 — Power project for Brazil, 57  
 — Power project, Dez (Iran), 642  
 — Power project, Loch Awe, 451, 463  
 — Power project, Trisuli, India financing of, 803  
 — Power project, Volta River, Ghana Government's work on, 543  
 — Power scheme, Strathfarrar and Kilmorach, contracts for, 322  
 — Power station, Loch Glashan, contractors for, 579  
 — Project, Greer's Ferry, rejection of English Electric's bid for turbines for, 171, 129, 272; turbine contract to Baldwin-Lima-Hamilton Co., 456  
 — Project, Koyna, International Bank loan for, 707  
 — Project Snowy Mountains, progress of, 418; commission of, 776  
 — Pump-storage schemes, hydraulic machinery for, 763  
 Hydrocarbon oils, radiation effects on, 716  
 Hydrodynamic gas bearings for grinding spindle, by Dr. S. A. Sheinberg and A. M. Kharitonov, 677  
 — Theory of chip formation in metal cutting, by M. M. Lamm, 444  
 Hydrodynamics. See *Ship resistance*  
 Hydroflo reciprocating oil-powered pump (Tangyes, Ltd.), 534  
 Hydrofoils, Seawings, for outboard motor boats (Avica), 87  
 Hydrogen bubble chambers, by Dr. N. C. Bedford, 367  
 — Coolers for High Marnham power station, 594  
 — Distillation, low-temperatures, 204  
 — Embrittlement of zirconium alloys, 138  
 — Peroxide turbo-generator for X-15 upper atmosphere research aircraft (General Electric Co. (US)), 361  
 — Rocket fuel, 279  
 — Sulphide removal with Bischoff tower purifiers, 588  
 Hydrokinetic drives compared with hydrostatic, 654  
 Hydropropulsion unit in tug *Tom Jay*, 655  
 Hydrostatic drive compared with torque converter and torque-converter coupling, 654  
 — Design and applications (Dowty), 654  
 Hydrothermal process for quartz crystal production, 219  
 Hydrotion vapour blasting equipment (Meta-chemical Processes, Ltd.), 284  
 Hydrovane air compressors for dental drills (Alfred Bullows & Sons, Ltd.), 230  
 HyL process of direct reduction of iron ore into sponge iron (M. W. Kellogg), 159  
 Hynd, H., on work for elderly persons, 330  
 Hyperbolic parabolooids, 643. See *Correction*, 671  
 — Roof for Commonwealth Institute, 804  
 Hypersonic aircraft. See *Aircraft*  
 — Flow Symposium, basic studies for hypersonic aircraft, by Dr. R. R. Jamison, 656  
 Hyvacoilfil high vacuum drying and impregnation plant (Barlow-Whitney), 416  
 Hyvarinen, L. P., on nonstationary shot noise (book), 586
- I
- I, x-Diagramme feuchter Luft, by M. Grubemann (book), 746  
 IAEA. See *International Atomic Energy Agency*  
 Ibbotson, E., on iron and steel works buildings, 220  
 IBM United Kingdom, Ltd., IBM 7090 fast data processing system, 318; IBM 628 magnetic core calculator, 698; IBM 610 automatic decimal point computer, 698; electric typewriter, 728. See also *International Business*  
 Ice cream factory at Bridge Park (Lyons), 690  
 — Vending machines, 267  
 Ice-Matic, Ltd., ice cream and confectionery vending machines 267  
 — See also *Refrigeration*  
 Icebreaker *Lenin*, atomic-powered, trials on, 548  
 — Nuclear-powered, for St. Lawrence Estuary, 291  
 ICI (Belgium) SA, aluminium piping for BR.2 reactor, 46  
 ICT. See *International Computers and Tabulators, Ltd.*  
 Ideal Home Exhibition, Royal Automobile Club, mobile office at, 393  
 Ides, Ltd., engine houses for Hawker Aircraft factory at Squires Gate, 215  
 Iengar, H. V. R., on India's 3rd 5-year plan, 130  
 IFORS. See *International Federation of Operational Research Societies*  
 Ignitron as switch in pulsing circuits, 608  
 Igranic Electric Co., Ltd., merger with Brookhirst Switchgear, 16  
 Ilford, Ltd., Azoflex document-copying machine, 487  
 Illinois, surface waters, quality of, by T. E. Larson and B. O. Larson (book), 154  
 — University, engineering education at, 170  
 Illuminated acoustic ceiling, Siemens Ediswan Calotex, 589  
 Illuminating Engineering Society, lighting in corrosive, flammable and explosive situations (report) (book), 93; *Golden Jubilee*; Sir Joseph Swan and development of the electric lamp, by Dr. J. N. Aldington, 231. See also 326  
 Illumination. See *Light; Lighting; Lamps*  
 Impact of drops, photographic record of, by Dr. R. A. Collacott, 440  
 — Machine for Naval Construction Research Establishment, 800  
 Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd., gasifier-turbine-driven compressors for Wilton chemical plant, 49; appointments to board, 199; Diakon as uncoloured powder polymer, 210; treatment of water for industrial high-pressure boiler plant, 247; explosives (trade publication), 283; terylene fire hoses, 283; elastomer E372 shore hardness cable rubber, 309; silicone emulsion M401, 309; silicon plant, 309; Welvic pvc drainpipes and roof gutters, 416; Maranyl nylon seals for buffers, 432; annual report, 456; retirement of Sir E. Smith from board, 488; Kynal 115 free-cutting aluminium alloy, 555; extrusion of fine-grain magnesium-aluminium sections, 555; rigid urethane foams, 556; rotary driers for fertiliser plant (Head Wrightson), 589; annual report, 604; filters of glass fibre and Terylene, 620; price reduction for Fluon pte, 692; staff exchange with GPO, 701; titanium, 746; phenol road tanker in AT nickel, 748; Fluon pte for flexible hoses, 780  
 — College of Science and Technology, post-graduate course in nuclear power (booklet), 463; course in nuclear technology (chemical), 492  
 "Impero Unificatore" lathe tooling set (A. A. Jones & Shipman, Ltd.), 230  
 Imports, Australia's policy for, 251  
 — Liquefied gas, discussion in Parliament on, 392  
 — Marking of, discussion in Parliament on, 493  
 — Motor cars, from Europe and US, 544  
 — from Russia, increase in, 755  
 — Sewing machines, from Ireland, 731  
 — Wood, statistics on, 363  
 — World statistics, 183  
 Impregnation and drying plant, high vacuum, Hyvacoilfil (Barlow-Whitney), 416  
 Impulse counters (trade publication), 650  
 Incandescent Heat Co., Ltd., manufacturing rights agreement with Swenson Evaporator Co., 423; gas-fired furnace (trade publication), 443; independently-fired cupola blast heater, 722  
 Incentives in building industry (report), 73  
 Income, engineers', 377  
 — Tax and Budget, 418  
 — Guide to (book), 162  
 — Recommendations for budget on, 162  
 — See also *Pay; Salary; Wage*  
 Incorporated Plant Engineers, new style of, 324  
 — Sales Managers' Association, price reduction conference (Torquay), 435  
 Independent Television Authority, contract to Southern Television Ltd., for programmes from Dover, 480  
 Index to nuclear science abstracts, 745  
 — to Transactions of Institute of Welding, and Welding Research Supplement 1938-53, 311  
 India, atomic energy research activities, 301  
 — Power station for, Dr. H. J. Bhabha on, 269  
 — Reactors, 80  
 — Cement industry in, 209  
 — Development plans and problems, 130  
 — Electrical machinery and equipment market, 274  
 — English language in, 169  
 — Financing of Trisuli hydroelectric power project, 803  
 — Formation of ACC-Vickers-Babcock, Ltd., for joint projects, 231  
 — National laboratories and institutes, 300  
 — Road construction programme, 543  
 — Development plan, 130  
 — Science policy of, 300  
 — Scientific and industrial research in, by V. S. Swaninathan, 300  
 — Steelworks projects, 791  
 — Technical education in, 302  
 — Vickers Ltd.'s activities in, 209  
 Indian Institute of Science, progress and activities of, 130  
 — of Technology, new and old buildings of, 300, 355  
 — Railway Board, contract to British Insulated Callender's Cables, Ltd., for overhead equipment, 177  
 Indicator, flow, sight (Rhodes), 569  
 — Load (trade publication), 802  
 — Motor car, working party on, 544  
 — Multi-switch for checking temperatures (Ad. Auriema, Inc.), 455  
 — Oil velocity, miniature, by A. J. S. Baker, R. Tourret, and J. T. Jones, 82  
 Induction furnaces. See *Furnace*  
 — Vacuum. See *Furnace*  
 — Heater. See *Heater*  
 — Melting, vacuum, 627  
 — Motor. See *Motor, electric*  
 — Ramming of reciprocating engines, by Dr. T. J. Williams, 370  
 Industrial administration, courses on, 385  
 — Co-Partnership Association, appointment of Sir A. Fleck as president, 331  
 — Design. See *Design*  
 — Designer. See *Designer*  
 Industrial Drives, Ltd., Sextet auto-manual pulley for control of Thermotex glueing machine, 685  
 — Engineers reference book (book), 778  
 — Estate at Whitstable, 643  
 Industrial Hydraulics, Ltd., KeelaTite tube coupling, 487  
 — Injuries Act, investigation on benefit for teeth erosion by acid under, 733  
 — Law, by H. Samuels (review), 376  
 — Management Center (New York), annual packaging training conference, 177  
*Industrial Plant Review*, Henry Simon, Ltd., 801  
 Industrial Psychology, National Institute of. See *National Institute*  
 Industrial relations, looking at (booklet), 170  
 — Revolution, 520  
 — Training Council, 693  
 — Travel, inter-factory visits organisation, 235  
 — Trends survey by FBI, 451  
 — Welfare Society, *Successful Suggestion Schemes* (booklet). See LETTERS, 3, 67, 99, 131, 132, 163, 195, 227, 259, 291. See also Vol. 186; weekend conference for foremen and shop stewards, 105; house magazines conference, 364; Suggestion Scheme Group, 452; conference on suggestion schemes, 701  
 Industry, application of standards to, conference on, 781  
 — and commerce, legal aspects of, by W. F. Frank (review), 376  
 — Distribution of. See *Distribution*  
 — Voluntary work for, 321  
 Inertia blocks, concrete, for air compressor foundations, 214-215  
 Inertial guidance system for X-15 upper atmosphere research aircraft (Sperry), 362  
 — Navigation in solar system, by D. J. Cashmore, 679  
 Infinite Persistence Solarscope oscilloscope (Solartron), 70  
 Information Bureau, Petroleum. See *Petroleum*  
 — Departments, industrial, 519  
 — Flow of, problems of (supplement), 519  
 — Industrial (supplement), 519  
 — for management direction in 1960's (supplement), 516  
 — Service for electronics engineer, 185  
 — for radio engineer, 185  
 — Stimulus (supplement), 519  
 — Technical, course on presentation of, 185  
 — Regional centres of DSIR, 672  
 Infra-red absorption bands, intensity of (bibliography), by R. G. Gillis, 713  
 Ingersoll-Rand Co., Ltd., general-purpose air-driven hand drill, 101  
 Ingots, continuous casting, in Russia, 797  
 — Interlocking alum<sup>3</sup>um, Alcan (Aluminium Union, Ltd.), 183  
 Injection moulding materials (trade publication), 283  
 Inland Waterways Redevelopment Committee, canal improvements, 776  
 — White Paper on, 290  
 — See also *Canal; River, etc.*  
 Insignia Award in Technology, 727  
 Insley (London), Ltd., Nadella needle and roller bearings for cam followers (trade publication), 554  
 Inspection lamp, "Probe-Lite," for small orifices (Morris and Ingram), 4  
 — Operator control in, 811  
 — Ultrasonic. See *Ultrasonic*  
 Inspectors, selection and training of, conference on, 125  
 Institute of Aeronautical Sciences, American. See *American*  
 Institute of Business Administration, proposed activities of, 353  
 — of Directors, 259; *Isotopes at Work* (publication), 395  
 — of Experimental Psychology, work on musical pitch, 695  
 — of High Speed Mechanics (Tohoku University), activities of (report), 93  
 — of Marine Engineers, boiler refractories, by W. McClimont, H. M. Richardson and B. Taylor, 619  
 — of Metals, symposium on powder metallurgy of ceramic-metal materials, 90; symposium on vacancies and other point defects in metals and alloys (book), 475  
 — of Physics, Stress Analysis Group overseas meeting (Delft), 482; revised edition of notes for authors, 801  
 — of Road Transport Engineers, improvements in omnibus design and operation, by R. Cox, 621  
 — of Scientific Information, change of name, 649  
 — and Technical Information of China, new title for Institute of Scientific Information, 649  
 — of Welding, index to Transactions and Welding Research Supplement, 1938-53, 311  
 Institutions, abbreviations of, 501  
 — of Chemical Engineers: feed water and boiler water standards in the Central Electricity Board, by R. L. L. Rees and F. J. R. Taylor, 247; treatment of water for an industrial high pressure boiler plant, by J. Arthurs, J. A. Robins, and T. B. Whitefoot, 247; *Regulations for the Admission of Student, Graduate and Corporate Members, and for the Examination of the Institution* (booklet), 429; scheme for degree course in chemical engineering, 757; symposium on instrumentation and computation in process development and plant design, 783  
 — of Civil Engineers, town roads for today and tomorrow (exhibition), 45; Victoria Tube project, by F. S. P. Turner, 193. See LETTER, 227; *Mining Subsidence* (report), 579; research into road construction, by J. M. Fisher, Dr. A. R. Lee, and Dr. R. S. Millard, 671; amalgamation with kindred societies, remarks on, by Prof. A. J. Sutton Pippard, 707  
 — of Electrical Engineers: subscriber trunk dialling, by D. A. Barron, 160; Radio and Telecommunication Section renamed Electronics and Communications Section, 270; meeting on *Women in Engineering*, 489; design of automatic sensitivity control for new subscriber telephone set, by F. Williams and F. A. Wilson, 512; new Post Office 700-Type telephone, by F. E. Williams and F. C. Carter, 512; position control of massive objects, by A. Tustin and others (review), 713; International Convention of Transistors and Associated Semiconductor Devices, 741; electrical uses of atomic spin, by G. Phillips, 743  
 — of Engineers (Australia), new publications, 61

- Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders in Scotland. 1st Hugh Macmillan Memorial Lecture on place of technologist in management, by Viscount Simon, 207
- of Heating and Ventilating Engineers, off-peak floor heating, by H. H. Bruce, 592. See LETTER, 663
  - of Highways Engineers, examination for diploma in traffic engineering, 397
  - of Mechanical Engineers, *Journal of Mechanical Engineering Science* (new publication), 93; *Automobile Division: Standards in the motor industry*, by E. Woodbridge, 104; properties of materials at high rates of strain (book), 502
  - of Naval Architects, further study of ship losses, by C. V. Manley, 386; container ships, by D. A. Argyriadis, 451
  - of Plant Engineers, new style of, 324; annual dinner, 331
  - of Production Engineers, standards engineering group proposal, 457; *Annual Conference on Problems of Aircraft Production (Southampton)*: recommendations on supersonic airliners, 566; productivity in food industry, by M. Bogod, 690; conference on application of standards to industry, 781
  - of Professional Civil Servants, comment on General Secretary's remarks on pay claim by air traffic control officers and pay offer to Civil Service clerks, 73; *Annual Delegate Conference: Remarks* by S. Mayne, 726
  - of the Rubber Industry, formation of new section in South Africa, 228
  - of Structural Engineers, conditions of Maitland Lecture, 98; Maitland Lecture on large-span suspension bridges, by O. A. Kerensky, 190; Maitland Silver Medal, 190; annual dinner, 495
  - of Water Engineers, emergency methods for closing breaches in flood defences, by M. Nixon, 609; presidential address on water engineers, by D. Whiteley, 759
- Instruction system, audio, AIMO, 786
- Instruments (trade publications), 618, 802
- Airborne, anti-vibration mounting for, 373
  - British, directory and buyers' guide (review), 649
  - Cathode-ray tube using helical post-deflection acceleration (Mullard), 88
- Instrument Construction*, translation of Russian journal, 681
- Instruments, electronic, for factory processes, 524
- in factory processes, 524
  - Inquiry service of BSIRA, 392. See LETTER, 451
  - Landing system for Elisabethville and Leopoldville airports (Pye), 604
  - System for overseas airports (Pye), 604
  - Monitoring, for process control, 783
  - Pointer position for desired value at centre of scale (Cambridge Instrument), 69
  - for radiation measurement, 236
  - Scientific, Manufacturers' Association. See *Scientific*
  - Research Association, British. See *British Scientific Instrument*
  - Servicing (trade publication), 474
- Instrument Screw Co., Ltd., Rosan permanently locked studs and inserts, 557
- for simulating delays for analogue computers (Elliott Bros. (London), Ltd.), 230
  - Switch (W. G. Pye), 70
  - Technology, Society of. See *Society*
  - Unit for gravimetric flue-gas sampling apparatus, 287
  - See also *International Instruments, Electronics and Automation Exhibition*
- Instrumentation, atomic reactor, 687
- Reactors, course on, 80
  - Reactor NEPTUNE, 675
  - and computation in process development and plant design, symposium, 783
  - Control, exhibits at Engineering Exhibition, 491
  - for Dounreay fast breeder reactor (CJB), 491
  - for DR3 reactor (Riso) (Ekco), 462
  - as engineering discipline, by J. F. Coales, 790
  - for nuclear power stations, by Dr. D. Taylor, 750
  - Qualitative and quantitative. Vol. I of materials testing handbook, by E. Siebel and N. Ludwig (review), 553
  - for X-15 upper atmosphere research aircraft, 362
- Insulated cables, aluminium for (booklet), 780
- Insulating sections, Stilag, for underground pipework, 579
- Insulation Act, Thermal, 525
- Calcium silicate, Newtherm (Newalls Insulation), 503
  - DRNS, for magnet sector plates (Sankey), 755
  - Electrical, silicones in, by J. H. Davies, 309
  - Foamed glass, Stay-Dry, for piping (Pittsburgh Corning Corp.), 183
  - Glass fibre (trade publication), 185
  - Heat, exhibits at Factory Equipment Exhibition, 452
  - Paper mica, Samica (trade publication), 746
  - Sound, exhibits at Factory Equipment Exhibition, 452
  - with sprayed foams, 556
  - Testers, Metrowatt (Metrix), 634
- Insurance in atomic energy, State settlement of excess claims, 240
- for teeth erosion by acid, 733
- Integra approach warning device on Rhodesia locomotives, 52
- Integral equations, by F. Smithies (book), 184
- Inter-Continental Office Equipment, Ltd., device for identifying keys, 389
- Interference between power systems and telecommunication lines, by H. R. J. Klewe (review), 745
- Interfirm Comparison, Centre for, 662
- Interlanguage Dictionaries Publishing Corp., glossary on optics and spectroscopy, 475
- Intermatic master station for internal telephone systems (Siemens Edison Swan), 698
- Internal-combustion engine. See *Engine*. See also *Aircraft engine; Motor-car engine; Motor-boat; Tractor; Turbine, gas*
- International Academy of Management, formation and election of members of, 701
- International Aeradio, Ltd., control room equipment for London heliport, 543
- Atomic Energy Agency, appointments to scientific advisory committee, 176
  - Automatic vending machine exhibition and convention (London), 325
  - Bank of Reconstruction and Development, loan for Brazil hydroelectric project, 57; loan to India for Koyna hydroelectric project, 707; road construction in Western Iran, 775; mission to Tanganyika, 776
- International Business Machines, computers for "Management Decision Game," 65. See also *IBM*
- International Combustion, Ltd., extensions at Derby works for large scale fabrication, 723
- Commission on Radiological Protection, history and activities of, 236
  - Computer Centre, activities of, 21
  - International Computers and Tabulators, Ltd., formation and share capital of, 103; formation of, 167; computers in production control 526; computers at Business Efficiency Exhibition, 698
  - Council for Building Research and Documentation (CIB), working party on timber roof construction, 495
  - Federation of Operational Research Societies, formation and objects of, 34
  - International Finance Corp., investment in Brazil cement plant, 57; investment in Kirloskar Oil Engines, Ltd., 572; work of engineer adviser to, by Dr. W. J. Jenkins, 790
  - Instruments, Electronics and Automation Exhibition (1960), space-selling tour of Europe for, 435
  - Labour Conference (Geneva), preliminary note on, 765
  - Organisation, report of textile committee of, 77; British action under Technical Assistance Programme of, 699; Technical Meeting on Fishery Cooperatives, 790
  - Ladies' Garment Workers' Union, 20-page supplement in *New York Times*, 765
  - Manufacturing organisations, 391
  - Organisation for Standardisation, standards for the motor industry, 104
  - yearbook, 1958-9, 283
  - Packaging Exhibition (Amsterdam), preliminary notice, 369
  - Radio tube encyclopaedia, 1958-1959, by B. B. Babani (review), 310
  - Repertory of Computation Laboratories, 801
  - Road Federation, heavy-duty roads for Africa, 671
  - Samples Fair, radioisotopes exhibits, 563
  - Scientific Research Exhibition, preliminary notice, 84
  - International Synthetic Rubber Co., synthetic rubber production at Fawley, 25
  - System of Units, by E. Schmidt, 695
  - Interplanetary Society, British. See *British Interpolation over cartesian grid, tables for*, by H. E. Salzer and G. M. Kimbro (book), 586
  - Interstitial patterns, by A. J. C. Hall and J. G. Hayes (book), 586
  - Interviews, user, 528
  - Interviewing, training for, 48
  - Intrusion Prepack Concrete for repairs to Cononish Viaduct, 642
  - Inventions, automotive, of Ettore Bugatti, by H. G. Conway, 200, 207
  - Competition, Freeman, Taylor Machines, 457
  - See also *Patents*
  - Investment allowances, restoration in Budget, 482
  - Bank, European. See *European*
  - in Europe, by US, 791
  - Overseas, inquiry for improving statistics availability, 672
  - US, development of, 790
  - US incentive tax Bill, 724
  - Position and prospects of, 258
  - in Post Office telephone service, 699
  - Private, indicators of outlook for, 387
  - Projects, European Economic Community report on, 483
  - Prospects in Australia, 322
  - in sterling area, UK, 531
  - Trusts in Europe, 355, 727
  - US, in South America, prospects of, 354
  - Ions, "runaway," in Zeta, 205
  - Ionisation chamber, neutron-sensitive, 751
  - Ionosphere, lunar, nature of, 333
  - Iran development programme, 642
  - Western, road construction, 775
  - Iranian Oil Exploration & Producing Co. survey by Hunting Aerosurveys Ltd. for, 804
  - Ireland, bicycle manufacture in, Tube Investment-Ralegh, 595
  - Sewing machine imports from, 731
  - Iron alloy, Kanthal, as atomic reactor canning material, 139
  - Cast, in bridge construction, 538
  - Cylinders and prisms, failure in compression of, 799
  - Castings. See *Castings*
  - Council, Joint. See *Joint*
  - Foundry industry, position and prospects of, 359
  - Ore. See *Ore*
  - Pig, output of, 694
  - Sponge. See *Sponge iron*
  - and Steel Board, Sir C. Musgrave appointed chairman to, 167
  - Engineers Group. See *Iron and Steel Institute*
  - Federation, British. See *British*
  - Industry, crane safety in (report), 235
  - industry, German, deconcentration of, 699
  - Industry, nationalisation of, Colin Hurry's survey on, 194
  - Industry, position and prospects of, 7, 694
- Iron and steel industry, Russia, destruction, recovery and achievements of, 797
- Institute, symposium on powder metallurgy of ceramic-metal materials, 90; *Iron and Steel Engineers Group Meeting on Bulk Handling of Iron Ore: Survey of world iron ore situation*, by C. R. Wheeler, 593; ore handling at Seven Islands, Quebec, by D. H. Sharp, 593; unloading in USA and Canada, by Dr. H. R. Mills, 593; Royal Netherlands Blast Furnaces and Steelworks, Ijmuiden, 593; Muller-Hanna ore-handling installation, by F. D. Vines, 593; Margam Works, by J. E. Robson, 593; East Moors Works, by T. Jenkins, 593; transportation and handling in Britain, by T. V. Nicholson, 593
  - Research Association, British. See *British*
  - Works buildings, architectural aspects of, by F. Gibberd, 221
  - Works buildings for, conference on (BISRA), 220
  - Works buildings at Corby Works, by T. E. Clements and J. T. E. Williams, 220
  - Works buildings, by E. Ibbotson, 220
  - Works buildings, foundations to, by W. S. Atkins, 220
  - Works buildings in France, framework of, by A. Delcamp, 221
  - Works buildings in Germany, by Dr. G. F. Drath, 221
  - Works buildings, research and development in, by Dr. J. S. Terrington, D. Buchanan and P. D. Thompson, 221
  - Works buildings, superstructures to, by K. F. Geesin, 220
  - Works, siting of, by F. Gibberd, 221
  - Works structures, research and development in, by Dr. J. S. Terrington, D. Buchanan and P. D. Thompson, 221
  - and steelmaking, oxygen in, in Russia, 797
  - Wrought, in bridge construction, 538
  - See also *Cast iron; Steel; Pig iron; Metallurgy*
- Ironex welding electrodes (Murex), 556
- Ironmonger diary and hardware buyers guide (review), 310
- National Federation of. See *National Federation*
- Ironmongery trade, new thinking plea for, 787
- Ironwork, structural. See *Bridge; Floor; Column; Roof; Steelwork; Structure*
- Iroquois turbojet aircraft engine, development of (Orenda), 26
- Irradiation, atomic fuel element behaviour under, 238
- Damage of metals, 238
  - Laboratory, Metropolitan-Vickers, 491
  - Reactions taking place under, 238
  - Tests on beryllium, 139
  - of thorium, 109
  - of uranium, effects of, 107
  - See also *Radiation*
- Irradiator, gamma process development, USAEC interest in, 395
- Irrigation, centrifugal pump for (Wright Rain), 705
- Equipment for frost protection of crops (Wright Rain), 705
  - Mechanised equipment (Wright Rain), 704
  - Scheme, Dez (Iran), 642
  - Sprinkler, 704
  - by Taunsa Barrage, 473
- Isaac Newton telescope, for Royal Observatory, parallax work with, 341
- Isaacson, E. de St. Q., rock pressure in mines (book), 475
- Isbrantsen Co., tanker powered by gas-cooled reactor, 547
- Islam, S., on universal language, 195
- Isle of Sheppey, coastal erosion, 392
- Isomantle electric surface heaters for grease tanks, 382
- Isopad Ltd., Isomantle electric surface heaters for grease tanks, 382; development of electrical surface heaters, 522
- Isotope, Boron 10, separation of, 204
- Isotope Developments Ltd., type 1700 Scaler counting equipment, 102; stand at Leipzig Fair, 492
- of light elements, separation of, 203
  - Oxygen, separation of, 204
  - School, Harwell, distribution of science branches at, 80
  - Separation, consolidated report on, by F. I. Hurley, 202
  - by diffusion in gas stream, 203
  - Uranium, diffusion plants for separation of, 202
  - Separation methods, 202
- Isotope Institute Ltd., director of graphical signs and symbols, 343
- See also *Radioisotope*
- Ispra reactor (Italy), operation commenced, 462
- Israel, atomic energy in, 46
- See also *Technion; Weizmann Institute*
- ISRE. See *International Scientific Research Exhibition*
- Italian Navy, swimming-pool reactor for, 675
- Italy, atomic energy in, 46
- Energy consortia in, 46
  - Reactors in, 46
  - Electrical engineering industry, 291
  - Profitability of different sized firms, 194
  - Southern, petrochemical plant project at Brindisi, 509
  - See also *Southern Italy Development Fund*
- Izzard, A., on vending machines, 451
- J**
- JACK, hydraulic screw, for hatches on cargo liner *Gudrun Bakke* (Götaverken), 688
- Jackman, J. W., & Co., Ltd., Blo-Flex automatic moulding machine, 722
- Jaeb, Sir I., on *Television in the Public Service* (booklet), 457
- Jaeger, L. G., analysis of grid frameworks and related structures (book), 154
- Jaffrey, W. G., on dust and grit in flue gases, 285
- Jaguar Cars Ltd., export sales progress by, 177
- Jakhau lighthouse, equipment for (Stone-Chance), 681
- Jamison, Dr. R. R., on hypothetical two-stage "pickaback" aircraft with speed of Mach 7, 656
- Jane's All the World's Aircraft, 1958-59, by L. Bridgman (review), 474
- Fighting Ships, 1958-59, by R. V. B. Blackman (review), 474
- Jansen type on-load tap changer (Transformers (Watford)), 326
- Japan, atomic energy in, 46
- Energy consortia in, 46, 303
  - Energy group formed, 427
  - Japan Atomic Power Co., negotiations with GEC for nuclear power station, 269
  - Power station for, 427
  - Power station for, contract negotiations for, 206
  - Power station, details of, 492
  - Power station, earthquake safety precautions, 463
  - Power station, fuel for, 427
  - Reactors, 46, 303
  - Reactor, aseismic reinforcement for, 79
  - Reactor project of Kyushu Co., 269
  - Motor-car sales in U.S., 328
  - Shipbuilding industry, 41-43
  - Trade with, 435
- Japanese Atomic Energy Research Institute, HTGC reactor experiment, 463
- Jargon, G. M. Boyd on, 259
- Jarrow Metal Industries, history and 21st anniversary of, 764
- Jarrow Tube Works, history and 21st anniversary of, 764
- JASON atomic reactor for training and research (Hawker Siddeley), 303, 461, 491
- JEEP reactor (Norway), 80
- Jeffreys, Rees, Road Fund. See *Rees Jeffreys*
- Jegri lighthouse, equipment for (Stone-Chance), 681
- Jenbach diesel driven mobile air compressor with air cooling (Chamberlain Plant Ltd), 728
- Two-stroke oil engines, comparison of 4-cylinder and single-cylinder, by Prof. S. J. Davies, 404
- Jenkins, H. F. L., on specifications for rubber products, 476
- Jenkins, J. A., univalent functions and conformal mapping (book), 184
- Jenkins, T., on ore handling at East Moors Works, 593
- Jenkins, Dr. W. J., engineer adviser to International Finance Corp., 790
- Jeppesen, A., on durability and maintenance of concrete structures on Danish railways, 384
- Jervolino, B., on fishermen's cooperatives, 790
- Jessop-Saville Ltd., vacuum melting of alloy steel, 626
- Jets, exhaust, rocket, by E. T. B. Smith, 36
- Propulsion, high-speed aerodynamics and, by H. W. Emmons (review), 713
- Jet Propulsion* renamed *ARS Journal*, 343
- Jig boring machine. See *Boring machine*
- and fixture details and units, by H. W. Hardy (book), 475
  - Saw, Black & Decker U. 10, 224
  - Pacera (W. J. Meddings Ltd.), 729
- Job, fitting to the worker (book), 746
- to the worker, EPA conference, 365
- Joderell Bank radio telescope, discussion in Parliament on, 272
- Johns Hopkins University, linear programming and associated techniques, by V. Riley and S. I. Gass (review), 10
- Johnson, C. H. (machinery), Ltd., One: 20 diesel dumper with Powergrip timing belt 589
- Johnson Matthey & Co., Ltd., Platinax II platinum magnetic alloy, 183; Mallory 1000 alloy for watches, 345; interest acquired in Metalli Preziosi, 604; Mallory No-Chat tungsten based shank material, 620; platinum chemical distillation plant, 747
- Johnson & Starley, Ltd., flame/air heat exchanger, 452
- Joints, bellows (trade publication), 554
- Boxes, plastics, 588
  - Iron Council, iron foundry statistics, 359
  - Nuclear Research Institute (Dubna), spiral ridge cyclotron, 772
  - Rigid, in long rails, Bondarc resin-based adhesive for, 32
- Jointings, Lascarlion, in asbestos and pipe (Beldam Asbestos), 503
- Joists, intermediate span, woodfilled (Metal Sections, Ltd.), 776
- Jones, A. A., & Shipman, Ltd., "Impero Unificatore" iathe tooling set, 230; new showrooms of, 324; high precision cylindrical grinding machine, 324
- Jones, E. H., Ltd., stainless steel for road tankers, 748
- Jones, J. T., on miniature oil velocity indicator, 82
- Jones, K. W. J., on whole company as sales organisation, 511
- Jones mobile cranes, hydraulic grabs for handling coal (George Cohen 600 Group) 292
- Crane, KL12-20M (George Cohen 600 Group), 532
- Jones & Stevens, Ltd., RZR laboratory stirrer, 454
- Jones, Sir W. Benton, on position and prospects of steel industry, 135; on United Steel Cos., Ltd., 423
- Jordan, J., on analysis of coal ash, 64
- Joscelene, R., on avoiding trouble in selling goods overseas, 457
- Joseph, Sir K., on work for elderly persons, 330
- Journal of Mechanical Engineering Science*, new publication of I.Mech.E., 93
- Journal of Nuclear Materials*, new quarterly, 377
- Journal of Research*, 681
- Journals, science, British, foreign distribution of, 330
- See also *Bearings*
- Journalism, Plain Words on, 758
- Jowitz, Earl, Dictionary of English Law, 649
- JRR-1 to 3 atomic reactors in Japan, 46
- Jubilee Clipdriver screwdriver for hose clips (L. Robinson & Co.), 697
- Judge, A. W., gas turbines for aircraft (review), 343

Judgelite vitreous enamelled aluminium, 587  
 Judgment of colleagues, Plain Words on, 450  
 Jugoslavia. See *Yugoslavia*  
 Jülich, atomic reactor at, 206  
 Junction transistor and its applications, by E. Wolfendale (review), 801  
 Junghans high-precision dial gauges (Rubert & Co.), 358  
 Junior Institution of Engineers, 75th anniversary, 637  
 Juno II rocket for launching of Pioneer IV space probe, 360  
 — Space probe vehicle, 388  
 Jupiter engine for Juno II space probe vehicle, 388  
 — Missile, monkeys in, 726, 727  
 "Just price" policy of Servomex Controls, Ltd., 3. See also Vol. 186  
 Juvenile hormone, research on, 796

## K

KAISER Engineers-ACF Industries Inc., gas-cooled reactor programme, 734  
 Kaiser Engineers & Contractors Inc., Volta River project, 804  
 Kaiser Industries, Henry J., Volta River project, 543  
 Kaiser, J. F., analytical design of linear feedback controls (review), 252  
 Kalla-Bishop, P. M., on standard symbols, 631-632  
 Kanigan nickel-phosphorus alloy coating process, 555  
 Kanthal iron alloys as atomic reactor canning material, 139  
 Kapp, Prof. R. O., on theory of planetary system, 196; biographical note on, 270; on origin of planetary system, 257, 270, 323-324  
 Karbanda, O. P., on nomograms for chemical engineers (book), 154  
 Karger, D. W., engineered work measurement (review), 282  
 Kariba Dam, strike of employees at, 428  
 — Gorge scheme, financing of, 530  
 Karpenko, G. V., effect of surface-active medium on deformation of metals (book), 502  
 Katamar inboard runabout motor boat, 86  
 Kauderer, H., non-linear mechanics (review), 475  
 Kay, J., krypton 85 light source, 492  
 Kay, Prof. J. M., lecture tour of, 269  
 Kaylor & Pick, structural engineers for Heinz factory at Kitt Green, 578  
 Kazantsev, Prof., atomic explosion theory, 637  
 KDG Instruments, Ltd., transducers (trade publication), 818  
 Kearns, H. W., & Co., Ltd., universal horizontal boring, surfacing, drilling, tapping and screwcutting machine with two-dimensional electronic coordinate setting, 561-562  
 Kearsley, H. E., review of engineered work measurement, 282  
 Kearton, W. J., on steam turbine theory and practice (review), 745  
 KeelaTite tube coupling (Industrial Hydraulics, Ltd.), 487  
 Keelavite Hydraulics, Ltd., hydraulic steering unit for small vessels, 487  
 Keeton, Sons & Co., Ltd., bored bars (trade publication), 746  
 Kellogg International Corp., gasifier-turbine-driven compressors for ICI (Wilton), 49  
 Kellogg, M. W., Co. (New York), HyL process of direct reduction of iron ore into sponge iron, 159  
 Kelly, Dr. M. J., retirement from Bell Telephone Laboratories, 549  
 Kelvin & Hughes, Ltd., meter for water flow speed and direction, 70; collaboration with Sperry Gyroscope Co., 135; development of echo-sounders and sounding techniques, 522; ultrasonic crack detector for valve manifold blocks (Towler Bros.) 626; components (trade publication), 650; solar radio sextant, 744  
 Kelvin & Hughes (Industrial), order from Czechoslovakia, 312  
 Kelvin & Hughes (Marine), Ltd., survey of Sizewell atomic power station, 240; unit system for marine radar, 262  
 Kempe's Engineers' Year Book. Vols. I and II, 1959, by C. E. Prockter and B. W. Pendred (review), 649  
 Kenilworth Manufacturing Co., Ltd., ready-mixed plastics for tooling, 588  
 Kennedy, W. C., heavy-duty roads for Africa, 671  
 Kennedy-Ervin Bill on US trade unions, 331  
 Kerenky, O. A., on large-span suspension bridges, 190  
 Kestin, J., review of Engineering Thermodynamics; Work and Heat Transfer, 442; review of Introduction to Thermodynamics and Heat Transfer, 442  
 Kestner Golden Jubilee Book (book), 93  
 Keys, identifying device (Inter-Continental Office Equipment, Ltd.), 389  
 Keyswitch Co., relay calculator (trade publication), 650  
 Kharitonov, A. M., on hydrodynamic gas bearings, 677  
 Khrushchev, N., review of Soviet economy, 194  
 Khuzestan capital works progress, 642  
 Kieffer, R., on silicides and borides, 90  
 Kieselguhr for filtration (Charles H. Windschuegl, Ltd.), 683  
 Kiewit, Peter, Sons' Co., Hallam atomic power facility, 425  
 Kilmister, C. W., special relativity for physicists (review), 410  
 Kilmorach and Strathfarrar hydro-electric scheme, contract for, 322  
 Kimber & Lovegrove, Ltd., Silver Flame oil-fired domestic boiler, 96  
 Kimbro, G. M., on interpolation over cartesian grid (book), 586  
 Kinetheodolites, satellite observation by, 440  
 King, Geo. W., Ltd., Marvex and Mammoth chain pulley blocks with flameproof electrical equipment, 809

King, Prof. J. W. H., on accelerated curing tests on concrete. See LETTER, 759  
 King's Cross Station, Deccafax Visual Communication System at, 659  
 Kingsbury, J. E., founder of Standard Telephones, 604  
 Kingston Bypass, dual carriageways for, 707  
 Kirchmayer, L. K., economic operation of power systems (book), 618  
 Kirkaldy flats, off-peak floor heating in, 592  
 Kirloskar Oil Engines, Ltd., International Finance Corp.'s investment in, 572; history and activities of, 572  
 Kirrage, T. V., in Universal Pattern and Precision Co. dispute, 105  
 Kirsch, H., furnace slags textbook (review), 554  
 Kitchen & Wade, Ltd., tool for machining cast iron pipe flanges, 295  
 Kiveton Park Colliery, Roofmaster supports for goaf debris, 717  
 Klahr, C. N., on temperature-zoned reactor, 463  
 Kleen, W. J., electronics of microwave valves (review), 184  
 Kleinlogel, A., on rigid frame formulas (book), 154  
 Klewe, H. R. J., interference between power systems and telecommunication lines (review), 745  
 KLG Sparking Plugs, Ltd., Training Within Industry for Supervisors at, 382; glow plug for diesel engines, 496  
 Klystron 3-cavity KLS2 (Marconi Osram), 583  
 — Development by Ferranti, Ltd., 135  
 — Manufacture by Raytheon Corp. under Ferranti licence, 135  
 Knap Mills Inc., shielding manufacture rights in UK, 303  
 Knitmesh, Ltd., separators (trade publication), 283  
 "Knockers" for fertiliser driers, 589  
 Knowles, J. D., on electrical exports, 418  
 Koepe winder towers, at Rufford Colliery, 338  
 Kolb horizontal drilling machines (Stanley Howard, Ltd.), 730  
 Kolibric twin ram-jet helicopter, 88  
 Koppen, Prof. O., STOL aircraft, 264  
 Koselev, V., cast tools (book), 475  
 Koyna hydroelectric project, International Bank loan for, 707  
 Kozyrev, Dr. N. A., discovery of carbon vapour on the moon, 332  
 Krangede, construction of atomic power station, 80  
 Kraus & Naimer, cam-operated rotary Style C-switches, 21  
 Kristjonsson, H., modern fishing gear of the world (book), 650  
 Krivoi Rog iron ore deposits, 797  
 Krupp, Friedrich, comment on activities under ECSC, 264; deconcentration of, 699; annual report, 732  
 Krypton in lunar atmosphere, 333  
 — 85, cost of, 499  
 — Increased availability of, 492  
 — Radioactive light source, 492, 497  
 — Radioactive light sources, design of, 498  
 — Radioactive light sources, equipment required for, 498  
 — Radioactive light sources, performance of, 498  
 — Separation and purification, 492  
 Kubitschek, Dr. H. E., on radiation and mutations in living tissues, 537  
 Kuniform copper alloy strip, 555  
 Kuterlex plastics-covered copper tubes, 556  
 Kuwait Oil Co., packaged water chilling sets for Ahmadi Hospital (York Shipley), 781  
 Kynal H15 free cutting aluminium alloy, 555  
 Kyushu Electric Power Co., atomic reactor project, 269

## L

LABORATORIES at Berkeley, CEGB, 367  
 — Computation, International Repertory of. See *International*  
 — Coil Spring Federation Research Organisation, 744  
 — Elastomers research, of Du Pont Co. (United Kingdom), Ltd., 684  
 — Electric locomotive testing at Willesden, 218  
 — Hydraulic equipment testing (Plessey), 549  
 — Irradiation, Metropolitan-Vickers, 491  
 — Mechanical Engineering Research. See *Mechanical Engineering*  
 — National, in India, 300  
 — Osram Lamp Development, 85  
 — Radiophysics (Sydney), equipment at, 121  
 — Stirrer, RZR (Jones & Stevens), 454  
 — See also *National Engineering; National Physical*  
 Labour in cargo ship loading and discharging, 34  
 — Conference, International (Geneva), 765  
 — Disputes, position and prospects of, 457  
 — Exchanges, international, 483  
 — Management relations. See *Management-labour*  
 — and National Service, Ministry of, *Engineering Work for Boys* (career booklet), 11; length of working life (booklet), 364; Training Within Industry for Supervisors at KLG Sparking Plugs, Ltd., 382; *Professional Engineers* (career booklet), 765  
 — Organisation, International. See *International*  
 — Party, nationalisation proposals in engineering industry, 629  
 — Shortage, skilled, in Africa, 170  
 — Supply of, European Economic Community report on, 483  
 Lacey, P. M. C., on LMR power reactors, 313  
 Lacerinoid Products, Ltd., Handycan polyethylene container for liquids, 600  
 Ladders, roll-up, Easy-Roll (Bentall-Alley), 628  
 Ladies' Garment Workers' Union, International. See *International Ladies' Garment*  
 Laflamme, R. A., on digital terrain model, 751  
 Laing, John, & Son, Ltd., civil engineering work at Berkeley atomic power station, 206; contract schedule for London-

Birmingham motorway, 525; annual report, 732; London-Birmingham motorway, 776  
 Laing, John, & Son (Canada), Ltd., contract for Queensborough bridge across Fraser River, 391  
 Lake Maracaibo oilfields, Atlas 400 ton floating crane for, 595  
 Lamb, J., running and maintenance of marine diesel engine (book), 554  
 Laminates, glasscloth (trade publication), 746  
 Laminations in gear wheel rims, ultrasonic inspection for, 785  
 Lamm, M. M., on chip formation in metal cutting: hydrodynamic theory, 444  
 Lamp, development of, Sir Joseph Swan and, by Dr. J. N. Aldington, 231  
 — Fittings, fluorescent, Taskmaster range of Fluorier, 198  
 — Gas-discharge, life of ballasts for, by T. Hehenkamp, 32  
 — Headlamps, vehicle, testing (book), 154  
 — Incandescent, laboratory for development of (Osram), 85  
 — Inspection, "Probe-Lite" for small orifices (Morris & Ingram), 4  
 — Price reductions in, 251  
 — Projector, with ellipsoidal reflector (Osram), 85  
 — Quartz as light source in (Osram), 85  
 — Shock effects on, 85  
 — Vibration effects on, 85  
 — See also *Lantern; Light; Lighting*  
 LAMPRE-I reactor at Los Alamos, 318  
 — Reactor, proposed design for, 303  
 Lampshade, plastics, Fildenex, 596  
 Lancashire Dynamo & Crypto, Ltd., electro-mechanical brakes (trade publication), 474  
 Lancaster, N., on steelworks structures, 220  
 Lancelot variable inductance transducer in escape from submerged aircraft tests, 278  
 Lanchester Memorial Lecture on aero-elasticity, by Prof. A. R. Collar, 17  
 Lancia, Appia and Flaminia motor car, 329  
 Land works, digital terrain model computation system for, 751  
 Landing, aircraft, disputes, 599  
 — in fog, 392, 763  
 — Automatic, by E. H. Bruce-Clayton, 656  
 — Disputes at airports, 599  
 — Instrument, for Elisabethville and Leopoldville airports (Pye), 604  
 — for overseas airports (Pye), 604  
 — System, Pye, for Moscow airport, 755-756  
 Landis Machine-Maiden, Ltd., Maiden 2C/ST screwing and threading machine, 633; Maiden type A threading machine, 809  
 Lang, E. H., on damaging reactions in concrete, 483  
 Lang Pneumatic, Ltd., pneumatic calculator (trade publication), 93  
 Langdon, Dr. F. J., on lighting in drawing offices, 506; layout and equipment of drawing offices, 558  
 Language, English as universal technical, by Dr. E. Holmstrom, 168. See LETTER, 195  
 — Translation by computers, by A. D. Booth, L. Brandwood and J. P. Cleave (review), 184  
 — Universal, Pei plan for, 169  
 Lantern, post-top, for Birmingham inner ring road, 215  
 Lapping attachment for milling machine (Alfred Herbert, Ltd.), 293  
 LAPRE-2 reactor (Los Alamos), criticality achieved, 492; purpose of, 492  
 Lapunov, Prof., atomic explosion theory, 637  
 Lardge, H. E., on suggestion schemes, 195  
 Larke, W. M., on Junior Institution of Engineers, 637  
 Larmuth & Bulmer, Ltd., fixed bobbin stranding machine for electric cables, 623  
 Larson, B. O., on quality of surface waters in Illinois (book), 154  
 Larson, T. E., on quality of surface waters in Illinois (book), 154  
 Larynx, artificial, transistorised (Bell Telephone Laboratories), 788  
 Lascarlion packings and jointings in asbestos and pte (Beldam Asbestos), 503  
 Lathe, capstan, with screw cutting at cross slide (Murad), 532  
 — for seated operator (Dowding & Doll), 132  
 — Centre, Sin. (Raglan Engineering), 729  
 — English pattern, Eclipse boring toolholders for (James Neill & Co.), 696  
 — Hydraulic copying, Mini-Kop (Myford Engineering), 533  
 — Spinning, Leifeld P1b 1200, 263  
 — Tooling set, "Impero Unificatore" (A. A. Jones & Shipman, Ltd.), 230  
 Latimer-Needham, C. H., on suggestion schemes, 227  
 Latin America, Aveling-Barford sales in, 812  
 — Gas liquefaction plans, 663  
 Latina atomic power station, thermal rating of reactors, 367  
 Launch, motor. See *Motor boat*  
 Launching by flooding at Götaverken new yard at Arendal, Sweden, 561  
 — Preparations for X-15 rocket ship, 678  
 — of *Savannah*, atomic-powered merchant ship, 674  
 Laurence, Scott & Electromotors, Ltd., squirrel-cage electric motor for centrifugal pumps for Chapel Cross atomic power station, 490  
 Law, coal mining, by J. Sinclair (review), 376  
 — and effects, physical, by C. F. Hix, Jr., and R. P. Alley (book), 746  
 — English, dictionary of, by Earl Jowitt, 649  
 — Industrial, by H. Samuels (review), 376  
 — on protection of industrial designs, 731  
 — See also *Legal*  
 Lawton, V. G., in Universal Pattern and Precision Co. dispute, 105  
 Layfield, F. H. B., review of Industrial law, 376; review of Coal mining law, 376; review of Legal aspects of industry and commerce, 376  
 Layton diaphragm pump (Henry Sykes, Ltd.), 697  
 LeaJ measuring machine, bench-mounting (Goulder), 664

Lead quota imposed by US for, 8  
 — Zirconate transducer for ultrasonic flaw detector, 570  
 Leading the World, BEAMA 48th anniversary publication, 391  
 Leak detection (trade publication), 283  
 — Tracing in Martin aircraft fuel tanks, nitrous oxide gas for, 659  
 Leaning tower of Pisa, electropetrification, 73  
 Lectures, commemorative, Plain Words on, 98  
 — Theatre for Royal Aeronautical Society, 671  
 Ledlie Prize awarded to Prof. F. Roethlisberger, 796  
 Lee, Dr. A. R., on research into road construction, 671  
 Lee, Howl & Co., Ltd., pumps for North Approach of Blackwall Tunnel, 803  
 Lee, Dr. J. A. N., on relaxation methods for two-dimensional plate problems, 752  
 Lee-McCall stressing bars and jacks for stamp shop at Hawker Aircraft factory at Squires Gate, 214  
 — System of prestressing concrete, developments in (McCalls Macalloy, Ltd.), 610  
 Leg, lightweight support, for rock drills (Consolidated Pneumatic Tool Co., Ltd.), 230  
 Legal aspects of industry, and commerce, by W. F. Frank (review), 376  
 — of radiation injury, 237  
 — Status of Euratom, by M. Gaudet, 483  
 — See also *Law*  
 Le Grand Adco, Ltd., soil tests for Heinz factory at Kitt Green, 577  
 Legris, J., aide-memoire martinenq des constructions navales (book), 311  
 Lehan, Mackenzie & Shand, Ltd., Doncaster bypass, 579; London-Birmingham motorway, 776  
 Lehigh University, resin-bonded adhesive for rigid joints in long rails, 32  
 Leicester, Lovell & Co., Ltd., Epophon Mould Seal for casting epoxide resins, 183; Resnit mouldable reinforced plastics sheet, 588  
 Leifeld spinning lathe, P1b 1200, 263  
 Leipzig Fair, comment on, 596  
 — Isotope Developments, Ltd., at, 492  
 — Note on, 312  
 Lenin icebreaker vessel, atomic-powered, trials on, 548  
 Lenson Engineering Co., H-type mobile extending platform, 292  
 Leopoldville airport, instrument landing system (Pye), 604  
 Lerner Machine Co., Ltd., Thermotex machine for glueing cardboard cartons, 685  
 Les piles atomiques à neutrons 1 mt, by J. Maurin (book), 411  
 Letcher, J. S., Westinghouse scholarship award, 397  
 Lettenmeyer, L., atomic terminology (book), 650  
 Levatron thermonuclear research apparatus, 702  
 Level controller, Pneutronic (trade publication), 618  
 — Self-adjusting (Cooke, Troughton & Simms and Hilger & Watts), 101. See *Correction*, 324  
 Levelling machines (Bronx Engineering), 390  
 — Plate, 6-roll (Bronx Engineering), 762  
 Levermatic soil consolidator (trade publication), 443  
 Levin, E., on timber roof structures (report), 579  
 Levin, Dr. N., work at AWRE, 765  
 Lewis & Duvivier, London heliport, 543  
 Lewis, J. Spedan, on John Lewis Partnership, 67  
 Lewis, John, Partnership, by J. Spedan Lewis, 67  
 Ley, Colbeck & Partners, lecture theatre for Royal Aeronautical Society, 671  
 Leyland Motors, Ltd., fuel consumption test equipment, 200; Firemaster fire engine, 265; position and prospects of, 296; library for employees, 378; price reductions for home market, 488; Albion Reiver haulage and tipper chassis, 634  
 Ley's Malleable Casting Co., Ltd., electric furnace equipment for annealing pearlitic malleable iron castings, 245  
 Libby, Dr. W. F., resignation from USAEC, 269  
 Library for employees at Leyland Motors, Ltd., 378  
 — Industrial use of (supplement), 519  
 — National Lending, of Science and Technology, site for, at Thorp Arch, 123, 458  
 — Public, service, structure of (White Paper), 270  
 — Royal Institution, notes on, 29  
 — Service for electronics engineer, 185  
 — for radio engineer, 185  
 — Special and Information Bureaux Association of. See *Aslib*  
 Liebherr, H., tower cranes, 226  
 Life of ballasts for gas-discharge lamps, by T. Hehenkamp, 32  
 — Rafts, inflatable, preloaded with passengers, 763  
 — Understanding of, in molecular terms, by Dr. M. F. Perutz, 796  
 Lift, freight, for aircraft (Short Bros. & Harland), 809  
 — Hydraulic system for David Brown 950 tractor, 406  
 Lifting tongs for close stacking of barrels and cases (Walter Somers), 808  
 Light alloys, portable X-ray equipment for (Marconi Instruments), 533  
 — Structure for Manchester bus shelter, 94  
 — Fluorescent, work (P. W. Allen & Co.), 729  
 — Motor vehicle, working party on, 544  
 — Radioactive, krypton 85 as source, 492  
 — Sources of, by Dr. E. J. Wilson and J. D. H. Hughes, 497  
 — Sources, radiation hazards, 499  
 — Uses of, 499  
 — Source, quartz envelope (Osram), 85  
 — See also *Lamp; Lighting; Spectrum*  
 Lightfoot, Dr. E., on structural frame analysis by electronic computer, 18  
 Lighthouse, Jakhau, equipment for (Stone-Chance), 681

- Lighthouse, Jegri, equipment for (Stone-Chnace), 681
- Lighting in corrosive, flammable and explosive situations (IES report) (book), 93
- in drawing offices, by F. J. Langdon, 506
- Fluorescent, in Chapel Cross atomic power station control room, 491
- in drawing offices, 507
- Tube, chokes, testing life of, 32
- in iron and steel works buildings, 221
- for Mont Blanc road tunnel, 495
- Street, aluminium standards competition, 560
- Transformer, flameproof, to NCB specifications (Belmos), 357
- See also *Illuminated; Illuminating; Lamp; Light*
- Lightning aircraft attains Mach 2, 103
- Ligtenburg, F. K., on stress analysis without strain measurement, 483
- Likhtman, V. I., effect of surface-active medium on deformation of metals (book), 502
- Limax filing machine (South Coast Engineering Co.), 760
- Limestone reaction with cement, 128
- Limit design of framed structures, by Dr. J. Heyman, 275
- Limitorque Valve Controls, Ltd., actuator for remote control of valves, 422
- Lincoln Electric Co., geodesic dome, 473
- Linde Air Products Co., low-temperature stress relieving of welded platework, 651; plasma arc torch for spray forming of high-temperature materials, 652
- Lindsay's international register of wire rod and strip, 1957-1958 (review), 310
- Linear feedback controls, analytical design of, by G. C. Newton, Jr., L. A. Gould, and J. F. Kaiser (review), 252
- Programming and associated techniques, by V. Riley and S. I. Gass (review), 310
- Methods and applications, by S. I. Gass (book), 554
- Liner, cargo, *Gudrun Bakke*, hydraulic screw jacks for hatches (Gotaverken), 688
- *Oriana*, aluminium superstructure in (Vickers-Armstrongs, Ltd.), 505
- *Queen*, replacement of (Cunard), 482, 636
- See also *Ships*
- Stainless steel, for ZETA, 703
- Linguistic problems, mechanical resolution of, by A. D. Booth, L. Brandwood and J. P. Cleave (review), 184
- Linings, monolithic, for boilers, 619
- Link-Belt Co., reduction gears (trade publication), 60
- Link Belt Inc., trading report, 572
- Linkages, dwell, in space, by K. H. Hunt, 248
- Lip battery wrist watch, 256
- Liquefied gas. See *Gas*
- Liquid container, Handycan polyethylene (Lacrinoid), 600
- Methane. See *Methane*
- Oxygen. See *Oxygen*
- Liquor, gas, disposal in River Trent in Stoke area, 672
- Lisbon, bridge over Tagus, competition for, 643
- British Trade Fair, 234, 251, 369, 691; Scottish exhibits at, 535
- Lisborg, N., personnel bridge at Heinz factory at Kitt Green, 578
- Lister Blackstone Rail Traction, Ltd., Explorer diesel-electric mixed-traffic locomotive for varying climates, 276
- Literature of mathematics and physics, guide to, by N. G. Parke III (review), 310
- Scientific, Russian, translations of, note on, 29
- Lithgows, Ltd., *Morar* bulk ore carrier, 349
- Lithium, liquid, as atomic fuel, 314
- Rocket fuel, 279
- Little, Arthur D., Inc., satellite sail for Venus space project, 441
- Free Trade Area. See *Free Trade Area*
- Lloyds Register of Shipping, Register book 1958-59. Vol. IV: directory, 310; rules and regulations for classification and construction of steel ships, 310; annual report, 359
- LMFR power reactors, by S. B. Hosegood and P. M. C. Lacey, 313
- LMFRE reactor, new facility for, 302
- Load distribution through melting shop stage and gantry rail maintenance, by D. B. Wilson, 220
- Full, efficiency testing of turbine reduction gear units at, 306
- Indicator (trade publication), 802
- Measurement in Amsler 500 tons universal testing machine, 433
- Measuring electronic tester at elastomers research laboratory of Du Pont Co. (United Kingdom), Ltd., 684
- Loader, brick, for automatic cutting, palletising and loading (Bradley & Craven), 454
- Hydrostatic drive for, 655
- Shovel, Frontloader 59 (Merton Engineering), 632
- Loading, axial, properties of elastic materials under, 798
- Bay, reinforced concrete, for Heinz factory at Kitt Green, 578
- Bricks, automatic car loader for (Bradley & Craven), 454
- Wind, effects on roofs, 707
- Loch Awe power scheme, 451, 463
- Gashan hydro-electric power scheme, contractors for, 579
- Lock, Dr. J. M., on cryotrons, 550
- Lockheed Aircraft Corp., static line retriever system for paratroopers on Hercules aircraft, 374; electronic equipment adapted for arteriosclerosis treatment, 573; giant high-fidelity amplifier for missile research, 678; portable nuclear power plant, 735; R. Smelt appointed head of Discoverer satellite launching programme, 537
- Lockheed foundation dampers for stamp shop at Hawker Aircraft factory at Squires Gate, 214
- Locknuts, Philidas (trade publication), 554
- Lockwood, J. D., on suggestion schemes, 227-228
- Locomotive boilers. See *Boilers*
- British Railway, 1803-1853, by G. F. Westcott (book), 343
- Locomotive Development Committee, coal-fired gas turbine, 441
- Diesel, for British Railways, 78
- Comparison with steam, 298
- Cost comparison with steam, 672
- Davey, Paxman engines for, 89
- Deltic, for main-line operation, 298
- Maintenance extensions for East Kent coast services, 776
- Manual, by W. F. Bolton (book), 311
- Operation and maintenance (Rolls-Royce), 689
- Production statistics, 77
- Transmission unit, Mekydro (J. Stone), 134
- Underground (book), 311
- Diesel-electric, Bo-Bo 400 h.p., for British Guiana (Yorkshire Engine Co., Ltd.), 132
- Electric, control system for, 277
- Electric, Explorer, 276
- Hydraulic, for main-line operation, 298
- Hydraulic, with Twin Disc torque converter drive, for High Marnham power station (Andrew Barclay), 51
- Mechanical shunting, 170 h.p. (Yorkshire Engine Co., Ltd.), 132
- Drivers' training school, Stewarts Lane, 776
- Electric, maintenance extensions for East Kent coast services, 776
- Storage battery, underground (book), 311
- Testing laboratory at Willesden, 218
- Exports of, 78
- Gas-turbine, coal-fired, project of Locomotive Development Committee, 441
- Industry, position and prospects of, 77
- Narrow-gauge, hydrostatic drive for, 655
- for South African Railways (Metropolitan-Vickers South Africa), 563
- Steam, Beyer-Garratt, on Rhodesia Railways, 52
- Comparison with diesel, 298
- Cost comparison with diesel, 672
- Giesl ejector exhaust system, 510
- Plain Words on completion of last, 2
- Production statistics, 77
- Supersession of, 298
- Underground (diesel and storage battery) (book), 311
- Lodge Plugs, Sintox alumina ceramic, 555
- Loewy Engineering Co., Ltd., rolling-mill plant for Brinsworth Mill, 22
- Loncraine, D. C., & Co. (Jiffytex), Ltd., Jiffybond sealing paste (trade publication), 283
- Londex, Ltd., smoke alarm (trade publication), 283; relays (trade publication), 650; busbar relays for high current d.c. systems, 809
- London Airport, FIDO at, 763
- Monorail project, 387. See *LETTER*, 567
- Noise of TU104 airliners, 458
- Birmingham motorway, construction schedule for, 525; service areas for, 543; progress on, 776
- Building and Engineering Contractors' Accident Prevention Group, chemical engineer looks at safety in building operations, by B. Halfpenny, 397
- Chamber of Commerce, negotiations for UK-Russian exhibition exchange, 571
- Dispersal of civil servants from, 363
- London, K. S., on work of plant engineers, 331
- New office buildings in, 234
- School of Economics and Political Science, course on operational research, 258
- Telephone dialling codes, changes in, 564
- Traffic in, by H. D. Morgan, 227
- London Traffic (40 m.p.h. Speed Limit) (No. 1) Regulations, 1959, 297
- London Transport Executive, plan for Victoria-King's Cross underground system, 99; problems of peak travel periods, 99; Victoria tube project, 193. See *LETTER*, 227; Victoria tube project, discussion in Parliament on, 201; disposal of trolleybuses, 264; ticket machines, 266; reconstruction of Notting Hill Gate underground station, 383; flyover and underpass at Barking, 670 handling device for long welded rails, 739; tube train tests to determine impact of wheels on rails, 774
- Underground Railways. See *London Transport Executive*
- University. See also *Imperial College*
- Longland, L., on Cr-Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> and Cr-Mo-Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> cermets, 91
- Loocke, G., rotary amplifiers (review), 475
- Loom, Shirley, for continuous filament yarns, 77
- Loop, water, high-pressure, for DIDO reactor, 460
- Lord, Sir L., annual statement on British Motor Corp., 39; overseas tour of BMC factories and distributors, 177
- Lorry. See *Motor vehicle*
- Los Alamos Molten Plutonium Reactor Experiment, details of, 336
- Los Angeles generator order to Brown Boveri, 369
- Löser, B., methods of measurement (book), 802
- Lotus Eleven Le Mans sports motor car, 240
- Elite sports motor car, 240
- Fifteen sports motor car, 240
- Seventeen sports motor car, 240
- Sports cars racing programme for, by G. Wilkins, 240
- Loughborough College of Technology chemical engineering course for Diploma in Technology II
- Louis W. Hill Award. See *Hill, Louis W.*
- Low, Archibald, & Sons, Ltd., Alafior extruded aluminium grating, 159; tanker heating coil developments, 250
- Lowe, J. G., monorail system, 387
- Lubricants, ball bearing, effect of water in, 403
- under radiation, by Dr. C. G. Williams, 715
- Lubricating oil unit for gasifier-turbine plant, 51
- See also *Oil*
- Lubrication of atomic reactor charging mechanisms, 715
- and friction of solids, by F. P. Bowden and D. Tabor (book), 745
- Lubrication, "Life-long," of Allis-Chalmers crawler tractor track group, 479
- Lucas Heights, radioactive waste disposal, 394
- Lucas, Joseph, Ltd., chairman's annual statement, 39
- Lüders' lines, phenomenon of, 798
- Ludgate dust collector (trade publication), 502
- Ludwig, N., handbook of materials testing. Vol. I (review), 553
- Luminescent crystals, 497
- Lunar atmosphere, 333
- Journey, conditions and prospects of, 332
- Magnetic field, nature of, 334
- Probe, Lunik, summary of details of, 616
- Pioneer I, summary of details of, 615
- Pioneer II, summary of details of, 616
- Pioneer IV, 322, 323, 333, 360; summary of details of, 616
- Television in, 333
- Thor Able I, summary of details of, 615
- Sextants, 744
- Trajectories, calculations relating to, 332
- Lunik lunar probe, summary of details of, 616
- Lurgi gasification, Bischoff tower purifiers for desulphurisation in, 588
- Lyon, Arthur, & Co. (Engineers), Ltd., Alcon centrifugal pump (trade publication), 28
- Lyons, J., & Co., Ltd., ice cream factory at Bridge Park, 690

## M

- "M" combustion system, licence agreements for (MAN), 296
- MacFire automatic oil burner with natural draught (Urquharts), 38
- MacFire oil-firing unit for boilers, printed circuit for control system of (Urquharts), 592
- MacGregor International, trawling unit, 781
- Machines, automatic tool changing on, 524
- Electrical. See *Electrical Machines*
- Foundations at Hawker Aircraft factory at Squires Gate, 212
- Hire plan, FJE, 631
- Man relationships, by Dr. Taube, 489
- Tape control, 524
- Tool design by absolute coordinates, 53
- Design, electromechanical themes in by Earl of Halsbury, 53
- Design, scholarships in, 97
- Exhibition, European, quota for, 177. See *Correction*, 312
- Exports of, 111
- Industry, design scholarships for, 97
- Industry, employment in, 110
- Industry, position and prospects of, 110
- Industry, productivity in, 111
- Industry, research and development expenditure in, 97
- Optimum transmission gearing for, by E. Stephan (review), 618
- Russian orders for British, 328
- Sumps, suction drainer for (Progress (Universal), Ltd.), 358
- Trades Association, scholarships in machine tool design, 97; comment on quotas for French fairs and exhibitions, 177. See *Correction*, 312; J. C. Snow elected vice-president, 562
- Transfer, 524
- Machinery, depreciation of, by W. Brownlie Hendry, 479
- Hire purchase of, 631
- of magnet sector plates, 755
- Merchants, Association of British. See *Association of British*
- Association of Industrial. See *Association of Industrial*
- Machinery's Annual Buyers' Guide 1959, by K. A. Hill (review), 649
- Machining of aluminium (trade publication), 746
- Automatic control of, 526
- Cast iron pipe flanges, tool for (Kitchen & Wade, Ltd.), 295
- Spark erosion equipment, RIG (Burton Griffiths), 761
- Mackay DAC130 compressor, sales promotion for, 627
- Mackay Industrial Equipment, Ltd., Allis-Chalmers "life-long" lubrication of crawler tractor track group, 479; FL4 crawler tractor with shovel and 3-tined ripper, 761
- Mackintosh, John, & Sons, Ltd., new building for, 525
- Mackowsky, M.-T., furnace slags textbook (review), 554
- Maclean, D. J., on polishing of roadstone in relation to resistance to skidding of bituminous road surfacings (book), 343
- Macmillan, Hugh, Lecture. See *Hugh Macmillan*
- Mac. See also *Mc*
- Madan, Charles S., & Co., Ltd., portable hydraulic test set, 455
- Magdalena valley oil exploration, 430
- Maggi million ampere generator, AWRE, 703
- "Magic" multi-fuel 600 h.p. engine for Berliet commercial vehicles, 45
- Magnetite-chromite for open-hearth furnace roofs in Russia, 797
- Magnesium-aluminium extrusions of fine grain (ICI), 555
- Canning for atomic reactor, 136
- Rocket fuel, 279
- Magnet sectors for proton synchrotron for Rutherford High Energy Laboratory, 753
- Magnetic alloy, platinum, Platinax II (Johnson Matthey), 183
- Chucks, Fimex (Darwins), 697
- Core calculator (IBM), 698
- Magnetic Devices, Ltd., series 335 sub-miniature relay, 196
- Field, lunar, nature of, 334
- Filter for David Brown 950 tractor, 406
- Flow meter (Foxboro-Yoxall), 524
- Mirror in thermonuclear research, 702
- Particle spectrograph, 771
- Spectrometer, 771
- Positioning unit, Eclipse, for welding and fabrication (James Neill & Co. (Sheffield)), 570

- Magnetic saturation calculation with digital computer, 719
- Tape control of machinery, 526
- Magnetic Valve Co., Ltd., automatic control valves (trade publication), 474
- Magnetometer equipped AC-3 aircraft for oil prospecting (Hunting Geophysics, Ltd.), 296
- Magnette motor car with Farina body (MG), 171
- Magnifier, stereoscopic, Sterimag (C. Baker Instruments, Ltd.), 730
- Magnum asbestos cement roof sheets (Universal Asbestos Manufacturing Co.), 683
- Mago, R. N., on Indian Institute of Technology, 355
- Mahindra Owen Private, Ltd., formation of, 177
- Maiden 2C/ST screwing and threading machine, 633
- Type A threading machines (Landis Machine-Maiden, Ltd.), 809
- Maidstone by-pass, contract for western section to Sir Robert McAlpine & Sons, 391
- Mains, electric. See *Cable*
- Gas, boring for Hyde Park road improvement, 611
- Twin, boring for Hyde Park road improvement, 611
- Water, boring for Hyde Park road improvement, 611
- Mains Cable Manufacturers' Association, termination of price fixing, 691
- Maintenance operation (supplement), 527
- Organisation (supplement), 527
- Preventive, organisation of, 527
- Training centre, Rolls-Royce, 527
- Workers of Steel Co. of Wales, Ltd., strike of, 48
- Maitland Lecture of Institution of Structural Engineers, 98
- on modern large-span suspension bridges, by O. A. Kerensky, 190
- Silver Medal, 190
- Malfettani, A., on fishermen's cooperatives, 790
- Malins, P. G., appointed Midland Region manager of BIM, 299
- Mallory No-Chat tungsten based shank material (Johnson Matthey & Co., Ltd.), 620
- 1000 sintered high-density metal, use in watches, 345
- Malmo Oil Harbour, compressed air equipment for oil cisterns (Mobil Oil), 620
- Malpas, R., on overspeed trip for reciprocating engines, 508
- Malta, deep-water harbour, tenders for, 363
- Mammoth chain pulley blocks with flameproof electrical equipment (Geo. W. King), 809
- Man cleaner, Bassaire, 415-416
- Licence agreements for "M" combustion system, 296
- Machine relationships, by Dr. Taube, 489
- Manabe, D., on wave formation in shallow water, 776
- Management, British Institute of. See *British*
- Conference, Retail (Harrogate, 1959), preliminary note on, 57
- Solartron, 131
- Decision Game, comment on, 65
- Direction in 1960's (supplement), 516
- Management in the Electronics Industry, by T. Burns (pamphlet), 386
- Management, forecasting as function of, by E. Broke Evans, 512
- Guide to electronic computers, by W. D. Bell (review), 122
- Industrial, course at Cambridge University, 605
- European Conference for, on Industrial Prospects in Nuclear Energy (Stresa). See *European Conference for Industrial Management*
- International Academy of. See *International*
- Labour relations, comment on, 1
- Place of technologist in, by Viscount Simon, 207
- Sales, course in, preliminary notice, 812
- See also *Supervisors*
- Manager, role and responsibilities of, course at Madingley Hall, Cambridge, 11
- Managing aviation techniques, by C. J. McCarthy, 669
- Manchester Association of Engineers, electromechanical themes in machine-tool design, by Earl of Halsbury, 53
- Bus shelter with light-alloy structure, 94
- College of Science and Technology, scholarships for machine tool design course, 97; course on presentation of technical information, 185
- Education Committee, teaching of mathematics (report), 529
- University, W. B. Hall appointed to chair of nuclear engineering, 703
- Mancuna Engineering, Ltd., glass fibre and Terylene filters, 620
- Mancuna-Fumex filter (Mancuna Engineering), 620
- Mancuna-Mister filter (Mancuna Engineering), 620
- Mancur spring balance, by J. F. Perrin, 355. See *LETTERS*, 419, 531
- Manganese from sea bed, 567
- Manifolds, pipe, analysis of flow from, by Dr. E. Markland, 150
- Manipulator, Hobson-CRL master slave, 491
- for pipe welding on site (Quasi Arc), 222
- Mann, R. W., on tariffs for Common Market countries, 126
- Mannesmann Co., fuel supply pipeline for Egypt, 435
- Manpower, practices impeding the full and efficient use of (report), 235
- Mansell and Fisher, Skie stabiliser, 87
- Manufacturers' Equipment Co., Ltd., Rapistan live roller conveyor, 665
- Manufacturing operation, audio instructed, AIMO, 786
- Manure Rain system (Wright Rain), 705
- Map, airways, discussion in Parliament on, 458
- Geological structures and, by A. Roberts (book), 92

- Mapping, conformal, and univalent functions, by J. A. Jenkins (book), 184
- Maranyl nylon seals for buffers, 432
- Marconi Instruments, Ltd., exhibits at Leipzig Spring Fair and IRE Convention (New York), 312; fish-finding equipment for trawler *Falstaff*, 375; portable X-ray equipment for plastics, fibres and light alloys, 533; Marconi Large Screen Image Amplifier, 773; R. L. Cogdale as European representative, 787; communication sources (trade publication), 802
- Marconi Large Screen Image Amplifier, 773
- Marconi Marine, Consort radar equipment for small craft, 471
- Marconi-Osram Valve Co., Ltd., 3-cavity klystron KLS2, 583
- Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd., mobile microwave telephone and telegraph system for US Air Force bases in UK, 456; travelling wave systems, 650; closed-circuit television for slabbing mill of Steel Co. of Wales, 691; order from Recife, Pernambuco, 723
- Marechal tent, 224
- Margam Works. See *Steel Co. of Wales, Ltd.*
- Marine Engineers, Institute of. See *Institute of Marine Engineers*
- Exhibition. See *Engineering, Marine, Welding and Nuclear Energy Exhibition*
- Filters (trade publication), 443
- Propulsion, atomic. See *Atomic propulsion*
- Diesel-electric, for trawler *Falstaff*, 375
- Future trends in, 767
- See also *Engine; Turbine; Propeller; Ship resistance*
- Market research by George Ellison & Co., 528
- by Hamworthy Engineering, 528
- Techniques for, 528
- Survey of 1960's (supplement), 528
- See also *Trade*
- Marketing and distribution, course on modern developments in, preliminary notice, 812
- Oil, by C. T. Brunner, 562
- of ram-type pump (John Blake), 528
- Reorganisation by High Duty Alloys and Hadfields, 312
- Trends in (supplement), 528
- Marking of imports, discussion in Parliament on, 493
- Machine, hot press, pneumatically-operated (Phillips Bros. & Ellis), 358
- Markland, Dr. E., analysis of flow from pipe manifolds, 150
- Markland Scowcroft, Ltd., stainless steel tube (trade publication), 377
- Marks, L. S., mechanical engineers' handbook (book), 746
- Marley Group noise-absorbing acoustic pyramids, 653
- Mars, life on, theories on, 637
- Space programme, 388
- Marsden, D. J., flow over delta wings at low speeds with leading edge separation (book), 311
- Marshall Organisation, U-blade for coal handling by tractor, 643
- Marshalling yard, Temple Mills, 738
- Marston Excelsior, Ltd., aluminium piping for BR2 reactor, 46
- Martin Co., thermoelectric generator for direct conversion of heat to electrical energy using polonium 210, 98, 110; flaw detection in honeycomb composite panels, 284; nitrous oxide gas for tracing leaks in aircraft fuel tanks, 659; PM-1 portable nuclear power plant, 735
- Martin, T. L., physical basis for electrical engineering (book), 92
- Martindale Electric Co., Ltd., tool for cleaning small parts, 421
- Marvex chain pulley blocks with flameproof electrical equipment (Geo. W. King), 809
- Maryland Shipbuilding & Drydock Co., tanker powered by gas-cooled reactor, 547
- Maschinenfabrik Augsburg-Nürnberg AG, agreement with General Electric Co., Ltd., 703
- Masefield, P., on supersonic airliners, 566
- Mason, R., on British earth satellite programme, 330
- Masonite Benelux hardboard (trade publication), 377
- Masonry cement, leaner mixes for, 804
- Mass production, laboratory investigation of (Osram), 85
- Massachusetts Institute of Technology, digital terrain model, 751
- Massey, B. & S., steam hammer, 381
- Massey-Ferguson, take-over bid for F. Perkins, Ltd., 135
- Massive objects, position control of, by A. Tustin and others (review), 713
- Master Bar jig boring machine (Buswell & Sweeney), 5
- Master Vending Machines Co., Ltd., cigarette machines, 266; sales methods, 564
- Materials (trade publication), 283, 746
- Cycle (supplement), 518
- Development of new (supplement), 518
- at Engineering Exhibition, 503, 555
- Properties of, at high rates of strain (book), 502
- Testing handbook. Vol. I: qualitative and quantitative instrumentation, by E. Siebel and N. Ludwig (review), 553
- Mathematical tables and formulas, handbook of, by R. Stevens Burington (book), 746
- Mathematics, literature guide, 185
- for National Certificate students, by E. G. Shalders (book), 343
- Periodicals on, 185
- and physics, guide to literature of, by N. G. Parke III (review), 310
- in science and industry, comment on, 529
- Teaching of, Manchester report on, 529
- Mather, L. E., on Mather & Platt, 359
- Mather & Platt, annual report, 359
- Matheson, Prof. J. A. L., virtual work and complementary energy applied to non-linear braced frameworks, 581; on architect and engineer, 664
- Matheson, W. G., fourth national symposium on vacuum technology: transactions (review), 553
- Matrix theory for physicists, by J. Heading (review), 60
- Matthew Hall Group, fire protection (trade publication), 216
- Matthew, Robert, and Johnson-Marshall, architects for Commonwealth Institute, 804
- Matthews & Mummy, Ltd., concrete roof for Manchester bus station, 94
- Maurin, J., les piles atomiques à neutrons lent (book), 411
- Mavor, Dr. J. I., obituary, 196
- Max-Load high-capacity roller bearings (trade publication), 554
- Maxam control valves for pneumatic hoists (Climax), 563
- Maxam Power, Ltd., remote control equipment for Holman Rotomotors, 420
- Maxoil-Duplex oil expeller (trade publication), 443
- Maybach diesel engines (Bristol Siddeley Engines, Ltd.), 484
- Mayhew, Y. R., engineering thermodynamics: work and heat transfer (review), 442
- Mayne, S., on pay claim of air traffic control officers, 73; on pay offer to Civil Service clerks, 73; on Civil Service salaries, 364; on research expenditure and Civil Service negotiating machinery, 726
- McAlister, K., work on radio telescopes in Australia, 121
- McAlpine, R. E., elected chairman, Nuclear Power Plant Co., Ltd., 176
- McAlpine, Sir Robert, & Sons, Ltd., contract for western section of Maidstone by-pass, 391; Doncaster by-pass, 579
- McCallion, Dr. H., on blade frequency of turbines, 645. See *Correction*, 800
- McCalls Macalloy, Ltd., developments in Lee-McCall system of prestressing concrete, 610
- McCarthy, C. J., on managing aviation techniques, 669
- McClimont, W., on boiler refractories, 619
- McCrone, A. K. L., diesel plant operators' handbook (book), 502
- McDonnell Aircraft Corp., environmental test chamber, foamsil foamed glass for, 379
- McFadzean, W. H., election as president, Federation of British Industries, 488; views on the Budget, 599
- McKinney, R., on nuclear energy programmes, 789
- McMeeking report on commercial education, 733
- McMinn, S. J., review of *Torsiontheorie*, 282
- MCT. See *Member of College of Technologists*
- Mc. See also *Mac*
- Me-silicon-boron system, possible practical applications of, 90
- Meals, hot, vending machines for (Automat Machine Sales), 453
- Measurement, methods of, by B. Loser (book), 802
- Measuring machine, universal (Catmur Machine Tool Corp.), 357
- Microscope, toolmaker's (Degenhardt & Co.), 420
- Mechanical Engineers' Handbook, by T. Baumeister and L. S. Marks (book), 746
- Institution of. See *Institution of Mechanical Engineers*
- Engineering, development trends, 758
- Research Laboratory, summaries of research at, 121; note on heat bibliography 1955-56, 123; analogue method for design of hydraulic relief valves, 151; research summaries, 185; tests on effect of water in lubricant on pitting in ball bearings, 403; research summaries, 411; renamed National Engineering Laboratory, 583. See also *National Engineering Laboratory*
- Science, Journal of. See *Journal of Mechanical Engineering*
- Thermodynamics, by D. A. Mooney (review), 185
- Handling, trend to, 524
- Resolution of linguistic problems, by A. D. Booth, L. Brandwood, and J. P. Cleave (review), 184
- World Electrical Year Book 1959 (review), 649
- Year Book, 1959 (review), 649
- Mechanics applied to engineering, by G. H. Ryder (book), 123
- Fluid, textbook of, by J. R. D. Francis (book), 61
- High Speed, Institute of. See *Institute of High Speed*
- Higher technical, by I. Szabo (review), 122
- Non-linear, by H. Kauderer (review), 475
- Mechanisation of fishing industry, 790
- Meddings, W. J., Ltd., Pacera jigsaw, 729
- Medical applications of atomic energy, research reactor for, 462
- of nuclear materials, 302
- Research Council, work on industrial noise, 234
- Reactor. See *MRR*
- Medicine, Aviation, Royal Air Force Institute of. See *Royal Air Force*
- Medlycott, A., on applied building construction (book), 123
- Megator Pumps & Compressors, Ltd., pumps for paraffin wax, 156; Dolphin floating strainer, 229; Dolphin suction strainer (trade publication), 474
- MEI truck crane (Thomas Smith & Sons), 728
- Meili, Ernst, Metrac lorry with lifting nose, 72
- Mekydro transmission unit for diesel locomotives and railcars (J. Stone), 134
- Melbourne, music bowl with plywood and aluminium canopy, 610
- Melman, Prof. S., comment on book *Decision-Making and Productivity*, 1
- Melting of metals, equipment for, at Foundry exhibition, 722
- Shop roof design, 221
- Stage, load distribution through, by D. B. Wilson, 220
- Vacuum. See *Vacuum melting*
- Melville, Sir H., on need for post-graduate research, 331
- Member of College of Technologists, 733
- Memotron cathode-ray tube in Infinite Persistence Solarscope oscilloscope (Solartron), 70
- Menrow, Ltd., multi-purpose filter with throw-away cartridge, 533
- Mental health, progress in treatment of, 669
- Mercedes-Benz, "L" range of motor trucks, 496
- Merchant ships. See *Ships; Liners; Tankers; etc.*
- Mercian fungicidal wallpaint (Farrow & Jackson), 379
- Mercure thermal electric power project, loan for, 791
- Mercury computer, programmes for, 53
- MERLIN reactor, functions of, 460
- Merry, I. W., review of handbook of automation, computation and control, 713-714; review of Introduction to design of servomechanisms, 713-714; review of Position control of massive objects, 713-714; review of Les notions de base, 713-714
- Merryfield, Andrew, Ltd., Gramdeck tape recorder deck for use with radiogram, 564
- Merryweather & Sons, Ltd., *Dautataro* fire fighting vessel for Port Fiji, 622
- Merton Engineering Co., Ltd., Frontloader 59 shovel loader, 632
- Mervyn Instruments, Mervyn-Harwell square wave polarograph (trade publication), 618
- Mervyn-Harwell square wave polarograph (trade publication), 618
- Merz & McLellan, Chapelcross atomic power station, 367
- Metachemical Processes, Ltd., Hydrotron vapour blasting equipment, 284
- Metals and alloys, vacancies and other point defects in (book), 475
- Clad graphite tube, Metica, 555
- Corrosion by vapours from organic materials, by V. E. Rance and H. G. Cole (book), 343
- Cutting, chip formation in: hydrodynamic theory, by M. M. Lamm, 444
- Deformation of, effect of surface active medium on, by V. I. Likhman, P. A. Rebinder, and G. V. Karpenko (book), 502
- Electron gas in, 465
- Finishing technical service (Canning), 509
- Metal Gravure Co., Ltd., name plates with "Twinstik" adhesive, 309
- Guillotines, Besco-Truecut (F. J. Edwards Ltd.), 730
- Honeycomb sandwich radar aerials (A. V. Roe), 375
- Metal Industries, Ltd., acquisition of Avo, Ltd., 296
- Handbook and Directory, 1959 (review), 649
- Institute of. See *Institute of Metals*
- Irradiation damage of, 238
- Liquid, atomic fuel. See *Atomic fuel*
- Melting equipment at Foundry Exhibition, 722
- Metal & Pipeline Endurance, Ltd., leak detection (trade publication), 283
- Products from Holland, 1958 (review), 649
- Metal Propellers, Ltd., chemical vessels (trade publication), 185; Glitsch ballast tray, 665
- Refractory. See *Refractory*
- Metal Sections, Ltd., woodfilled intermediate span joists, 776
- Special-purpose, for atomic energy, 491
- See also *Ceramic-metals; Metallurgy; Metallurgy*
- Metallastik, Ltd., torque transfer coupling for marine drive, 434; Cushyfoot "S" anti-vibration mounting for high-speed diesel engines, 485
- Metalli Preziosi S.p.A., interest acquired by Johnson, Matthey, 604
- Metallizing Equipment Co., 31-C powder spray coating, 504
- Metallurgy, by L. Guillet (book), 802
- See also *Metals; Metallurgy*
- Metallurgy of atomic fuels, consolidated report on, by L. M. Wyatt, 106, 136
- Powder. See *Powder metallurgy*
- Symposium of special (book), 802
- See also *Iron and Steel Institute; Institute of Metals; Metallurgy; Foundry*
- Meter, accelerometer, transistorised (J. Langham Thompson), 69
- Brake, Don Brake Meter, for motor vehicle testing, 612
- Dew point, Alnor Dewpointer (Electric Resistance Furnace Co.), 808
- Displacement, photo-transistor for vibration analysis (Fairfax Air Surveys), 522
- Flow, magnetic (Foxboro-Yoxall), 524
- Photoelectric alarm for (Rotameter), 633
- for germanium classification (GEC), 69
- Smoke, for diesel exhausts, 196
- for water flow speed and direction (Kelvin Hughes), 70
- Metering pumps with automatic control (Distillers Co.), 633
- Methane drainage at collieries, 779
- Gas import, effect on mining industry, 201
- Liquid, discussion in Parliament on, 428
- Liquid, discussion in Parliament on importation from US, 571
- Transportation by sea, discussion in Parliament on, 731
- Methane Pioneer natural gas tanker, 232, 233, 571
- Properties and uses, 779
- Metica metal-clad carbon or graphite tube, 491, 555
- Metrac lorry with lifting nose, 72
- Metrawatt insulation and earth continuity testers (Metrix), 634
- Transistorised cable tracer (Metrix), 600
- Metrix Instruments Ltd., Metrawatt transistorised cable tracer, 600; Metrawatt insulation and earth continuity testers, 634
- Metropolitan-Vickers-Beyer, Peacock Ltd., locomotives for South African Railways, 563
- Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd., irradiation laboratory, 491; glow plug for diesel engines, 496; Intelligence and Interchange Section, 519; research policy, 520; pole-modulated tapped winding electric motor, 326; mine hoist recorders, 327; course for school-leavers, 573; AWRE tandem accelerator, 771; work on accelerators, 771
- Metropolitan-Vickers South Africa (Pty.) Ltd., locomotives for South African Railways, 563
- Metropolitan-Vickers Water Board, 55th annual report (1957-8), 311
- See also *London*
- Mexico, American Concrete Institute meeting in, preliminary notice, 671
- Atomic energy programme, 80
- Meynell & Sons, Ltd., hot/cold water-mixing valve for showers, 453; valves and fittings (trade publication), 502
- MG Magnette motor car with Farina body, 171
- MGA Industries, Ltd., Polar Start primer for diesel engines, 37
- Mica insulation, Samita paper (trade publication), 746
- Micanite & Insulators Co., Ltd., Samica paper mica insulation (trade publication), 746
- Michell, A. G. M., obituary, 260
- Michelotti, G., body styling for Herald motor car, 580
- Micro sub-sub-miniature control switch (Honeywell Controls), 327
- Microfilm xerography system, Copyflo 5, for reproduction of drawings (Rank-Xerox), 698
- Microphones (trade publication), 474
- Microscope, measuring toolmaker's (Degenhardt & Co.), 420
- Microscopic investigation, preparation of samples for, by E. Poulsen (book), 253
- Microstructure. See also *Metallography*
- Microtester, Diavite, for surface measurement (H. Hediger), 352
- Microwave oscillator, Diphtron (GEC), 774
- and standard combined cooker (Westinghouse), 812
- Valves, electronics of, by W. J. Kleen (review), 184
- Midas recording apparatus, price reduction, 692
- Midget hoist for lifting 1,000 lb loads (Haltrac), 160
- Midland Heating & Ventilation Co., formation of, 480; reorganisation of, 480
- Midland Silicones Ltd., glasscloth laminates (trade publication), 746
- Midlands, East. See *East Midlands*
- West. See *West Midlands*
- Migration and racial questions, by Sir M. Burnet, 142
- Milan Fair, atomic energy exhibits (UKAEA), 492
- Mild steel. See *Steel*
- Miles Hivolt, sub-critical reactor for research and education, 141; packaged electrostatic generator, 389; URANIE reactor, 461. See also 141; Felini electrostatic generator, 466
- Miles, J. W., potential theory of unsteady supersonic flow (review), 681
- Milford Haven project, 700
- Milk vending machines, 266, 267, 325
- Mill, ball, for beryllium powder production 413
- Flour, at Barnes Milling Ltd., 156
- Rolling. See *Rolling mill* and under specific types of rolling mill
- Millard, Dr. R. S., on research into road construction, 671
- Millars' Machinery Co., Ltd., repairs to Cononish Viaduct, 642
- Miller, C. L., on digital terrain model, 751
- Milling machines, continuous rotary (Wadkin, Ltd.), 420
- Lapping attachment (Alfred Herbert, Ltd.), 293
- Transportable, Swiss "Rigid," 562
- Werner, with finger tip control (Rockwell Machine Tool Co.), 261
- Millington, Thomas, & Co., Ltd., history and activities of, 764; opening of warehouse 764
- Mills beverage service, automatic drink-dispensing machines, 325
- Mills, Dr. H. R., on unloading of iron ore ships in USA and Canada, 593
- Mills, Lord, remarks at opening of Fawley petrochemicals plant, 24
- Mills Scaffold Co., Ltd., Self-Lock scaffolding (trade publication), 185
- Milne-Thomson, L. M., theoretical aerodynamics (book), 746
- Mine, coal. See *Colliery*
- Hoist recorder (Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co.), 327
- Pegson Marlow centrifugal pump for (Pegson), 634
- Rock pressure in, by E. de St. Q. Isaacson (book), 475
- United States National Bureau of. See *United States*
- See also *Coal; Colliery; Mining; Ores*
- Miners, coal, strike in Belgium, 355
- Mineral insulated thermocouples (British Insulated Callenders Cables), 717
- Wool blankets, Sandvik steel belt conveyor for (Mineral Wool Insulation Co.), 294
- Mineral Wool Insulation Co., Sandvik steel belt conveyor for mineral wool blankets, 294
- Pipe insulating section (Stillite), 579
- See also *Coal; Colliery; Mining; Ores*
- Mineworkers, X-ray examination of, 142
- Mini-Kop hydraulic copying lathe (Myford Engineering), 533
- Mining, coal, law, by J. Sinclair (review), 376
- Deep-sea, for metals, 567
- Engineers from Yugoslavia, visit to UK, 73
- Equipment (trade publication), 474
- Industry, position and prospects of, 201
- Non-ferrous, discussion in Parliament on 330
- Subsidence report (I.C.E.), 579
- Minisonic liquid whistle homogeniser (Ultrasonics Ltd.), 781
- Ministry of. See *Education; Health, etc.*
- Minnesota Mining & Manufacturing Co., thermoelectric generator for direct conversion of heat to electrical energy using polonium—210, 98, 110
- Minx motor car test on Belgian cobblestones (Hillman), 368
- Mirrlees, Bickerton & Day, Ltd., diesel engine installation with evaporative cooling, for Voice of America, 38; J-range diesel engines (trade publication), 60; Monarch range of diesel engines, 569

- Mirror geometry for thermonuclear research, 366
- Machine experiment at Ogra, 702
  - Magnetic, in thermonuclear research, 702
- Missile, Atlas, in orbit, 3
- Ballistic, intercontinental, Atlas (General Dynamics Corp.), 245
  - Bases in US for Boeing Bomarc, 700
  - Bloodhound, for RAF, 604
  - Bomarc, Boeing, bases for, 700
  - Guided, Seacat, Admiralty orders for (Short Bros. & Harland), 226
  - Spike aerial for (Armstrong-Whitworth), 113
  - See also *Rocket; Satellite; Weapon, guided*
  - Jupiter, monkeys in 726, 727
  - Research, giant high-fidelity amplifier for (Westinghouse Electric Corp.), 678
- Mitchell, A., technical drawing (review), 342
- Mitchell Construction Co., Ltd., reinforced concrete hyperbolic cooling towers for Padiham B power station, 579
- Mitchell Engineering Group, nuclear power projects, 427
- Mitchell Engineering Ltd., *Moby Dick* atomic cargo submarine, 546; agreement with Fairfield Shipbuilding & Engineering Co., Ltd., for marine nuclear energy development, 546;
- Mitchell-Fairfield-Combustion Engineering Group, details of boiling-water reactor for ship propulsion, 641, 673
- Mitchell, Sir G. W., on George Wimpey & Co., 732
- Mitsubishi, atomic submarine tanker, 675
- Mixer, Banbury, electronically-controlled, in rubber manufacture, 352
- Mixing unit for emulsions (Wakefield Dick), 422
- Mobil Oil Co., discussions on air pollution, 11; compressed air equipment for oil cisterns in Malmo Oil Harbour, 620
- Moby Dick* atomic cargo submarine, 546
- Model of atomic reactor and plant for Savannah, 674
- for crankcase deflection measurement, 304
  - Design by, policy (Matthew Hall), 525
  - Gurney steam carriage, 424
  - Gypsum plaster, for reinforced concrete design, 468
  - Perspex, of frigate gear case, 786
  - for reinforced concrete design, by Dr. G. Brock, 468
  - for schools, etc., list of, 280
  - Tankers, atomic-propelled, 547
  - Tests on turbine disc and blades, 645
- Modern flats, by F. R. S. Yorke and F. Gibberd (review), 778
- Modern Furnaces & Stoves Ltd., recirculating type annealing furnace for stress relieving, 785
- Mohler, K., German committee on steel construction (book), 746
- Mohole project to drill hole through Earth's crust, 567
- Mohorovicic discontinuity, project to drill hole through, 567
- Moir, J., high-quality sound reproduction (review), 282
- Molybdenum-chromium-alumina cermets, by J. B. Haffadine, L. Longland and N. C. Moore, 91
- Disulphide dry bearing surface treatments (Glacier Metal), 503
  - Process compared with Sulfinuz process, 118
- Mond Nickel Co., Ltd., nickel alloy steels (trade publication), 283
- Monitor, automatic, for aircraft fuel, 647
- for end point recording (AWRE), 102
  - Vibration (Giesler), 633
- Monitoring instruments for process control, 783
- Service, radiation, 299. See *Correction*, 573
- Monk, Arthur, & Co., Ltd., contractor for Heinz factory at Kitt Green, 577
- underground pipeline for Stanlow refinery, 611; new works at Hull docks, 670; Stamford bypass on Great North Road, 776
- Monkeys as space pilots, 331
- in space research, comment on, 727
  - Research, Plain Words on, 726
- Monkland canal improvements, 776
- Monmouthshire, Wales and, Report on Developments and Government action in, 672
- Monolithic linings for boilers, 619
- Mono-Rail transporter, hydraulic (Road Machines (Drayton) Ltd.), 390
- Monorail project for London Airport, 387. See *LETTER*, 567
- Prototype track at Basildon, 387
- Monsanto Chemicals Ltd., polyethylene plant at Fawley, 22; annual report, 456
- Mont Blanc road tunnel through Alps, 162, 494, 739
- Montecatini Chemical Co., petrochemical plant project at Brindisi (S. Italy), 509
- Moon as radio noise source, 744
- Rocket, Russian, 36
  - Russian, 323
  - See also *Lunar*
- Mooney, D. A., mechanical engineering thermodynamics (review), 185; thermodynamics and heat transfer (review), 442
- Moonman, E., on suggestion schemes, 195
- Moore, N. C., on Cr-Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> and Cr-Mo-Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> cermets, 91
- Moore, P., on Orion "do it yourself" astronomical telescope kit, 416
- Moore Special Tool Co. Inc., universal measuring machine, 357; No. 3 jig boring machine, 600
- Moped. See *Bicycle, motorised*
- Morar bulk ore carrier for Scottish Ore Carriers Ltd., 349
- Morfax Ltd., activities of, 520
- Morgan Crucible Co., Ltd., crucible deliveries by Condor express freight train, 435; crucible furnaces, 722
- Morgan, H. D., on Victoria Tube project, 193, 227; Potters Bar railway tunnels, 707
- Morgan Refractories Ltd., Purox refractories, 683
- Morgan, T. J., telecommunications economics (review), 342
- Morris, B. O., Ltd., hand pneumatic tools (trade publication), 93
- Morris, Herbert, Ltd., rationalisation agreement with Steels Engineering Products, 199
- Morris & Ingram (London) Ltd., "Probe-Lite" inspection lamp for small orifices, 4
- Morris Oxford Series V motor car, 464
- Mortality rates, effects of improved, 364
- Morton Machine Co., Russian orders for, 312
- Moscow, air service to, 458, 700
- Airport, Pye aircraft landing system, 755-756
  - Scientific attache, D. A. Senior appointed, 489, 493
- Moseley, William (Engineers), Ltd., wheel washer for motor vehicles, 297
- Moskvitch motor car, 740
- Motion, collective, conference on, Physical Society, 465
- Linear, ball bushings for precision (Ransome & Marles), 471
- Motors, air, Rotomotor, remote control equipment for (Maxam Power, Ltd.), 420
- Boat, inboard runabout, Katamar, 86
  - Outboard, Seawings hydrofoils for (Avica), 87
  - Skie stabiliser for, 86-87
  - Car accidents. See *Road accidents*
  - Air transport for delivery of new (Vauxhall), 57
  - Appia 1,090 c.c. (Lancia), 329
  - Assembly in South Africa, Government inquiry into, 322
  - Aston Martin, chassis fabrication, 786
  - Austin A55, 104
  - Battery-operated, TEL, 393. See *Correction*, 496
  - Berkeley sports, 329
  - Bond Minicar three-wheeler, Mark F, 45
  - Chassis, Aston Martin, 786
  - Communal, 740
  - Components, service for, 57
  - Consul, restyling of (Ford), 265
  - Czechoslovakian, at Geneva Motor Show, 329
  - Daimler Dart sports, 496
  - Design and development (Vauxhall), 523
  - Engine, BMC 1,489 cc, 171
  - Engine, Fiat, four-cylinder, 329
  - Engine, gas turbine, Ford "704," 676, 704
  - Engine, gas turbine, position and prospects of, 368
  - Export markets, changes in, 488
  - Export sales progress by Jaguar, 177
  - Fiat, four-cylinder 1,800 and 2,100 cc, 329
  - Flaminia 2½ litre (Lancia), 329
  - German, at Geneva Motor Show, 329
  - Herald (Triumph) by G. Wilkins, 580
  - Hillman Minx, test on Belgian cobblestones, 368
  - Imports of foreign, 544
  - Industry. See *Motor industry; Motor-vehicle industry*
  - Lotus Eleven Le Mans sports, 240
  - Lotus Elite sports, 240
  - Lotus Fifteen sports, 240
  - Lotus Seventeen sports, 240
  - Lotus sports, racing programme for, by G. Wilkins, 240
  - Morris Oxford Series V, 464
  - Moskvitch, 740
  - NSU Prince, 329
  - Output statistics (Ford), 135
  - Parking, by G. Baker and B. Funaro (review), 777
  - Pobieda, 740
  - Production trends, 44
  - Racing, brake drum temperatures in, by T. P. Newcomb, 709
  - Racing, Vanwall, G. A. Vandervell's work on, 105
  - Radio, Touchbutton Pyeway, 104
  - Rally at Sestriere, results of, 368
  - Reconditioned parts, 57
  - Renault Floride, 708
  - Riley 4/68 1½ litre, with Farina-styled body, 612
  - Russian, 740
  - Safety belts, 297, 324
  - Simca Fulgar "dream," 200
  - Skoda, 329
  - Sports, Aston Martin DBR1/30, in Florida race, 393
  - Sports, Lotus types, 240
  - Sports, plastics bodied prototype, Shamrock, 708
  - Spring cleaning guide, 393
  - Standard, discontinuance of, 644
  - Styling studio, Dr. G. Farina, 708
  - Suspension design problems, electronic computer for (A. V. Roe), 644
  - Tests by Ministry of Transport and Civil Aviation, 104
  - Toyopet sales in U.S., 328
  - Tschaika, 740
  - Victor, exports to North America, 103
  - Victor Series 2 (Vauxhall), 265
  - Volga, 740
  - Volkswagen, proving ground for, 143
  - Zephyr, restyling of (Ford), 265
  - Zim, 740
  - ZIS, 740
  - Zodiac, restyling of (Ford), 265
  - See also *Motor vehicles*
- Cycle exhaust. See *Exhaust*
  - Electric, a.c. dynamic braking, by Dr. O. I. Butler and Dr. V. Ahmad, 590
  - Fractional h.p. (Crompton Parkinson), 697
  - Slip-ring, normal and unbalanced-voltage torque speed curves for, 591
  - Squirrel-cage, normal and unbalanced-voltage torque speed curves for, 591
  - Synchronous, digital computer for design of, 719
  - Tapped winding, pole-modulated (Metropolitan-Vickers), 326
  - Traction, for Explorer diesel-electric locomotive, 277
  - Industry, effect of European Common Market on, 272
  - and European Common Market, 44
  - France, 796
  - Research Association, research on engine exhaust fumes, 428
- Motor industry, in Russia, by G. Wilkins, 740
- Standards in, 104
  - Internal-combustion. See *Engine*
  - Launches. See *Motor boats*
  - Lorry. See *Motor vehicle*
  - Manufacturers and Traders, Society of. See *Society*
  - Omnibus. See *Bus*
  - Show, International, Geneva, 329
  - Spirit statistics, 631
  - Torque (Woden Transformer Co. and T.S. Precision Engineering), 421
  - Truck. See *Truck*
  - Vehicle, battery-electric, position and prospects of, 663
  - Body of aluminium alloy, 749
  - Bonnets, plastics for, 392
  - Brakes, working party on, 544
  - Cargo lift vans and trucks with elevating bodies (Rootes Motors), 781
  - Chassis of aluminium alloy, 749
  - Coachwork, glass-reinforced plastics, repair of (Automobile Plastics Co., Ltd.), 448
  - Commercial, Berliet 600 h.p., "Magic" multi-fuel engine and "Relax" cab for, 45
  - Commercial, production trends, 44
  - Commercial, Reiver range (Albion Motors), 297
  - Commercial, transporter, 30 ton (Douglas Equipment), 200
  - Don Drake Meter for testing, 612
  - Electric. See *Electric Vehicle Association*. See also *Motor car, battery*
  - Exhaust. See *Exhaust*
  - Exports of, 43
  - Ford Escort, as AA breakdown vehicles for Preston By-pass, 393
  - Goods, customs formalities affecting, 143
  - Grain carriers of aluminium alloy (Scammell), 749
  - Headlamp Testing (book), 154
  - Heater and demister for, D9 (Clayton), 143
  - Heavy, price reductions by Leyland Motors, 488
  - Indicators, working party on, 544
  - Industry, heavy, competition from mass producers, 103
  - Industry, position and prospects of, 43
  - Lights, working party on, 544
  - Lorry, Cargon freight system for, 787
  - Lorry, gas turbine, "704" (Ford), 676
  - Lorry, Metrac, with lifting nose, 72
  - by K. Newton and W. Steeds (review), 443
  - Output statistics (Ford), 135
  - Safety seat belts and harnesses, 297, 324
  - Standards, working party on, 544
  - Tests by Ministry of Transport and Civil Aviation, 104
  - Trucks, Cargo Lift, with elevating bodies (Rootes Motors), 781
  - Trucks, Mercedes-Benz "L" range, 496
  - Van, reinforced polyester resin body for (Samsbury Engineering), 557
  - Wheel washer (William Moseley (Engineers) Ltd.), 297
  - Wings, plastics for, 392
  - Workers, Austin, bonus scheme for, 537
  - Yacht. See *Yacht*
  - See also *Engine*
- Motoring Associations and Clubs, Federation of Commonwealth. See *Federation*
- Conference, Commonwealth, 544
  - Motorists, customs formalities eased for, 143
  - Spring cleaning guide, 393
- Motorway construction in Europe, 643
- Frost damage to, 171
  - London-Birmingham, construction schedule for, 525
  - Birmingham, progress on, 776
  - Birmingham, service areas for, 543
  - Progress on new projects, 450
- Mott, Hay & Anderson, Notting Hill Gate underground station, 384; Dartford-Purfleet tunnel, 579
- Mould closing machine, automatic (Floodgate Steel Fabricating Co., Ltd.), 722
- Plastics, ready-mixed compositions for (Kenilworth Manufacturing Co.), 588
  - Seal, Epophen, for casting epoxide resins (Leicester, Lovell & Co.), 183
- Mouldable reinforced plastics sheet, Resnit (Leicester, Lovell), 588
- Moulding compound, Rockite K501 (trade publication), 746
- Machine, automatic, Blo-flex (J. W. Jackman & Co.), 722
  - Automatic (British Moulding Machine Co.), 722
  - Blo-shooter, for blowing or shooting cores or moulds (Pneulec), 722
  - Diaphragm, Taccone (Baker Perkins), 722
  - at Foundry Exhibition, 722
  - Shockless jolt squeeze, SJS (Pneulec), 722
  - Materials at Foundry Exhibition, 722
  - Injection (trade publication), 283
  - Polyester dough (Bakelite), 160
  - Plastics, Diakon for, 210
  - Polystyrene, for refrigerator, Ekco Plastics, 345
  - Shell, bibliography, 343
  - System, Hallsworth (Rubery, Owen), 722
  - See also *Foundry*
- Mountings for aircraft electronic equipment, 373
- Anti-vibration, for airborne electronic measuring instrument, 373
  - Vibration, for camera installations, 372
  - Vibration, Cushyfoot "S" for high-speed diesel engines (Metalastik), 485
  - Vibration, for low frequencies, 372
  - Vibration, test rig for vibration of (Fairey), 373
- Movsovic, M. I., on education in Russia, 733
- Mowlem, John, & Co., Ltd., extensions to Royal Victoria Dock, 94
- MRR research reactor at Brookhaven National Laboratory, 462
- Muir-Hill 10B dumper (E. Boydell & Co.), 454
- Muirhead & Co., Ltd., two-phase decade oscillator, 70
- Mulder, J. E., steam turbine performance and economics (review), 745
- Mullard Equipment, Ltd., Autoplot automatic electronically-controlled tool positioning machine, 5
- Mullard, Ltd., instrument cathode-ray tube using helical post-deflection acceleration, 88; "History of Radio" (film strip), 142
- packaged transistors, 583; trochotron high-speed decimal stepping tube, 653
- Muller-Hanna ore handling installation, by F. D. Vines, 593
- Munton, R., on shipowners' problems 530
- Muntz, Alan & Co., Ltd., GS34 Pescara gasifiers for ore carrier *Morar*, 349-350
- Murad Developments Ltd. 4D capstan lathe with screw cutting at cross slide, 532
- Murex Welding Processes Ltd., welding electrode exhibits, 556
- Murgatroyd, Prof. W., lecture tour of, 269
- Murrell, K. F. H., on overload rating for human beings, 365
- Museum, Birmingham, of Science and Industry, old steam engines at, 380; engineering hall extension, 380
- British, Mancur spring balance, 531
  - National, US, annual report, 343
  - Science, Canberra aircraft for, 536
  - Handbook of cycles collection. Part II, by C. F. Caunter (book), 29
  - Time measurement. Part I, historical review, by F. A. B. Ward (book), 29
- Musgrave, Sir C., appointed chairman to Iron and Steel Board, 167
- Music bowl at Melbourne, with plywood and aluminium canopy, 610
- Musical and art interests of engineers, Plain Words on, 322
- Pitch, discussion by Acoustics Group of Physical Society, 695
- Musquash floor cleaning machine (British Vacuum Cleaner & Engineering Co., Ltd.) 256
- Mutations in living tissues, radiation and, by Dr. H. E. Kubitschek, 537
- Myford Engineering Co., Ltd., Mini-Kop hydraulic copying lathe, 533; MG12 cylindrical grinding machine for manual operation, 534

## N

- NAITO, Tachu, on aseismic reinforcement for Calder Hall type reactor, 79
- Name plates, "Twinstik" adhesive for (Evode, Ltd.), 309
- Named effects and laws, dictionary of, by D. W. G. Ballentyne and L. E. Q. Walker (review), 311
- Napier Spraymat de-icing system, 749
- National Boat Show, exhibits at, 86
- Bureau of Standards. See *United States*
  - Certificate students, mathematics for, by E. G. Shalders (book), 343
  - Coal Board, tri-lingual strata control glossary (book), 29; fall in coal demand estimates, 66; remarks on position and prospects of, by Sir J. Bowman, 66; X-ray examination of mineworkers, 142; position and prospects of coal industry, 144; Warmco smokelss fuel, 234; underground locomotives (diesel and storage battery) (book), 311; formation of Process Development Department, 630; coal; summer prices and delivery methods, 660; report and accounts (1958), 759; methane, from coalfields, 779
  - College of Agricultural Engineering, establishment of, 226; discussion in Parliament on establishment and activities of, 234
  - Control (or Automation) College project, 693
  - Council of Social Service, work for young people, 321
  - for Technological Awards, report of, 605
  - Dock Labour Board, annual report, 733
  - Education and Careers Exhibition, 364, 605, 669
  - Engineering Laboratory, activities and constitution of Steering Committee for, 583; report on measurement of large water flows, 643; study on design of relief valves for power circuits, 685; circuit design in oil hydraulic equipment, 749; test rig for head loss characteristics of fittings, 749; test rigs for pumps, 763; see also *Mechanical Engineering Research Laboratory*
  - Federation of Ironmongers. *Diamond Jubilee Conference*: Distributive thaw, by N. A. H. Stacey, 787
  - National Gas and Oil Engine Co., Ltd., GS34 free-piston gasifiers for turbine-driven compressor plant, 49; free-piston gasifier, 521
  - Gas Turbine Establishment, all-radiant air heater for (Birwelco), 423
  - Industrial Fuel Efficiency Service, oil-firing course, 73
  - Safety Conference, accident prevention progress, by M. Robert, 701
  - Institute of Building Research (Denmark), durability and maintenance of concrete structures on Danish Railways, by A. Jeppesen, 384
  - *National Institute Economic Review*, new publication, 99
  - National Institute of Economic and Social Research, *National Institute Economic Review*, new publication, 99; budget recommendations, 418
  - of Industrial Psychology, conference on selection and training of inspectors, 125
  - National Iranian Oil Co., contract for Arcon prefabricated buildings for, 391
  - Joint Advisory Council, report on restrictive practices, 235
  - Lending Library for Science and Technology, site for, at Thorp Arch, 123, 458
  - Office Management Association, automation bibliography, 475; glossary of automation terms, 475

- National Physical Laboratory, straightness-measuring apparatus for cylindrical components, 124; work on industrial noise problems, 234
- Planning Association (US), nuclear power in Pakistan (report), 531; automation: impact on business and labour, by J. Diebold (report), 796
- Power Farming Conference (Harrogate), discussion on mechanisation in agriculture, 227
- Reactor Testing Station, criticality of TREAT facility, 366
- National Research Corp. (US), vacuum induction furnace, 627
- Council (Canada), study of damaging reactions in concrete by Division of Building Research, 128. See *LETTER*, 483; ground movement near trees planted in clay, 611; building in Northern Canada, technical report, 643
- Development Corp., annual report, 182; appointment of J. C. Duckworth as managing director, 331
- Science Foundation, *Science Information News*, 617
- Society for Clean Air, proceedings of Llandudno Conference (booklet), 227
- Union of Teachers, annual guide to careers for young people, 364; National Education and Careers Exhibition, 364, 605, 669
- Nationalisation in engineering industry, Labour Party's proposals, 629
- Iron and steel industry, Colin Hurry's survey on, 194
- Steel industry, W. Benton Jones on, 135
- NATO science studentships, discussion in Parliament on, 330
- Natural frequency of cantilevered blade-type testpieces, effect of isolation on, 54
- Natural gas, fluctuating demand for, 659
- Impact on gas industry in US, 232
- Industry, position and prospects of, 663
- Liquefaction and storage of, 232
- Production of, 233
- Reserves of, 232
- Sea transport to Britain of, 232
- Tanks at Canvey Island (North Thames Gas Board), 232
- Tank, rupture of, 232
- Well at Cousland (Midlothian), 232
- Quartz replaced by fused silica for spectrophotometer prism, 59
- Nature Conservancy, activities of first ten years (booklet), 429
- Naval Architects, Institution of. See *Institution*
- Construction Research Establishment, impact machine for, 800
- Navigation, inertial, in solar system, by D. J. Cashmore, 679
- Radio astronomy and, by C. M. Cade, 744
- Navigational aid, Decca system, discussion in Parliament on, 143
- on trawler *Falstaff*, 375
- Navy, Royal. See *Royal Navy*
- United States. See *United States Navy*
- Neal, R. H., & Co., Ltd., acquisition by Steel & Co., 199; purchased by Steels Group, 595; crawler crane with cantilever jib, 664; NL250 truck-mounted crane, 761
- Nechleba, M., hydraulic turbines (review), 617
- Nederlandse Helicopter Industrie, Kolibri twin ram-jet helicopter, 88
- Needle bearings. See *Bearings*
- Negretti & Zambra, Ltd., instrument servicing (trade publication), 474
- Neill, James, & Co. (Sheffield), Ltd., Eclipse magnetic positioning unit for welding and fabrication, 570; Eclipse boring tool holders for English pattern lathes, 696
- Nelson, Sir G., on English Electric Co., Ltd., 423
- Nelson, G. H., awarded Benjamin Franklin medal, 142
- Neoprene in bridge expansion bearing, 543
- Diaphragm, air control valve with (Air Automation), 717
- for Powergrip timing belt, 589
- Nepal, Trisuli hydroelectric power project for, 803
- NEPTUNE zero-energy water-moderated reactor, instrumentation for, 675
- Neptunium oxides, properties of, 174
- Recovery of, 174
- Netherlands, atomic energy programme, 80
- Speed limits in, 644
- Networks, passive, synthesis of, by E. A. Guillemin (review), 92
- Synthesis (Vol. I), by D. F. Tuttle, Jr. (review), 92
- Neutron detector, scintillation counter as AWRE, 771
- Flux distribution measurement across reactor core, 750
- Measurement in atomic reactor, 686
- Sensitive ionisation chamber, 751
- Source, Cockcroft Walton machine as, 770
- Electrostatic generator as, 770
- Spectrometry, transistorised data recording and analysing system for (EMI Electronics), 182
- Spectrum, measurement of, 770
- Time of flight spectrometer, 770
- New Nuclear Data 1957 Cumulation*, USAEC, 463
- New Rochelle Tool Corp., ThermoTool high-frequency welding head for aluminium tube, 446
- New Year Honours, 36
- New York Airways, orders for Fairey Rotodyne vertical take-off aircraft, 328
- New Zealand, atomic energy programme, 80
- Bluff Harbour extensions, 671
- Tait's electrical directory of, 1958-59 (review), 649
- Wairakei geothermal power project, 398
- Newall Engineering, Russian orders for machine tools, 328
- Newalls Insulation, Newtherm calcium silicate insulation, 503
- Newcastle Central Station, centralised signalling system, 624
- Newcomb, T. P., on brake drum temperatures in racing cars, 709
- Newcomen Society, plea for firms' centenary or historical publications, 3; automotive inventions of Ettore Bugatti, by H. G. Conway, 200, 207
- Newfoundland-Scotland cable, 418
- Newman Electric Motors, Inc., activities of, 724
- Newman Industries, Ltd., electromagnetic disc brakes, 455; sales engineers course, 724; sales drive, 724
- Newmarket Transistors, Ltd., manufacture of germanium transistors, 743
- News Chronicle*, 1959 competition for £5,000 for business investment, 207
- Newtherm calcium silicate insulation (Newalls Insulation), 503
- Newton Collins, Ltd., fettling bench with built-in dust extraction equipment, 722
- Newton, G. C., Jr., analytical design of linear feedback controls (review), 252
- Newton, Isaac. See *Isaac Newton telescope*
- Newton, K., the motor vehicle (review), 443
- Newton Victor Ltd., brazing service, 264
- Newtonian theory of axial elasticity, by A. N. Procter, 798
- Nicholls, H., on NATO science studentships, 330
- Nichols Construction Co., geodesic dome, 473
- Nicholson, T. V., on transportation and handling of iron ores, 593
- Nichtlineare mechanik, by H. Kauderer (review), 475
- Nickel alloy steels (trade publication), 283
- Wiggins, v. fluorine and fluorine compounds, 343
- AI, for phenol road tanker, 748
- Industry, position and prospects of, 8
- Phosphorus alloy coating, Kanigan process, 555
- from sea bed, 567
- Stripping bath, Niplex (Roto-Finish, Ltd.), 284
- Nicrex welding electrodes (Murex), 556
- NIFES. See *National Industrial Fuel Efficiency Service*
- NIG Manufacturing Co., Zephyr photo-printing machine, 532
- Night school in Russia, 235
- Nimbus T3 diesel dumper truck (Thwaites Engineering), 730
- Nimonic alloys (trade publication), 746
- Nimrod proton synchrotron for Rutherford High Energy Laboratory, 772
- 1958 book of ASTM standards including tentatives (review), 714
- 1960's Now, *The* (supplement), facing 512
- Niobium. See *Columbium*
- Niplex nickel stripping bath (Roto-Finish, Ltd.), 284
- Nira Tele-Tracer staff location system (Cass Electronics, Ltd.), 357
- Nitralloy steel wheel spindle on Churchill roll-grinding machine, 127
- Nitriding. See *Heat treatment*
- Nitrogen determination in steel (book), 411
- Hydride rocket fuel, 279
- Nitrous oxide gas for tracing leaks in Martin aircraft fuel tanks, 659
- Nixon, M., closing breaches in flood defences, 609
- Nodal dampers for Explorer diesel-electric locomotive (Blackstone), 277
- Noise (trade publication), 216
- Absorbing acoustic pyramids (Marley), 653
- Building Research Station's work on, 234
- in drawing offices, 560
- Exhaust of motor vehicles, discussion in Parliament on, 392
- in flats, DSIR report on, 192
- Medical Research Council's work on, 234
- National Physical Laboratory's work on, 234
- Shot, autocorrelation function and power spectrum of nonstationary, by L. P. Hyvärinen (book), 586
- of TU104 airliner at London Airport, 458
- Nomograms for Chemical Engineers, by O. P. Kharbanda (book), 154
- Non-ferrous foundries, committee on conditions in, 635
- Non-inflammability, British Standards work on, 201
- Non-linear analysis, introduction to, by W. J. Cunningham (book), 29
- Mechanics, by H. Kauderer (review), 475
- Noral aluminium alloy for grain carriers, 749
- Noratom A/S, atomic-energy consortium, 80
- Norcross Ltd., annual report, 359
- Nord-West Oeilleitung oil pipeline, 663
- Normalising. See *Heat treatment*
- Norman and Dawbarn, architects for Hawker Aircraft factory at Squires Gate, 215
- Norris Bros., Ltd., tooling and test rigs (trade publication), 586
- Norris, Henty and Gardner, Ltd., 6LX automotive diesel engine, 60
- Norris Warming Co., Ltd., air conditioning unit for deck mounting on ships, 762
- North America, British Sales in, 723
- North American Aviation Inc., X-15 upper atmosphere research aircraft, 361; Jupiter engine for Juno II space probe (Rocketdyne Division), 388; reactor agreement with English Electric Co., Ltd., 735
- North American railways, Bondarc resin-based adhesive for rigid joints in long rails, 32
- North Atlantic Treaty Organisation. See *NATO*
- North British Rubber Co., Powergrip timing belt for One-20 diesel dumper, 589
- North-East Coast Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders, economics of ships in port, by R. M. Thwaites, 34; shipowners' problems, by K. Munton, 530; nuclear-powered submarine cargo vessels, by J. A. Teasdale, 676
- North east, trading estate employment statistics in, 363
- North Eastern Trading Estates, Ltd., employment statistics, 363
- North of Scotland Hydro-Electric Board, generating capacity position and prospects, 34; capital investment plans, 145; contracts for Strathfarrar and Kilmorach scheme, 322; Loch Awe power scheme, 451, 463; annual report on electricity demand, 563; contractors for Loch Glashan scheme, 579
- North Thames Gas Board, natural gas tanks at Canvey Island, 232; work on liquid methane, 428
- Northern Aluminium Co., Ltd., aluminium busbars (trade publication), 746; aluminium alloys for grain carriers, 749; aluminium alloys for Cargo Lift vans and trucks, 781
- Northern region engineering buyers' guide, 1958-1959 (review), 310
- Norton Tool Co., Ltd., 7½ ton high-speed hydraulic press, 198
- Norway, atomic energy programme, 80
- Reactors, 80
- Export Council of. See *Export*
- Norwegian Export Directory 1958-59 (review), 649
- Notched-bar tests. See *Impact*
- Notice extension for wage-earners of Associated Electrical Industries, 48
- Notting Hill Gate underground station, reconstruction of, 383
- Nottingham University, endowment of Hives Chair of thermodynamics by Rolls-Royce Ltd., 48
- Nozzles, rocket, and exhaust jets, by E. T. B. Smith, 36
- Sampling, for flue gas, 286
- Sound Suppressing, for jet aircraft, 456
- NRDC flat television tube, 128
- NSU Prince motor car, 329
- Nu-Gear gearbox attachment for hand drill (Bridges), 288
- Nuclear Chemical Plant, Ltd., constitution and appointment of directors, 47
- Congress, preliminary notice, 395
- Nuclear Data 1957 Cumulation*, New, USAEC, 463
- Energy Conference, British. See *British*
- Courses, catalogue of, 395
- Exhibition. See *Engineering, Marine, Welding and Nuclear Energy Exhibition*
- European Conference for Industrial Management on Industrial Prospects for. See *European Conference for Industrial Management*
- Engineering courses, 395
- See also *Atomic engineering*
- Nuclear Enterprises (GB), Ltd., formation of Siro-Nuclear Enterprises, Ltd., 176
- Energy. See *Atomic*
- Explosion. See *Atomic*
- Fired superheater for Puerto Rico atomic power plant, 79
- Fusion apparatus, Sceptre III A, experimental results of, 575
- British work on, 205
- Compression heating for, 703
- Containment, electric fields for, 575
- Containment systems, 575, 702
- Course on (France), 575
- Devices, 575
- Devices, direct conversion to electrical energy in, 575
- Fast and slow pinches, 702
- Heating and containment for, 702
- Mirror geometry to replace ZETA, 366
- Position and prospects of, 606
- Present state of research on, by Dr. B. F. J. Schonland, 598
- Reaction cross sections as function of relative particle energy, 574
- Reaction power density, calculation of, 574
- References to, 608
- Research in Russia, by Dr. I. N. Golovin, 702
- Research stations, British, siting of, 205
- Research in US, by Dr. V. Atta, 702
- Research. See also *Sceptre; Zeta*
- Toroidal pinch, fundamental problems of, 575
- Gas engine, 427, 734
- Nuclear Investment Co., Ltd., annual report, 303
- Nuclear Materials, Journal of, new quarterly, 377
- Medical applications of, 302
- Physics. See *Atomic physics*
- Power. See *Atomic*
- Nuclear Power Plant Co., Ltd., activities of Sir C. Gibb in, 100; R. E. McAlpine elected chairman, 176; activities of, 668
- Station. See *Atomic*
- Reactor. See *Atomic*
- Research emulsions, automatic scanner for (Barr and Stroud), 102
- European Organisation for. See *European Organisation for*
- Science abstracts, annual index to, 745
- and Engineering, Australian Institute of. See *Australian*
- and technology, chair of, at R.N. College, Greenwich, 206
- Technology (chemical) course, Imperial College, 492
- See also *Atomic*
- Nucleus, collective motions of, 466
- Numerals for electronic reading machines (EMI Electronics), 218
- Nuts, locking, against vibration, Palnuts (trade publication), 554
- Self-locking, Philidas (trade publication), 554
- Nuttall, Edmund, Sons & Co. (London), Ltd., Dartford-Purfleet tunnel, 579
- Nylon belting for drop stamp tup, Roko, 504
- Coil bobbins for miniature transformers (George Goodman, Ltd.), 653
- Gloves for protection against abrasive materials (British Nylon Spinners), 453
- Overalls for factory use (British Nylon Spinners), 453
- Seals for buffers, Maranyl, 432
- Transmission belting, Roko, 504
- Obituary:
- Angwin, Sir S., 568
- Austin, H., 228
- Bennett, F. S., 2
- Brodie, J. L. P., 419
- Chalkley, A. P., 568
- Eckersley, Dr. T. L., 260
- Emanuel, Dr. L., 292
- Gibb, Sir C., 100
- Gibson, Prof. A. H., 260. See *LETTER*, 387
- Hopkirk, K. R., 568
- Mavor, Dr. J. B., 196
- Michell, A. G. M., 260
- Oswald, H., 68
- Richardson, Sir O., 228
- Robinson, I. V., 568
- Sulzer, Dr. H., 68
- Twyman, F., 356
- Warner, L. W., 419
- Williams, W. C., 356
- Observatory, Royal. See *Royal*
- Odishaw, H., handbook of physics (review), 681
- OEEC. See *Organisation for European Economic Co-operation*
- Off-peak floor heating, fallacies of, by H. H. Bruce, 592. See *LETTER*, 663
- Office Appliance and Business Equipment Trades Association, Business Efficiency Exhibition, 659, 698
- Building with gold-anodised aluminium curtain wall, Hollywood, 804
- New, in London, 234
- Chair, "ideal," 685
- Executives, to be more homely, 73
- Machinery industry, position and prospects of, 147
- Manufacture by Canadian-Vickers Ltd., 208
- Oil burner. See *Burner*
- coal conversion into (BCURA), 613
- from coal by low-temperature carbonisation, 428
- Competition between coal and, 201
- Consumption and refinery production, statistics, 631
- Oil-Crat oil-fired domestic boiler, 596
- Engine. See *Engine, diesel*
- Expeller (trade publication), 443
- Exploration, 430
- Offshore, Persian Gulf, 431
- Film bearings, shaft whirl with, 180
- Filters, are they necessary?, by G. Wilkins, 544
- Fires, compressed air for extinguishing, 620
- Fired boiler. See *Boiler*
- Central heating, growth in, 73
- Firing, NIFES course on, 73
- Unit for boilers, MacFire, printed circuit for control system of (Urquhart), 592
- Fuel, heavy, direct-fired heater for (Foster Wheeler), 191
- Oil-gas process, plant for, for Japan (Humphreys and Glasgow), 435
- Oil hydraulic equipment, circuit design in, NEL, 749
- Hydrocarbon, radiation effects on, 716
- Marketing, by C. T. Brunner, 562
- Mist detector (Graviner Manufacturing Co.), 486
- Port, Wilhelmshaven, 663
- Prospecting, magnetometer equipped AC-3 aircraft for (Hunting Geophysics, Ltd.), 296
- Refinery, air pollution by, discussions on, 11
- Caltex (UK) Ltd., withdrawal of planning permission application at Southampton, 701
- Fawley, pneumatic hose-handling equipment, 563
- Output statistics, 662
- Plans for new, 662
- Production statistics, 631
- Size and output details, 662
- Stanlow, pipeline for, 663
- Stanlow, Udex aromatic extraction unit for (Universal Oil Products), 620
- Stanlow, underground pipeline, 611
- Release from shale beds by atomic explosion, 206
- Reserves, search for new, 430
- Switch. See *Switchgear*
- Terminal at Shatt al Arab, 495
- Transport, Dracone D1 towed flexible cargo vessel for, 381
- Velocity indicator, miniature, by A. J. S. Baker, R. Tourret and J. T. Jones, 82
- W. Walker's Century No. 6, in gear test, 306
- Well drawworks, MW48 asbestos friction material for (Ferodo Ltd.), 780
- See also *Lubrication; Paraffin; Petroleum*
- Oilfields, Lake Maracaibo, Atlas 400 ton floating crane for, 595
- Olobiri (Nigeria), 430
- Oldbury-on-Severn atomic power station, site application for, 426
- Older persons, work for, discussion in Parliament on, 330
- Oleo Pneumatics, Ltd., Maranyl nylon seals for buffers, 432
- Oliver, D. R., review of Reports on Progress in Physics, 93
- Olobiri oilfield (Nigeria), 430
- OMFBR. See *Atomic reactor, organic-moderated fluid-bed*
- Omnibus. See *Bus*
- Trolley. See *Trolley bus*
- OMR. See *Atomic reactor, organic-moderated*
- One-20 diesel dumper with Powergrip timing belt, 589
- O'Neill, D. B., consulting engineer for Hawker Aircraft factory at Squires Gate, 215
- Ongar Radio Station, remote-controlled transmitters for, 307
- Onia-Gegi catalytic oil-gas process, plant for, in Japan (Humphreys & Glasgow), 435
- Open-hearth furnace. See *Furnace*
- Opera on space flight, 457
- "Operation Chimney Plume," fog tests by CEGB-Fairey, 30. See *LETTER*, 99
- Operations research for printing factory of Perivan Group, 690
- Sunrise, atomic reactor programme, 426
- Operational research course, London School of Economics, 258
- Societies, Federation of. See *Federation*

- Operator control in oil engine production (Rolls-Royce), 811
- Ophitron microwave oscillator (GEC), 774
- Opportunities for qualified men, 1959, directory of (Bowes and Bowes), 29
- Optics and spectroscopy, glossary on, 475
- OR 339 strike aircraft project, 41
- Oram, G. C., works manager (production services), Appleby-Frodingham, 423
- Ore carrier, *Morar*, for Scottish Ore Carriers, Ltd., 349
- Position and development prospects, 593
  - Special-purpose, 593
  - Unloading, by Dr. H. R. Mills, 593
  - Chromium, purchase of Russian, by US, 387
  - Field, Russian, Terylene-rubber conveyor belting for (BTR Industries), 284
  - Handling at East Moors Works, by T. Jenkins, 593
  - Installation, Muller-Hanna, by F. D. Vines, 593
  - at Margam Works, by J. E. Robson, 593
  - at Seven Islands, by D. H. Sharp, 593
  - Iron, deposits in Russia, 797
  - Direct reduction into sponge iron, HyL process (M. W. Kellogg), 159
  - Handling in Great Britain, by T. V. Nicholson, 593
  - Handling, meeting of Iron and Steel Engineers Group, 593
  - Preparation, 593
  - Ships for, unloading, by Dr. H. R. Mills, 593
  - Shipment, 593
  - Transportation, 593
  - Transportation in Great Britain, by T. V. Nicholson, 593
  - World situation, by C. R. Wheeler, 593
  - Unloading at Port of Rotterdam, 593
- Oranda Engines, Ltd., development of Iroquois turbojet aircraft engine, 26
- Organic materials, vapours from, corrosion of metals by, by V. E. Rance and H. G. Cole (book), 343
- Organisation of American States, activities of, 354
- for European Economic Co-operation, conference on industrial prospects in nuclear-energy (Siresa), 176, *Policies for Sound Economic Growth* (10th annual economic review), 289; publications of, 475; 4th symposium on organisation and administration of applied research, 499; report by Secretary General on work of, 597; *Industrial Design in the United States* (publication), 624; fitting the job to the worker (book), 746; See also *European Productivity Agency; European Nuclear Energy Agency*
  - International, yearbook, 1958-9, 283
  - Large scale, and change: oil marketing, by C. T. Brunner, 562
- Oriana liner, aluminium superstructure in (Vickers-Armstrongs Ltd.), 505
- Orient liner *Oriana*, aluminium superstructure in (Vickers-Armstrongs Ltd.), 505
- Orifices, small, "Probe-Lite" inspection lamp for (Morris and Ingram), 4
- Orion "do it yourself" astronomical telescope kit (W. Ottway & Co., Ltd.), 416
- Orpheus 803 turbojet engine, manufacture under licence by German Federal Republic, 604
- B Or 12 turbojet aircraft engine, brief details of, 374
- ORR research reactor, Oak Ridge, 462
- Oscillator, audio frequency (trade publication), 618
- Microwave, Ophitron (GEC), 774
  - Two-phase decade (Muirhead), 70
- Oscilloscope, Infinite Persistence Solarscope (Solartron), 70
- Osram Lamp Development Laboratory, work in progress at, 85; quartz envelope light source, 85; laboratory study of mass production, 85; reflector projector lamp, 85; effect of vibration and shock on lamps, 85
- Oswald, H., obituary, 68
- Otis Elevator Co., escalators for Notting Hill Gate underground station, 384
- Otter floor cleaning machine (British Vacuum Cleaner & Engineering Co., Ltd.), 256
- Ottway, W., & Co., Ltd., Orion "do it yourself" astronomical telescope kit, 416
- Ottway, F. O. J., on monorail for London Airport, 567
- Outboard propulsion unit, Harbourmaster, for fire float, 622
- Output printing machine, electro-hydraulic, for computers (Creed & Co., Ltd.), 241
- Oven, electric, with external fan and heater (Hedin), 632
- Gas-fired forced-convection trolley-loading (Barlow-Whitney, Ltd.), 422
  - Industrial, gas-fired tray-loading (Barlow Whitney), 664
- Overalls, nylon, for factory use (British Nylon Spinners), 453
- Overload rating for human beings, by K. F. H. Murrell, 364
- Overseas information services, White Paper on, 330
- Scholars scheme of FBI, 537
  - Science Students Association, activities of, 299
- Overspeed trip for reciprocating engines, by R. Malpas and O. P. Woodroffe, 508
- Owen, Sir L., member for production (designate), UKAEA, 427; on atomic power prospects in Australia, 463
- Owen Organisation, formation of private company in Bombay, 177
- Owen, T., on house magazines, 364
- Oxford English Dictionary, list of words for earlier references, 553
- Oxford motor car, Series V (Morris), 464
- Oxford Road railway station, Manchester, timber conoid roof for, 408
- Oxides, cobalt, for catalytic combustion of exhaust gases, 684
- of heavy elements, properties of, 174
- Oxley, Dr. P. L. B., on controlled shot peening, 222
- Oxygen cutting machine, Hancomatic, 785
- in iron and steelmaking in Russia, 797
  - Isotopes, separation of, 204
  - Liquid, storage cylinders (British Oxygen Gases), 684
  - in pre-refining of hot metal for electric arc furnace (Brymbo), 657
  - Rocket fuel, 279
  - Tonnage plant at Brymbo Steel Works, 658
  - Ozalid Co., Ltd., Printmaster photocopier, 696
  - Ozhennite alloy, corrosion resisting properties, 138
- Ozonair Ltd., Ozotex throw-away air filter, 381
- Ozone rocket fuel, 279
- Ozotex throw-away air filter (Ozonair), 381
- ## P
- PACERA jigsaw (W. J. Meddings, Ltd.), 729
- Packaging, aerosol, for domestic use, 448
- Centre, Tuflite hair packaging material at, 780
  - Exhibition, International (Amsterdam), preliminary notice, 369
  - Material, hair, Tuflite (Xetal Products), 780
  - Pressurised, for domestic use, 448
  - Training conference (New York), 177
- Packers Supply Co., Ltd., HSD tensioner for strapping bands, 293
- Packing, gland, extractor tool for, free offer of (Crane Packing), 312
- Paper (trade publication), 283
  - Lascarlion, in asbestos and ptfе (Beldam Asbestos), 503
  - in warehouse of Benton & Stone, 721
- Padiham B power station, hyperbolic cooling towers for (Mitchell Construction), 579
- Paint, bituminous, Blackpete (trade publication), 650
- Fungicidal, Mercian (Farrow & Jackson), 379
  - Luminous, 497
  - Primer, Pitan (trade publication), 586
- Painters, great, Plain Words on, 630
- Painting, pretreatment, tanning process, 555
- Pakaway refrigerator, functional design of, 692
- Pakistan, atomic energy in, 110
- Power in, prospect for (report), 531
  - Planning in, PEP, 531
  - Steel mill at Multan, 791
  - Taunsa Barrage opening, 473
  - Water and power authority, 495
- Palletising, bricks, automatic car loader for (Bradley & Craven), 454
- Palnut Co., Ltd., Palnuts for locking against vibration (trade publication), 554
- Panel, air filter, Super-Vee (Vokes), 760
- Honeycomb composite, flaw detection in (Martin Co.), 284
- Pannett, W. E., radio engineering formulae and calculations (book), 217
- Panorama Equipment, Ltd., dust protector (trade publication), 216
- Pantograph, Faiveley, for railway electrification (J. Stone), 134
- Paper, drawing, translucent, Duralax (Hall Harding), 345
- Guillotines, Giant (Furnival), 808
  - Industry, British (1495-1860), industrial growth, by D. C. Coleman (book), 61
  - Mica insulation, Samica (trade publication), 746
  - Packing (trade publication), 283
  - Printing, Ammonax (Hall Harding), 345
  - Towels (Bowater-Scott Corp.), 453
- Parabolooids, hyperbolic, 643
- for roof of Commonwealth Institute, 804
- Paraffin wax pumping and distribution at Price's Patent Candle Co., Ltd., 156
- Parallax work with Isaac Newton telescope at Royal Observatory, 341
- Paralloy Forging Quality cast pipe fittings (APV Paramount), 504
- Paratroopers, static line retriever system for, on Hercules aircraft (Lockheed), 374
- Paris, industrial decentralisation in, 3
- Parke, N. G., III, guide to literature of mathematics and physics (review), 310
- Parker & Dannen, Ltd., tea-making automatic vending machines, 325
- Parker, Frederick (Canada), Ltd., formation of, 509
- Parkin, P. H., on noise in flats, 192
- Parking, by G. Baker and B. Funaro (review), 777
- Blue Zone system, 195
- Parkinson, A. C., on first year engineering drawing (book), 29
- Parkinson Howard, Ltd., access roads for Volta River project, 804
- Parkinson, Sir Lindsay, & Co., Ltd., Hawker Aircraft factory at Squires Gate, 215
- Parr, G., on technical writer (book), 123
- Parsons, C. A., & Co., Ltd., death of Sir C. Gibb, 100; new appointments to Board, 135; export achievements of Sir C. Gibb, 135; contract for turbo-generators for Tennessee Valley Authority, 199; tender for 500 MW turbogenerator for US, 328; purchase of turbogenerator by Tennessee Valley Authority, 456; nuclear exhibits at Engineering Exhibition, 490; annual report, 668
- Parsons Memorial Prize award, 299
- Part-time technical courses, student wastage in, 143
- Particle accelerator. See *Accelerator*
- Charged, analysis of, 770
  - Counter and sizer machine, electronic, Casella, 647
  - Emission, focusing for observation of, 770
  - Size distribution, ring slit sifter for, 70
  - Solid, atmospheric pollution by, by Dr. D. H. Grindell, 350
  - Spectrograph, magnetic, 771
  - Spectrometer, magnetic, 771
  - Xi-zero, discovery of, 367
- Paste, sealing (trade publication), 283
- Patchboard (Woden Transformer Co. and T. S. Precision Engineering), 421
- Patents, designs and trade marks, comptroller-general's report, 758
- Paterson, S., review of *Science of High Explosives*, by M. A. Cook, 28
- Patrol boat *Brave Borderer* with gas-turbine engines, 52
- Patten, B., Melbourne's music bowl, 610
- Pauli principle for superconductivity, 465
- Pavilion, Philips, at 1958 Brussels World Fair (review), 778
- Pavoir floors at Heinz factory at Kitt Green (Acalor), 578
- Paxman diesel engines. See *Davey, Paxman*
- Pay claim by air traffic control officers, 73
- Offer to Civil Service clerks, 73
- Pay, R. G., review of Dictionary of named effects and laws, by D. W. G. Rallentyne and L. E. Q. Walker, 311
- Ratio of woman-to-man, 489
  - Research Unit, report on Civil Service clerks, 73
  - See also *Income; Salary; Wages*
- Paying for the Railways, PEP broadsheet, 2
- Payne Products International, Ltd., Diavite Microtester for measuring surface finish, 352
- PBR reactor. See *Atomic reactor, high-temperature gas-cycle*
- Peaceful Uses of Atomic Energy, 2nd International Conference on. See *Atomic Energy, Peaceful Uses of*
- Peake, H., on Steel Co. of Wales, Ltd., 71
- Pearce, R. S., & Co., Ltd., Autopark (trade publication), 185
- Peco Machinery Sales (Westminster), Ltd., die-casting machines for semi-automatic casting of light metals and brasses, 196; pressure diecasting machine, 722
- Peers, J., and Associates, *Technical Advertising Agency—What it is, What it Offers* (book), 57
- Pegasus computer for floor beam section determination, 18
- Pegson, Ltd., Pegson Marlow centrifugal pump for mines, 634
- Pegson Marlow centrifugal pump for mines (Pegson), 634
- Pei, Prof. M., on need for universal language, 169
- Peirson & Co., Ltd., steelwork for Heinz factory at Kitt Green, 577
- Pemex, gas liquefaction plans, 663
- Pendred, B. W., Kempe's Engineers' Year-Book, 1959 (review), 649
- Penney, Sir W., member for scientific research, UKAEA, 427; work at AWRE, 765
- Pennsylvania Power & Light Co., withdrawal from aqueous homogeneous reactor project, 79
- Pension, dockers' claim for, 48
- Schemes, 299
- PEP. See *Political and Economic Planning*
- Pepsi-Cola Bottling Co., vending machines, 266
- Perf-A-Matic rotary perforator for commercial stationery (Gordon & Gotch), 262
- Perforator, rotary, Perf-A-Matic, for commercial stationery (Gordon & Gotch), 262
- Periodicals, exports of, discussion in Parliament on, 458
- Sales overseas, discussion in Parliament on, 731
- Perivan Group, Ltd., flowline production in new printing factory, 690
- Perkins Engines, Ltd., reorganisation of European export organisation, 787
- Perkins, F., Ltd., take-over bid by Massey-Ferguson, 135; 270D direct injection diesel engine for agricultural, industrial and marine applications, 165; appointments to board of, 328; changes in board of, 328; staff planning, 517; formation of Perkins Gas Turbines, Ltd., 764
- Perkins Gas Turbines, Ltd., formation for Solar gas-turbine manufacture, 764
- Perkins, John M., & Smith, Ltd., Safe-D-Speeder reduction gear for electric hand drills, 480
- Perkins, W. T., elementary telecommunications examination guide (book), 217
- Permagon Press, *Solid State Physics USSR*, 617
- Permal Ltd., Dialam bushings for electrical apparatus, 557
- Perrin, J. F., on Mancur spring balance, 355. See *LETTERS*, 419, 531
- Perry, J. H., engineering manual (book), 746
- Perry, R. H., engineering manual (book), 746
- Perseus computer (trade publication), 650
- Persian Gulf, deep-water berth for super-tankers, 231
- Offshore oil exploration, 431
- Personality, quality in, Plain Words on, 630
- Personnel bridge at Heinz factory at Kitt Green, 578
- Decontaminator, Bassaire, 415
- Perspex models for crankcase deflection measurement, 304
- of frigate gear case, 786
- Perutz, Dr. M. F., on life in molecular terms, 796
- Pescara GS34 free-piston gasifier (Alexander Stephen), 134
- Free-piston gasifiers for ore carrier *Morar* (Free Piston Engine Co.), 349
- Petrochemicals plants at Fawley, 24
- Project at Brindisi (S. Italy), by Montecatini Chemical Co., 509
- Petrol fires, compressed air for extinguishing, 620
- Motor. See *Aircraft engine; Motor-car engine; Motor boat; Tractor*
  - Pump, self-service, 369
  - See also *Motor spirit*
- Petroleum Equipment, Council of British Manufacturers of. See *Council*
- Deferred terms for, 628
  - Industry handbook, by G. Sell and H. A. Dossett (book), 217
  - Position and prospects of, 796
  - Statistics, 631
  - Information Bureau, *United Kingdom Petroleum Industry: Statistics*, 631
  - See also *Oil; Paraffin; Petrol*
- Phase shift, apparatus for measurement of (Servomex), 70
- Phenol-formaldehyde resins for reinforced plastics bearings, 27
- Road tanker in AT nickel, 748
- Phenolic resin binder for reinforced plastic bearings, 27
- Philidas self-locking nuts (trade publication), 554
- Phillips pavilion at 1958 Brussels World Fair (review), 778
- Type PW7000 gas liquefying machine for cooling systems (Research & Control Instruments, Ltd.), 697
- Phillips Bros. & Ellis, Ltd., pneumatically-operated hot press marking machine, 358
- Phillips, G., on atomic spin, 743
- Phillips Petroleum Co., SPERT-III reactor, 79
- Philosophical Transactions* of Royal Society, contents lists of, 501
- Phosphating with case-hardening compared with Sulfinuz process, 117
- Comparison with Sulfinuz process, 118
- Phosphor luminescent crystals, mechanism of, 497
- Preparation of, 497
- Photocell. See *Photoelectric cell*
- Photocopier, Printmaster (Ozalid), 696
- Photocopying and developing machines, Conquest bench-type (Hall Harding, Ltd.), 389
- Machine, Bandavelop (Block & Anderson), 698
- Photoelectric alarm for flow meters (Rotameter), 633
- Cells in fuel consumption test equipment, 200
  - Semiconductor, 743
- Photograph Almanac, British Journal, 1959, by A. J. Dalladay (review), 649
- Continuous production of, plant for (Photome Studios, Ltd.: Autophoto Co.), 325
  - Selection of, by F. H. Smith, 123
- Photographic record of droplet disintegration, by Dr. R. A. Collocott, 440
- Photographing machine, automatic, 325
- Photography, commercial and industrial, by D. Charles (book), 618
- Photogrammetry-electronic computer for civil engineering problems, DTM system, 751
- Photome Studios, Ltd., automatic photographing machine, 325
- Photometer, flame, for analysis in boiler house, 64
- Sigrist and Weiss type UP21D (Southern Instruments, Ltd.), 533
- Photon source, samarium 153 as low-energy, 395
- Photoprinting machine, Zephyr (NIG Manufacturing Co.), 532
- Photoswitches (trade publication), 802
- Phrases, catch, Plain Words on, 130
- Physical laws and effects, by C. F. Hix, Jr., and R. P. Alley (book), 746
- Society, reports on progress in physics (Vol. XXI), by A. C. Stickland (Ed.) (review), 93; year book, 1958, 310; hydrogen bubble chambers, by Dr. N. C. Barford, 367; conference on collective motions, 465; discussion on musical pitch by Acoustics Group, 695
  - Exhibition, preview of exhibits at, 69; exhibits at, 102
  - Testing at elastomers research laboratory of Du Pont Co. (United Kingdom), Ltd., 684
- Physicists, matrix theory for, by J. Heading (review), 60
- Special relativity for, by G. Stephenson and C. W. Kilminster (review), 410
- Physics, atomic. See *Atomic physics*
- Handbook of, by E. U. Condon and H. Odishaw (review), 681
- Institute of. See *Institute of Physics*
  - Literature guide, 185
  - and mathematics, guide to literature of, by N. G. Parke III (review), 310
  - Modern, principles of, by A. P. French (review), 502
  - Reports on progress in (Vol. XXI), by A. C. Stickland (Ed.) (review), 93
  - Solid state, USSR (publication), 617
  - See also *Physical Society*
- Piccolift fork truck for confined spaces (G. Hunter (London), Ltd.), 760
- Pickering, R. Y., & Co., Ltd., Erman's rolling hatch covers, 349
- Pickups, pressure, for aircraft industry (CEC), 71
- Pidd, G. S., on viscous damper and its vector diagram, 784
- Pierhead Ltd., prestressed concrete beams for Heinz factory at Kitt Green, 578
- Piezoelectrics, commercial production of (Bush Crystal Co.), 345
- Pig iron, output of, 694
- Pike, E. W., on air traffic control problem, 67
- Pile casings, helically welded, Driam machine for, 804
- Prestressed-concrete, at Hull docks, 670
  - System for stamp shop at Hawker Aircraft factory at Squires Gate, 213
  - Welded steel, stress relieving of, 651
- Pilkington Bros. Ltd., float glass process, 120; Armourplate toughened glass (trade publication), 377; larger sheets of toughened glass, 379
- Pilkington, L. H. A., review of *Glass Engineering Handbook*, 29
- Pilots, air transport, training of, 458
- Space, monkeys as, 331
- Pins, cotter. See *Cotter-pins*
- Pinch device, fast, AWRE, 703
- Effect in plasma heating and confining, 702
  - Machines, direct conversion in, 575
  - Electron energy loss mechanism in, 575
  - Toroidal, fundamental problems of, 575
- Pinions. See *Gear; Gearing*
- Pioneer I lunar probe, summary of details of, 615
- II lunar probe, summary of details of, 616
  - III space probe, summary of details of, 616
  - IV lunar probe, 322, 360
  - Lunar probe, summary of details of, 616
  - Lunar probes, value of, 333
- Pipe bending (trade publication), 474
- Connections, high pressure, Ruston-Grayloc, 636
  - Coupling, demountable vacuum-tight, by W. P. White (book), 92
  - Quick-action, for pipelines (Simon Handling Engineers), 505

- Pipe coupling, swivel, for hydraulic systems (Avica Equipment), 621. See *Correction*, 720
- Fittings, cast, Parolloy Forging Quality (APV Paramount), 504
  - Flanges, cast iron, tool for machining (Kitchen & Wade, Ltd.), 295
  - Manifolds, analysis of flow from, by Dr. E. Markland, 150
  - Straight, air flow in, friction charts for, by R. H. Young and J. M. Gasiorek (book), 746
  - Structures, analysis of, for flexibility, by J. Gascoyne (book), 746
  - Water flow in, formulae in graphical form for, 473
  - Welding, manipulator for on site (Quasi Arc), 222
  - See also *Tube*
- Pipeline for coal transport, 258
- for effluent from Winfrith Heath, 394
  - for fuel supplies for Egypt, contract to Mannesmann Co., 435
  - Oil, in Britain, 663
  - from Genoa to Switzerland and Germany, 356
  - Nord-West Oelleitung, 663
  - for Russian satellite countries, 758
  - Quick-action pipe coupling for (Simon Handling Engineers), 505
  - Underground, Stanlow Refinery to Shell Chemical's works, Carrington, 611, 663
  - Valve body fabrication (David Brown), 786
  - Electrical actuator for remote control of (trade publication), 554
- Pipework, underground, Stilag insulating sections for, 579
- Piping, aluminium, for BR.2 reactor, 46
- Pippard, Prof. A. J. Sutton, remarks on amalgamation of Institution of Civil Engineers with kindred societies, 707; remarks on education of civil engineers, 707
- Piqua, organic moderated and cooled reactor project at (USAEC), 425
- Pisa, leaning tower of, electroptrification, 73
- Piston, free. See *Free piston*
- Pitan metal primer (trade publication), 586
- Pitching moment and subsonic drag characteristics of slender cambered bodies, by K. D. Harris (book), 778
- Pittsburgh Corning Corp., Stay-Dry foamed glass insulation for piping, 183; properties and applications of Foamsil foamed glass, 379
- Pitzmann and Pfeiffer, hydraulic deep drawing press, 601
- Piwowsky, E., Hochwertiges Gusseisen (Grauguss) (review), 216
- Plane, hand shaper (Stanley), 64
- Planets as radio noise source, 744
- Planetary system, origin of, by Prof. R. O. Kapp, 196, 257, 270, 323-324
- Planning in Pakistan, PEP, 531
- Planning, production (supplement), 526
- Plansifter for grading stocks at flour mill of Barnes Milling, Ltd. (Thomas Robinson), 156
- Plant (trade publications), 443, 474
- Plant, Sir A., Graham Clark Lecture, 385
- Depreciation of, by W. Brownlie Hendry, 479
  - Design and process development, instrumentation and computation in, symposium, 783
  - Engineers, Incorporated. See *Incorporated*
  - Institution of. See *Institution*
  - Work of, 331
  - Guide to trends in (supplement), 524
- Plasma arc torch for spray forming of high-temperature materials, 652
- Containment field, 703
  - Gaseous, properties of, 465
  - Heating and confining, AWRE, 703
  - and confining, pinch effect in, 702
  - Mechanism, by D. Reagan, 205
  - Ratio of energy released in, and supplied to, 574
  - Research on making and containment of, 598
  - Theory, present state of, 574
  - Thermonuclear, confined by magnetic field, 575
- Plaster, gypsum, models for reinforced concrete design, 468
- Moisture-combatting, Voboma 38 and 64 for, 587
  - Reinforced, ultimate strength of models of, 468
- Plastic buckling of plates in shear, values of reduction factor for, by B. Emslie (book), 778
- Design, computer for calculations in, by W. J. Sutcliffe, 68
  - of structures, 275
- Plasticisers (Charles H. Windschuegl, Ltd.), 747
- Plastics Abstracts, 311
- Plastics bodied prototype sports car, Shamrock, 708
- Casings, glass-reinforced, for Bedford diesel industrial units (W. & J. Tod, Ltd.), 505
  - Coachwork repairs (Automobile Plastics Co., Ltd.), 448
  - Coated steel, Stelvetite, applications of, 210
  - Covered copper tubes, Kuterlex, 556
  - Ekco, polystyrene moulding for refrigerator, 345
  - Frame, behaviour of, 275
  - Hulls for boats, 86-87
  - Industry, position and prospects of, 8, 662
  - Joint boxes, 588
  - Lamphades, Fildenex, 596
  - for motor vehicle wings and bonnets, discussion in Parliament on, 392
  - Moulds, ready-mixed compositions for (Kenilworth Manufacturing Co.), 588
  - Mouldings, Diakon for, 210
  - in passenger-carrying railcar for French Railways (Renault), 471
  - Portable X-ray equipment for (Marconi Instruments), 533
  - Protective cap for asbestos cement sheets, Turnall, 495
  - Ready-mixed, for tooling (Kenilworth Manufacturing Co.), 588
- Plastics, reinforced (trade publication), 746
- Bearings of, manufacture properties and applications (Railko Ltd.), 27
  - Sheet, mouldable, Resnit (Leicester, Lovell), 588
  - Review (trade publication), 746
  - Scales, architects', British Standard, 340
  - Tents, house building under, 272
  - Testing methods for (miscellaneous), British Standard, 59
  - Thermoplastic, 662
  - Thermosetting, 662
  - Tools, ready-mixed compositions for (Kenilworth Manufacturing Co.), 588
  - Trays and bins (trade publication), 474
  - Washer for asbestos cement sheets, Turnall, 495
  - Yearbook, British, 1959 (review), 649
- Plate bending machine, vertical (Hugh Smith (Possil)), 570
- Rollers, Besco (F. J. Edwards), 454
  - "Crowning," rolling defect, 754
  - Levelling machines (Bronx Engineering), 390
  - Machine, 6-roll (Bronx Engineering), 762
  - Name, "Twinstik" adhesive for (Evode, Ltd.), 309
  - Plastic buckling of, in shear, values of reduction factor for, by B. Emslie (book), 778
  - Preparation for magnet sectors, 753
  - Problems, two-dimensional, relaxation methods for, by Dr. J. A. N. Lee, 752
  - Rolling, "crowning" defect, 754
  - Ships', flame-cutting machine with computer control for, 485
  - Steel, fabrication at David Brown, 785, 786
  - Welding for magnet sectors, 753
- Plateau spheroid droplet, 440
- Platwork, welded, low temperature stress relieving, by J. C. Dixon, 651. See *LETTER*, 695
- Platform, mobile, H-type, extending (Lenson Engineering Co.), 292
- Platinax II platinum magnetic alloy (Johnson Matthey), 183
- Plating, electro. See *Electroplating*
- Flame. See *Flame-plating*
- Platinum chemical distillation plant (Johnson Matthey), 747
- Magnetic alloy, Platinax II (Johnson Matthey), 183
- Plessey Co., Ltd., solid electrolyte tantalum capacitors, 70; American tours for apprentices, 170; apprenticeships for girls, 170; development laboratory and mobile field research unit for hydraulic equipment testing, 549; triangular spindles from flat brass strip, 622
- Plessey Nuclonics Ltd., equipment for detection of faulty fuel elements, 491
- Plugs, fused, advantages of, 724
- Gauges, straightness-measuring apparatus, by F. R. Tolmon, 124
  - Glow, for diesel engines (KLG), 496
  - Plus-Gas Co., Ltd., tanning process for paint pretreatment, 555
- PLUTO atomic reactor, closed-circuit television for, 491
- Plutonium-aluminium alloy, irradiation stability of, 394
- as atomic fuel, 109
  - Basic charge for (USAEC), 394
  - Breeding in thermal reactors, 334
  - Detection by gamma spectrometry, 236
  - Exchanges with US, 731
  - for fast breeder liquid-metal fuelled reactors, 317
  - for fission reactor study, AWRE, 795
  - Health hazards in handling, 236
  - Liquid, as atomic fuel, 314
  - Molten, for LAMPRE reactor, 303
  - Oxide, properties of, 174
  - Processing of, 174
  - Production, discussion in Parliament on, 731
  - Purchase by USAEC from UK, 394
  - Removal from living organisms with DTPA and BAETA, 302
  - 242, properties of, 394
  - Uranium 235 exchange, UK and US, 703
- PluViaC skin for air-house (Gourock Rope-work Co.), 610
- Plywood and aluminium canopy for Melbourne's music bowl, 610
- Sheets, Breswood, 739
  - World production, 183
  - See also *Wood*
- PM-1 portable nuclear power plant, 735
- Pneulec Ltd., Blo-shooter moulding machine, 722; SJS jolt squeeze moulding machine, 722
- Pneumatic capstan winch, portable (Globe Pneumatic Engineering Co.), 358
- Conveying systems at flour mill of Barnes Milling, Ltd. (Thomas Robinson), 156
  - Conveyor, sonic-valve operated (Simon Engineering Group), 341
  - Drill. See *Drill*
  - Hoists for Fawley Refinery, 563
  - Hose-handling equipment at Fawley Refinery, 563
  - Screwdriver, quiet (Atlas Copco), 485
  - Slide feed, Besco, for power presses (F. J. Edwards, Ltd.), 295
  - Tools (trade publications), 93
  - See also under specific types of tool
  - See also *Compressed air*; *Air compressor*
- Pneumoconiosis, discussion in Parliament on, 330
- Pneutronic level controller (trade publication), 618
- Pobeida motor car, 740
- Pocklington canal improvements, 776
- Point defects in metals and alloys (book), 475
- Poisons, metallic fission product, removal of, 315
- Poisson's ratio, relation to earthquake waves, 346
- Poland, atomic energy in, 110
- Reactors in, 110
  - Economic position, 727
- Polar Start primer for diesel engines (MGA), 37
- Polarograph, square-wave, Mervyn-Harwell (trade publication), 618
- Polhill, Eng. Lieut. H. W., Queen's Commendation, 605
- Polishing of roadstone, by D. J. Maclean and F. A. Shergold (book), 343
- Political and Economic Planning, *Paying for the Railways* (broadsheet), 2; *Prospects for Nuclear Power* (booklet), 427; *Planning in Pakistan* (broadsheet), 531; Free Trade Area negotiations, by M. Camps, 726
- Politics in steel industry, 359
- Pollard Bearings Co., Ltd., bearing equivalents (trade publication), 554; Max-Load high-capacity roller bearings (trade publication), 554
- Pollitt and Wigzell Corliss valve steam engine, 381
- Pollution, air. See *Air pollution*
- River, synthetic detergent trials, 747
  - Sea, Fomescol emulsion breaking agent for reducing (Glovers (Chemicals), Ltd.), 474
  - Polonium, half-life of, by R. G. Tee, 259
  - 210 as heat source for direct conversion to electrical energy, 98, 110
  - as heat source in Snap III thermo-electric generator, 394
- Polyester dough moulding material (Bakelite), 160
- Resin van body (Samlesbury Engineering), 557
- Polyethylene container, Handyvan, for liquids (Lacrinoid), 600
- Plant at Fawley (Monsanto Chemicals), 24
  - Powder, Telcothene HD, for dip coating (Telegraph Construction & Maintenance), 748
  - Yarn for ropes, 748
- Polymer powder, uncoloured, Diakon as, 210
- Polypropylene fibres production in UK, 748
- Polystyrene moulding for refrigerator, Ekco Plastics, 345
- Polytetrafluorethylene. See *PTFE*
- Polythene insulated and sheathed electric cable for Southend Pier (Telcon), 374
- Polyvinyl chloride for air-house with PluViaC skin (British Geon, Ltd.), 610
- BaseJ sprayed film, Tretol, 578
  - Coated steel. See *Stelvetite*
  - for joint boxes, 588
  - Sheet for clean-room floors, 415
  - Sheet, Vybak Industrial, for Hydrotron vapour blasting equipment (Bakelite), 284
  - Welvic, for drainpipes and roof gutters (ICI), 416
- Poole power station, operation tests on 60 MW turbo-alternator, 254
- Population, world, future growth of (book), 331
- Porges, F., on suggestion schemes, 3-4. See *LETTERS*, 67, 99, 131
- Port Fiji, fire fighting vessel *Dautararo*, 622
- of London Authority, silting studies, 392
  - Oil, Wilhelmshaven, 663
- Port of Rotterdam, Europoort Plan for, 62
- Muller-Hanna ore-handling installation at, by F. D. Vines, 593
  - Ships in, economics of, by R. M. Thwaites, 34
  - Silting of, discussion in Parliament on, 392
- Portable Welders, Ltd., Fararc 200 portable heavy duty arc welder, 37
- Portal frames, Heycon, for helicopter hangar, 579
- Portal, Lord, retirement from board of British Aluminium Co., Ltd., 328
- Portland cement industry, accidents in, 671
- Portsmouth Dockyard, floating dock for submarine *Dreadnought*, 80
- New factories for Langstone area of, discussion in Parliament on, 493
- Portugal, atomic energy in, 110
- British trade with, 234
- Portuguese-English Dictionary, 343
- Position and control of massive objects, by A. Tustin and others (review), 713
- Positioning machine, tool, automatic electronically-controlled, Autoplot (Mullard), 5
- Unit, magnetic, Eclipse, for welding and fabrication (James Neill & Co. (Sheffield)), 570
- Post Office, General. See *General Post Office*
- Postal order dispensing machines, automatic, 658
- Poster for shipbuilding industry sales publicity, 627
- Potassium, liquid, as atomic fuel, 314
- Potential theory of unsteady supersonic flow, by J. W. Miles (review), 681
- Potentiometers (trade publication), 650
- Potter, J., review of Voice across the sea, by A. C. Clarke (review), 283
- Potter, Thomas, Ltd., centenary and activities of, 231
- Potters Bar railway tunnels, completion of, 707
- Potting resin for electrical industry (Bakelite), 309
- Poulsen, E., preparation of samples for microscopic investigation (book), 253
- Pound (avoirdupois), international, standards laboratories' agreement on, 35
- Powder, beryllium, commercial techniques for, 412
- Injector for desulphurisation and recarburisation of cast iron (British Oxygen Co.), 748
  - Metallurgy of ceramic-metal materials, symposium on, 90
  - Particle size distribution, ring slit sifter for, 70
  - Polyethylene, Telcothene HD, for dip-coating (Telegraph Construction & Maintenance), 748
  - Spray coating, 31-C (Metallizing Equipment Co.), 504
- Power circuits, relief valves for, NEL study on, 685
- Developments in Victoria, Australia, 707
  - Geothermal, Wairakei project, 398
- Power Jets (Research and Development), Ltd., gas turbine for ore carrier *Morar*, 349; patent agreement for sound suppressing nozzles for jet aircraft, 456
- Ministry of, efficient use of fuel (review), 410
  - Plant. See *Power station*; *Atomic power station*; *Hydro-electric*
  - Policy, Government's, discussion in Parliament on, 201
  - Press. See *Press*
- Power Reactor Development Co., permit to build but not operate fast breeder reactor, 47
- Spectrum of nonstationary shot noise, by L. P. Hyvarinen (book), 586
  - Station, atomic. See *Atomic*
  - Chimney plume fog tests (CEGB-Fairey), 30
  - Civil engineering contracts, 579, 739
  - Coal-fired, in East Midlands, site examination for, 419
  - Development position and prospects of, 145
  - Drakelow C. plans for, 611
  - Geothermal, Wairakei project, 401
  - High Marnham, 200 MW turbo-alternator completed for, 594
  - Hydro-electric. See *Hydro-electric*
  - Mercure thermal electric, loan for, 791
  - Mobile gas-turbine, for Russia (Ruston & Hornsby), 805
  - Padiham B, hyperbolic cooling towers for (Mitchell Construction), 579
  - Poole, operation tests on 60 MW turbo-alternator, 254
  - Thermal efficiencies improved, 691
  - West Thurrock, contract to Richard Costain, 804
  - Supplies, subsidising in underdeveloped countries, 530
  - See also *Supergrid*
  - Systems, economic operation of, by L. K. Kirchmayer (book), 618
  - and telecommunication lines, interference between, by H. R. Klewe (review), 745
  - Transmission. See also *Gearing*; *Drive*; *Transmission*
- Power Vane air compressors (Consolidated Pneumatic Tool Co.), 634
- Water. See *Hydraulic*; *Hydro-electric Turbines, hydraulic*
- Powergrip timing belt for One-20 diesel dumper, 589
- "Powermaster" packaged boiler (GWB Furnaces), 452
- Powers Samas Accounting Machines, Ltd., amalgamation with British Tabulating Machine Co., Ltd., 103, 167
- Praise, Plain Words on, 226
- Precipitator for burst fuel-element detection, 750
- Dust, hydro (Blackman), 570
  - Electrostatic, for Beams Works (Swanscombe), discussion in Parliament on, 298
- Precision Components (Barnet), Ltd., plastics trays and bins (trade publication), 474
- Prepacked commodities, checking, handbook on, 745
- Prepacking in warehouse of Benton & Stone, 721
- Preparation of samples for microscopic investigation, by E. Poulsen (book), 253
- Pre-refining of hot metal for electric arc furnace (Brymbo), 657
- Presil aerosol filler machine, 198
- Press brakes, Besco-Truebend (F. J. Edwards), 808
- Press Equipment, Ltd., automatic production strip cutting machines, 600
- Horizontal, for wheel rim rolling (Henry Berry), 785
  - Hydraulic deep drawing (Pitzmann & Pfeiffer), 601
  - High-speed 7½ ton (Norton Tool Co.), 198
  - Marking, pneumatically-operated (Phillips Bros. & Ellis), 358
  - Output, detector for counting (Burndept), 70
  - Power, Besco pneumatic slide feed for (F. J. Edwards Ltd.), 295
  - Shaw, 5,500 ton, for Hawker Aircraft factory at Squires Gate, 214
  - Shop foundations at Hawker Aircraft factory at Squires Gate, 212
  - Tool manufacture (David Brown), 785
- Press, William, & Son, Ltd., twin-main boring for Hyde Park road improvement, 611
- Pressed Steel Co., Ltd., development and activities of (book), 126; acquisition of site for factory near Swansea, 328
- Pressure indicator, peak, Diesindicator, for diesel engines (Dunedin Engineering Co.), 729
- Pickups for aircraft industry (CEC), 71
  - Reducing valves (Samuel Birkett, Ltd.), 761
  - Rock, in mines, by E. de St. Q. Isaacson (book), 475
- "Pressure-Tested" diamond grits (Diamond Tool Research Co. Inc.), 309. See *Correction*, 588
- Pressure vessels in carbon and low alloy steel, fusion-welded, British Standard, 59
- Fabrication at International Combustion, Ltd., 723
- Pressurised packaging for domestic use, 448
- Prestcold Packaway refrigerator, functional design of, 692
- Preston By-Pass, AA breakdown vehicles for, 393
- Frost damage to, 131, 171
- Prestressed concrete. See *Concrete, prestressed*
- Development Group, competition for concrete design, 190
- Prestwick Airport, improvements planned for, 143
- Preussag, denationalisation of, 259
- Prices, downward trend in, 251
- Fixing, cables, termination of, 691
  - Restrictive Practices Court's ruling on agreements of Yarn Spinners Association, 161
  - "Just," policy of Servomex Controls, Ltd., 3. See also Vol. 186
- Price, Dr. P. H., on demonstration experiments in nuclear engineering, 141
- Reductions, 692
  - Conference, Incorporated Sales Managers' Association, 435
  - Trend of, 451
- Price's Patent Candle Co., Ltd., pumping and distribution of paraffin wax, 156
- Priest Rapids Dam, tubular air coolers for (Heenan & Froude), 114

- Prime, F. J. & T. E., new building for CIBA (ARL), Ltd., 707
- Primer, Polar Start, for diesel engines (MGA), 37
- Prinex, Ltd., Russian order placed with, 636; contract for machinery for Russia, 757
- Printed circuit. See *Circuit*
- Printed Circuits, Ltd., printed circuit for control system for MacFire oil-firing unit, 592
- Printer, "Copyflo" automatic, for xerographic computer printing machine (Rank-Xerox), 241
- Printing factory of Perivan Group, 690
- Machine, output, electro-hydraulic, for computers (Creed & Co., Ltd.), 241
- Photo-, Zephyr (NIG Manufacturing Co.), 532
- Xerographic, for computers (Rank Precision Industries), 241
- Machinery manufacture by Canadian-Vickers, Ltd., 208
- Paper, Ammonax (Hall Harding), 345
- Printmaster photocopier (Ozalid), 696
- Prism, spectrophotometer, fused silica for, 59
- Probability of service failures of structural components, by I. J. Somerville, 806
- Probe, lunar. See *Lunar*
- Sampling, for flue gas, 286
- Space. See *Lunar; Satellite; Space*
- "Probe-Lite" inspection lamp for small orifices (Morris & Ingram), 4
- Proceedings of Royal Society, contents lists of, 501
- Process control, analogue methods, 784
- Computers in, symposium, 783
- Development and plant design, instrumentation and computation in, symposium, 783
- Equipment, dynamic response of, computation of, 783
- Industries, continuous operation and control, 524
- Operating conditions, statistics for optimum, 783
- Timers (trade publication), 746
- Prockter, C. E., Kempe's Engineers' Year Book, Vols. I and II, 1959 (preview), 649
- Procter, A. N., on Newtonian theory of axial elasticity, 798
- Production control, computers in (ICT), 526
- Engineers, Institution of. See *Institution*
- Engineering automation, by J. A. Oates (review), 253
- Research Association, report on turning alloy steels with ceramic and carbide tools, 319; activities of, 521
- Flowline, at printing factory of Perivan Group, 690
- Planning (supplement), 526
- Productivity control chart, 245
- Decision-making and, comment on book by Prof. S. Melman, 1
- and economy through welding technology (review), 501
- in food industry, by M. Bogod, 690
- Human element in, 429
- Incentive, individual, "Help Your Self Game," 765
- in machine tool industry, 111
- Measurement, DSIR booklet, 744
- in heavy arc welded construction, by A. G. Thompson, 242
- Object and methods of, 244
- Professional Engineers Appointments Bureau, 573
- Profile cutter for tubes, Alyn (Saturn Industrial Gases), 534
- Profiling, copying and routing machine (Rank Precision Industries), 455
- Profits, company, "just price" policy on, 3. See also Vol. 186
- Trend of, 451
- Profitability of different sized firms in Italy, 194
- Programmes for Mercury computer, 53
- Programming, linear, and associated techniques, by V. Riley and S. I. Gass (review), 310
- Methods and applications, by S. I. Gass (book), 554
- Progress of Public Education in the USA, 733
- Progress (Universal), Ltd., suction drainer for machine tool sumps, 358
- Project 335 on ergonomics, EPA, 365
- Score satellite, summary of details of, 616
- TSR2 reconnaissance aircraft, 39. See also 2
- Projectile & Engineering Co., introducing employees to advertising campaign, 796
- Projector lamp. See *Lamp*
- Propellants, rocket, comparison and selection of, by F. Fitzgerald, 279
- Free-radical, 279
- Liquid, combustion in by D. Carton, 36
- Propeller as sensing element in miniature oil velocity indicator, 82
- Properties of materials at high rates of strain (book), 502
- Propulsion of ships. See *Atomic propulsion; Marine propulsion; Turbines; Propellers; Ship resistance*
- Prospects for Nuclear Power (PEP booklet), 427
- Prospect for Nuclear Power in Pakistan (report), 531
- Prospecting of Wairakei geothermal power project, 398
- Protactinium, recovery of, 174
- Protection (trade publication), 586
- Cathodic. See *Cathodic*
- for US electrical industry, 129
- in US industry, 272, 354
- Protective cap, plastics, for asbestos cement sheets, Turnall, 495
- Clothing (RFD), 491
- Proteus gas turbine for alternator set, 569
- Marine gas turbines for patrol boat *Brave Borderer*, 52
- 705 propeller turbine engine, overhaul life extension (Bristol Aero-Engines), 403
- Turbo-prop aero engines, twin cell test bed for (BOAC), 95
- Proton beam, 769, 770
- in brain surgery, 302
- Synchrotron, CERN (Mayrin), 771, 772
- Magnet sectors for, at Rutherford High Energy Laboratory, 753
- Nimrod, for Rutherford High Energy Laboratory, 772
- Proving ground for Volkswagen motor cars, 143
- Psychological projects in industry, DSIR reports on, 672
- Psychology, Industrial, National Institute of. See *National Institute*
- PTFE and asbestos packings and jointings, Lascarfion (Beldam Asbestos), 503
- Coatings, resin-bonded, Emralon (Acheson-Colloids), 379
- Dispersions, resin-bonded, Emralon (Acheson Colloids), 379
- Flexible hoses (William Rose, Ltd.), 780
- Fluon, price reduction, 692
- Insulated instrument wire (Siemens Edison Swan), 345
- Public library. See *Library*
- Relations Associations, American. See *American*
- in US, 701
- Utilities, subsidising in underdeveloped countries, by E. Black, 530
- Publications, business and specialised, of Great Britain (booklet), 217; (review), 310
- Technical, service (trade publication), 586
- Puerto Rico Water Resources Authority, BWR power plant with nuclear-fired superheater, 79
- Pulleys, aluminium alloy, flame-plating for wire-drawing machine, 59. See *LETTER*, 419
- Auto-manual, Sextet, for control of Thermotex glueing machine (Industrial Drives, Ltd.), 685
- Blocks, chain, with flameproof electrical equipment (Geo. W. King), 809
- Pullin, R. B., on R. B. Pullin Group, 391
- Pullin, R. B., & Co., traffic barrier (trade publication), 216
- Pullin, R. B., Group, trading report, 391
- Pulsator in Amsler 500 tons fatigue testing machine, 434
- Pulsometer Engineering Co., Ltd., "Pacific" steam turbo-pump for boiler feed service (trade publication), 28; trading profits, 796
- Pulverised coal. See *Coal*
- Pumps (trade publications), 60
- Air. See also *Air compressors*
- Automatic variable delivery, H.P. (Hydraulics & Pneumatics, Ltd.), 486
- Centrifugal circulating water, for Chapel Cross atomic power station (W. H. Allen), 490
- Direct mounting horizontal (British LaBour Pump Co.), 485
- for irrigation (Wright Rain), 705
- Open vane impeller, for Manure Rain system, 705
- Pegson Marlow, for mines (Pegson), 634
- Single-stage, horizontal flooded suction (British LaBour Pump Co.), 485
- Three-stage high lift, for sterilisation heat recovery process at Kitt Green factory of H. J. Heinz, 783
- Diaphragm, Layton (Henry Sykes, Ltd.), 697
- Distributor, for diesel engine fuel injection (CAV Co.), 17
- and engines (trade publications), 28
- Extractor, for gravimetric flue-gas sampling apparatus, 287
- Fuel, for AT diesel engines (Ruston & Hornsby), 305
- for Stephen-Sulzer 15,400 b.h.p. diesel engine, 688
- Glandless circulator, for German reactor, 491
- Heat, for house warming, 352
- Hydraulic, batch production by Towler Bros., 625
- for hydrostatic drive, 654
- Metering, with automatic control (Distillers Co.), 633
- for paraffin wax (Megator Pumps & Compressors, Ltd.), 156
- Petrol, self-service, 369
- Positive displacement, for ships' water mains (Goodyear Pumps), 486
- Ram-type, marketing of (John Blake), 528
- Reciprocating oil-powered, Hydroflo Tangyes, Ltd., 534
- Sampling, for gravimetric flue-gas sampling apparatus, 287
- Storage. See *Hydro-electric pumped storage*
- Submersible sump, air-driven (Blagdon-Durham, Ltd.), 455
- Test rigs, NEL, 763
- Three-stage, for hydraulic motion of spinning lathe (Leifeld), 263
- Turbo-, with water lubricated bearings (G. & J. Weir), 487
- Users' handbook, by H. Addison (book), 217
- Water-lubricated, "Safrax" (Saunders Valve Co., Ltd.), 352
- Zero Leakage (Sigmund), 696
- Pumped storage. See *Hydro-electric pump storage*
- Pumping and distribution of paraffin wax at Price's Patent Candle Co., Ltd., 156
- Punched card control of machinery, 526
- Tape control of machinery, 526
- Purex system for processing irradiated uranium, 173
- Purfleet. See *Dartford-Purfleet*
- Purifiers for flour mill of Barnes Milling, Ltd. (Thomas Robinson), 156
- Tower, Bischoff, for desulphurisation in Lurgi gasification, 588
- for Walsall Gas Works (Holmes), 594
- Purox refractories (Morgan Refractories), 683
- PVC. See *Polyvinyl chloride*
- PWR. See *Atomic reactor, pressurised-water*
- Pye, Ltd., withdrawal of US export privileges for six months, 488; instrument landing system for overseas airports, 604; instrument landing system for Elisabethville and Leopoldville airports, 604; aircraft landing system orders, 755
- Pye Telecommunications, Ltd., Touchbutton Pyeway car radio, 104; withdrawal of US export privileges for six months, 488
- Pye, W. G., & Co., Ltd., instrument switch, 70
- Pyramids, acoustic, noise-absorbing (Marley), 653
- Pyrene Co., Ltd., Home Fire Extinguisher, 480; RFI hose reel foam fire extinguisher, 534; Pyromet dry chemical fire extinguisher, 534
- Pyromet dry chemical fire extinguisher (Pyrene Co.), 534

## Q

- QUALITY of Surface Waters in Illinois, by T. E. Larson and B. O. Larson (book), 154
- Qualter Hall & Co., Ltd., skip winding plant at Rufford Colliery, 338
- Quantas Airways, jet services around the world, 296
- Quarl blocks, materials and service experience, 619
- Quartz crystals, synthetic, production by hydrothermal process, 219
- Envelope light sources (Osram), 85
- Natural, replaced by fused silica for spectrophotometer prism, 59
- Quasi-Arc, Ltd., manipulator for pipe welding on site, 222; production planning of welding electrodes, 526
- Quay, reinforced-concrete open-piled, at Hull Docks, 670
- Queen liners, replacement of, 482, 636
- Queensbrough bridge across Fraser River, contract to John Laing & Son (Canada), Ltd., 391
- QVF, Ltd., industrial glass sales in US, 251; agreement with Corning Glass Works, 723

## R

- R3-Adam atomic power plant (Asea), 425
- R4-Eva atomic power plant (Asea), 426
- RA-1 atomic reactor (Argentine), 12
- Racial questions in Australia, 142
- Radar aerials, metal honeycomb sandwich (A. V. Roe), 375
- Aircraft identification by, 656
- Consort equipment for small craft (Marconi), 471
- Decca, for Vickers-Armstrongs airfield at Wisley, 737
- Equipment for trawler *Falstaff*, 375
- Marine, Escort (BTH), 407
- Unit system for (Kelvin Hughes), 262
- Range for X-15 upper atmosphere research aircraft, 362
- Station for aurora study at Hillhead, near Fraserburgh, 363
- Radhakrishnan, G., exact flow behind a yawed conical shock (book), 311
- Radiation accident, Vinca, recovery of victims of, 302
- Biological effects of, 236
- Effects on greases, 716
- on silicone fluids, 716
- on synthetic fluids, 716
- Exposure experience in UKAEA, 236
- Hazards of light sources, 498
- and protection, by D. E. Barnes and D. Taylor (review), 377
- Injury, legal aspects of, 237
- Level permitted in *Savannah* atomic merchant ship, 675
- Lubricants under, by Dr. C. G. Williams, 715
- Measurement, 236
- Monitoring service of Electronic Machine Co., Ltd., 299. See *Correction*, 573
- and mutations in living tissue, by Dr. H. E. Kubitschek, 537
- Permissible levels and control, 236
- Protection, consolidated report on, by I. S. Eve, 236
- Standards for (Euratom), 302
- Source reactors, 460
- See also *Irradiation*
- Radio astronomy and navigation, by C. M. Cade, 744
- Radio Corp. of America, licence to John Brennan, 264
- Chemical Centre (Amersham), reorganisation of, 395
- Engineers, British Institution of. See *British Institution*
- Information service for, 185
- Library service for, 185
- Engineering formulae and calculations, by W. E. Pannett (book), 217
- Equipment for trawler *Falstaff*, 375
- History of (film strip), 142
- Industry Council, RIC premium awards for technical writing, 573
- Manufacturing industry, position and prospects of, 146
- Motor-car, Touchbutton Pyeway, 104
- Noise, sources of, 744
- Receiver. See *Receiver*
- Research Station, observation of artificial satellites, 440
- Road services of AA, 297
- Sales position of, 145
- Sextants, solar, 744
- Sources, celestial, 744
- Station, Ongar, remote-controlled transmitters for, 307
- Telephone. See *Telephone*
- Telescope. See *Telescope*
- Transistors for, 742
- Transmissions, VHF, from Wenvoe, 384
- Transmitter. See *Transmitter*
- Tube encyclopaedia, international, 1958-59, by B. B. Babani (review), 310
- Wave sources, 744
- of sun, study of spectra of, 121
- See also *Television; Radar; Valves*
- Radioactive deposits build-up in pressurised water reactors, 79
- Dust, elimination of, 236
- Fallout, discussion in Parliament on, 609
- Isotopes. See *Radioisotopes*
- Light sources, by Dr. E. J. Wilson and J. D. H. Hughes, 497
- Source, krypton 85 as, 492
- Sources, radiation hazards, 499
- Sources, uses of, 499
- Materials, fires of, bulletins on, 395
- Radioactive wastes, caesium recovery from, 394
- Disposal by distribution in insoluble medium, 237
- Disposal at Lucas Heights, 394
- Disposal in Pacific Ocean, 394
- Disposal, pipeline for, at Winfrith, 394
- Disposal in the sea, 237
- Radioactivity survey after Windscale accident, 237
- Radioisotopes, 395
- in agriculture, conference on, 537
- Applications of, classified index of, 395
- Beta-ray emitting, 497
- Exhibitions, UKAEA, 535
- at International Samples Fair, 563
- Manufacture, Hobson-AFRE honeycomb unit for, 491
- Service of UKAEA, reorganisation of, 395
- Standards for uranium, 110
- Trans-urium, production of, 174
- at work (publication), 395
- Radiological Protection, International Commission on. See *International Commission*
- Radiophysics Laboratory (Sydney), equipment at, 121
- Radome, glass-fibre, construction of (Goodyear Aircraft Corp.), 579
- Rae, W. J. S., review of Telecommunications Economics, 342
- Raft, life, inflatable, preloaded with passengers, 763
- Ragazzini, J. R., sampled-data control systems (review), 617
- Raglan Engineering Co. (1954), Ltd., 5-in centre lathe, 729
- Rail, gantry, maintenance of, by D. B. Wilson, 220
- Long, rigid joints in, Bondarc resin-based adhesive for, 32
- Welded handling of, 739
- Tube train, tests to determine impact of wheels on, 774
- Rail-bus, diesel. See *Railway trains*
- Railcar, passenger-carrying, for French Railways (Renault), 471
- Transmission unit, Mekydro (J. Stone), 134
- See also *Carriage, railway*
- Railko, Ltd., manufacture of reinforced plastics bearings, 27
- Railly, J. W., review of special relativity for physicists, 410
- Railroad. See *Railway*
- Railway accident. See *Accident*
- Board, Indian. See *Indian*
- Bridge. See *Bridge*
- British. See *British Railways*
- Building at Hither Green, contract to Taylor Woodrow, 495
- Carriage. See *Carriage; Railcar*
- Closure proposals, 672
- Construction, centenaries in 1959, 10
- Conversion to roads, discussion in Parliament on, 143
- Danish, concrete structures on, durability and maintenance of, by A. Jeppesen, 384
- Electric, Faiveley pantograph for (J. Stone), 134
- Electrification of. See *British Railways*
- Engineering works, delays due to, 298
- French. See *French Railways*
- Locomotive. See *Locomotive*
- Marshalling yard. See *Marshalling yard*
- Modernisation schemes, world, by Major-General L. Wansbrough-Jones, 531
- Monorail. See *Monorail*
- North American, Bondarc resin-based adhesive for rigid joints on long rails, 32
- Officials, directory of (book), 92
- Paying for the, PEP broadsheet, 2
- Rails. See *Rails*
- Reorganisation, White Paper on, 330
- Repair shop, geodesic dome as, 473
- Rhodesia, Beyer-Garratt steam locomotives, 52
- Rolling stock, exports of, 78
- Stock industry, position and prospects of, 77
- Stock, wood or all-metal, 428
- Stock. See also *Carriage; Locomotive; Railcar; Wagon*
- Running sheds, inclusion in Factories Acts, 535
- Signalling. See *Signalling*
- South African. See *South African*
- Station, King's Cross, Deccafax Visual Communication System at, 659
- Newcastle Central, centralised signalling system, 624
- Notting Hill Gate underground, reconstruction of, 383
- Oxford Road, Manchester, timber conoid roof for, 408
- Prefabricating, 611
- Students' Association, world railway modernisation schemes, by Major-General L. Wansbrough-Jones, 531
- Train brake. See *Brake*
- Diesel passenger, in Scotland, 201
- Electric, behaviour at very slow speeds, 218
- Electric, wheel adhesion study at Willesden laboratory, 218
- Freight, Condor, 435
- Heating equipment (J. Stone), 134
- Underground. See *London Transport Executive; Underground*
- Ventilation equipment (J. Stone), 134
- Tube. See *London Transport Executive Underground*
- Tunnels, Potters Bar, completion of, 707
- Underground. See *London Transport Executive; Underground*
- Wagon. See *Wagon*
- Workshops, redundancy agreement in, 573
- World, 1958-59, by H. Sampson (review), 474
- Railwaymen's diesel manual, by W. F. Bolton (book), 311
- Raimes, S., on electron gas in metal, 465
- Rainbird, W. J., flow over delta wings at low speeds with leading edge separation, 311
- Rainham Timber Engineering Co., Ltd., timber trusses for CIBA (ARL), Ltd., new building, 706
- Rajasthan canal, progress on, 804

- Raleigh Industries, joint company for cycle manufacture in Ireland, 595
- Rams, hydraulic, four-way valves for (Hutton & Mitton), 685
- Ramjet. See *Aircraft engine*
- Ramo, S., handbook of automation, computation and control (review), 713
- Ramsgate, railway maintenance extensions, 776
- Rance, V. E., on corrosion of metals by vapours from organic materials (book), 343
- Rand Corporation, studies on rocket flights and lunar conditions, 332
- Rand Development Corp., activities in USSR, 678
- Randolph, P., on planning the sales effort, 511
- Rank Precision Industries, Ltd., "Xeronic" high-speed computer printer, 241; model JR copying, profiling, and routing machine, 455; catalogue of cinema films for hire, 812
- Rank-Xerox, Ltd., "Copyflo" automatic printer for xerographic computer printing machine, 241; Copyflo 5 microfilm xerography system for reproduction of drawings, 698
- Rankin & Blackmore, Ltd., exhaust gas turbine for ore carrier *Morar*, 349
- Ransome & Marles Bearing Co., Ltd., ball bushings for precision linear motion, 471
- Rapi, Ing. F., body styling for Fiat motor cars, 329
- Rapistan live roller conveyor (Manufacturers' Equipment Co.), 665
- Rashleigh Phipps & Co., Ltd., electrical work for new building for CIBA (ARL), Ltd., 707
- Ravenscraig works. See *Colvilles, Ltd.*
- Raw materials for engineering industry position and prospects of, 7  
— Prices of, 8
- Rawcliffe, Prof. G. H., pole-modulated tapped winding electric motor, 326
- Ray, beta. See *Beta*  
— Cosmic, studies of, 334  
— See also *Cathode ray; X-ray*
- Raykin Fender of rubber sandwich construction (Andre), 504
- Raymond Concrete Pile Construction Co., Shatt al Arab oil terminal, 495
- Raymond International, deep-water berth for supertankers in Persian Gulf, 231
- Raytheon Corp., manufacture of Ferranti klystrons under licence, 135
- Razors, electric, survey by Consumers Association, 160
- Reactivity and atomic reactor control, 686
- Reactor School, Harwell, course on control and instrumentation of reactors, 80; course for senior technical executives, 80
- Reader, E., & Sons, Ltd., steam power plant for underdeveloped countries, 432
- Reading machines, electronic, FRED and ALFRED (EMI Electronics), 218
- Reading University, programme-controlled tractor, 112, 114
- Ready reckoning, by H. Sticker (review), 801
- Reagan, D., on plasma heating mechanism, 205
- Reason for complex procedures, Plain Words on, 66
- Rebinder, P. A., effect of surface-active medium on deformation of metals (book), 502
- Re carburisation of cast iron, BOC Metallurgical Powder Dispenser for (British Oxygen Co., Ltd.), 748
- Receiver. See *Transmitter/receiver*
- Recession after-effects, 726
- Recorder, electronic (trade publication), 802  
— for mine hoists (Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co.), 327  
— Tape. *Tape recorder*  
— Time, for components (Blick Time Recorders, Ltd.), 324
- Recording apparatus, Midas, price reduction, 692  
— Data, transistorised system for neutron spectrometry (EMI Electronics), 182  
— Tape. See *Tape recording*
- Recruitment to Skilled Trades, by Lady G. Williams, 635
- Rectifier, semiconductor, types and applications, 742  
— Silicon (trade publication), 650
- Reddaway, J. L., impact machine for Naval Construction Research Establishment, 800
- Redheugh Iron & Steel Co. (1936), Ltd., low-temperature stress relieving of welded steel piles, 651
- Redox system for processing irradiated uranium, 173
- Reduction factor for plastic buckling of plates in shear, values of, by B. Emslie (book), 778  
— Gear. See *Gear*
- Redundancy agreement in railway workshops, 573  
— Dispute at Universal Pattern & Precision Co., Ltd., 105  
— Increases in, 669  
— Notice extension for wage-earners of Associated Electrical Industries, 48  
— Problem of, 669
- Redux bonding for Argosy aircraft, 75
- Reece, P. O., on timber roof structures (report), 579
- Reed & Mallik, Ltd., Loch Glashan hydro-electric scheme, 579
- Reel overhead travelling crane with Vierendeel girders (British Industrial Engineering Co. (Staffs), Ltd.), 357
- Rees Jeffreys Road Fund, grant for Traffic Engineering Fellowship, 643
- Rees, R. L. L., feed water and boiler water standards in CEBG, 247
- Refinery, oil. See *Oil refinery*
- Refining. See also *Pre-refining*
- Reflectors, reflex, by K. N. Chandler and J. A. Reid (book), 253
- Reflex gauge glasses for boilers, longer life for, by W. R. Hoes, 31  
— Reflectors, by K. N. Chandler and J. A. Reid (book), 253
- Refractory materials for boilers, by W. McClimont, H. M. Richardson and B. Taylor, 619  
— for marine boilers, research, 619
- Refractory metals, spray forming with plasma arc torch, 652  
— Purox (Morgan Refractories), 683
- Refrigerated beverages, vending machines for (Coca-Cola Export Corp.), 453  
— Containers for marine use (J. & E. Hall), 570  
— Display cabinets, British Standard, 340
- Refrigerating unit for dry storage (Westool, Ltd.), 532
- Refrigeration and air conditioning, by W. H. Severns and J. R. Fellows (book), 154
- Refrigerators, domestic, Consumers' Association appraisal of, 628  
— Electric, British Standard on, 628  
— Pakaway, functional design of, 692  
— Polystyrene moulding for (Ekco Plastics), 345  
— Sales position of, 145  
— Semiconductor, 743
- Regenerator efficiency, by Prof. O. A. Saunders, 35
- Regie Renault, passenger-carrying railcar for French Railways, 471
- Regional Advisory Council for Technical Education, changes in constitution of, 73  
— Technical information centres of DSIR, 672
- Regulator, electric voltage (British Thomson-Houston), 326
- Reheating furnace. See *Furnace*  
— Voltage, automatic, type CVR7, 254
- Reid, J. A., reflex reflectors (book), 253
- Reinforced concrete. See *Concrete Reinforcement* (trade publication), 283
- Reiver range of commercial vehicles (Albion Motors), 297
- Relativity, special, for physicists, by G. Stephenson and C. W. Kilmister (review), 410
- Relaxation methods for two-dimensional plate problems, by Dr. J. A. N. Lee, 752
- "Relax" cab for Berliet heavy commercial vehicles, 45
- Relays (trade publication), 650  
— Busbar, for high current d.c. systems (Londex), 809  
— Calculator (trade publication), 650  
— Photo (trade publication), 802  
— Sub-miniature, series 335 (Magnetic Devices), 196  
— Wire contact (Woden Transformer Co. and T.S. Precision Engineering), 421
- Relief valve. See *Valve*
- Remington Rand, Ltd., electric typewriters at Business Efficiency Exhibition, 698
- Remote control. See *Control*
- Renault, Communist activities at, 162; motor cars assembly in South Africa, 322; Floride motor car, 708; see also *Regie Renault*
- Rendel, Palmer & Tritton, deep-water berth for supertankers in Persian Gulf, 231
- Renold Chains, Ltd., chains (trade publication), 155; Sprag clutches (trade publication), 554
- Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, new curriculum at, 66; investigation into new teaching methods, 67
- Rentaset, Ltd., television hire, 320
- Repair shop, railway, geodesic dome as, 473
- Replica device for strain measurements using grid, by V. M. Hickson, 483
- Reports on Progress in Physics (Vol. XXI), by A. C. Stickland (Ed.) (review), 93
- Representatives, technical, course for, 126
- Research, applied, organisation and administration of, OEEC symposium, 499  
— Associations, abbreviation of, 501
- Research & Control Instruments, Ltd., Philips type PW7000 gas liquefying machine for cooling systems, 697  
— on design, 646  
— and development in buildings and structures in iron and steel industry, by Dr. J. S. Terrington, D. Buchanan and P. D. Thompson, 221
- Research Development Corp., National. See *National*  
— DSIR five-year plan for expenditure on, 33  
— Expenditure, comment on, 726  
— Grants for (DSIR), 105  
— Industrial (supplement), 520  
— Institute of National Defence (Sweden), ring slit sifter for powder particle size analysis, 70  
— Lines of communication in, Plain Words on, 386  
— in management direction (supplement), 516  
— Organisations, cooperative, 520  
— in overseas dependencies (booklet), 227  
— Project (supplement), 520  
— Results, availability to small firms, 672  
— by Royal Navy, cost of, 530  
— Scientific and industrial, in India, by V. S. Swaminathan, 300  
— in schools, 142  
— See also *International Scientific Research Exhibition*  
— in small firms, 520  
— in Western Europe, 499
- Residual stress. See *Stress*
- Resin-based adhesive, Bondarc, for rigid joints in long rails, 32  
— Epoxide, casting, Epophen Mould Seal for (Leicester, Lovell & Co.), 183  
— Epoxy, for road surfacing, 587  
— for runway, 804  
— for potting and casting in electrical industry (Bakelite), 309
- Resinates (Charles H. Windschuegl, Ltd.), 747
- Resistance of ships. See *Ship resistance*
- Resin mouldable reinforced plastics sheet (Leicester, Lovell), 588
- Restrictive Trade Practices Act, effects of, 691  
— Practices Act, effect on electrical engineering industry, 572  
— Practices Court, ruling on price-fixing agreements of Yarn Spinners Association, 161  
— Practices, international, discussion in Parliament on, 272  
— Practices, National Joint Advisory Council report on, 235
- Retail Management Conference (Harrogate, 1959), preliminary note on, 57
- Retailing, next ten years in (conference), 57
- Retarder, wagon, at Temple Mills marshalling yard, 738
- Retirement, Your (booklet), 299
- Reynolds Industrial Inc., aluminium plant in Valencia, 723
- Reynolds Metals Co., bid for control of British Aluminium, Ltd., 3, 39. See also *Plain Words*, 34; control of British Aluminium Co., 71; position and prospects of, 71; machining of aluminium (trade publication), 746; aluminium for office building curtain wall, 804
- Reynolds, R. S., Jr., on Reynolds Metals Co., 71
- Reyrolle, A., & Co., Ltd., air-break circuit-breakers up to 500 MVA at 15 kV, 499
- RFD Co., Ltd., protective clothing, 491
- Rheinhausen. See *Hutten-und-Bergwerke Rheology Abstracts*, note on, 61
- Rhodes, B., & Son, Ltd., sight flow indicators, 569
- Rhodesia Railways, Beyer-Garratt steam locomotives, 52
- Rialland, A., aide-memoire martiniere des constructions navales (book), 311
- Richards, George, vertical boring machine equipped with outriggers, 723
- Richards, J. M., functional tradition in early industrial buildings (review), 777
- Richards, R. K., digital computer components and circuits (review), 682
- Richardson, Prof. E. G., on musical pitch, 695
- Richardson, H. M., on boiler refractories, 619
- Richardson, Sir O., obituary, 228
- Riddle Airlines Inc., Argosy AW650 freighter aircraft for, 369
- Ridsdale & Co., Ltd., Dietert universal sand strength testing machine, 722
- RIG spark erosion equipment (Burton Griffiths), 761
- Rigid Frame Formulas, by A. Kleinogel (book), 154
- "Rigid" transportable drilling, boring and milling machine for AEI (Swiss), 562
- Rigidex polyethylene for Handycan liquid container (British Resin Products), 600
- Riley, V., linear programming (review), 310
- Riley 4/68 1½ litre motor car with Farina-styled body, 612
- Ring, ball-bearing slewing, Roballo, 340  
— Slit sifter for powder particle size analysis, 70  
— Wiring system, 724
- Ringelmann Scale for determination of smoke densities, 351
- Ritchie, G. P., resignation from board of F. Perkins, Ltd., 328
- Ritecure concrete curing material, 426
- River flow measuring stations, 291  
— Pollution, synthetic detergent trials, 747  
— Trent, gas liquor disposal in Stoke area, 672  
— Volta, project, road construction for (Parkinson Howard), 804
- RJC Motors & Marine Engines, Ltd., glass fibre casings for Bedford industrial units, 505
- Road accidents. See *Accidents*  
— Building programme in UK, 148  
— Techniques, discussion in Parliament on, 201  
— Construction capacity, remarks on, by R. M. Douglas, 671  
— Capital expenditure estimates on, 418  
— Concrete, guide to: questions and answers (review), 61  
— Course, 739  
— Estimates, 195  
— Hardcore for, from disused aerodromes, 543  
— in India, programme for, 543  
— Programme, 418  
— Programme extension, 195  
— Programme, progress of, 450  
— Research into, by J. M. Fisher, Dr. A. R. Lee and Dr. R. S. Millard, 671  
— Schemes, schedule on, 323  
— in Scotland, 776  
— for Volta River project (Parkinson Howard), 804  
— in Western Iran, 775  
— Development Plan for India, 130  
— Emulsions, modern (book), 376  
— Fabian Society pamphlet on, 323  
— Factory-built concrete blocks for, 543  
— Federation, British. See *British*  
— International. See *International*  
— Great North, construction work progress on, 450  
— North, Stamford bypass on, 776  
— Heavy-duty, in Africa, 671  
— Improvement, Hyde Park, twin-main boring for, 611
- Road Machines (Drayton), Ltd., hydraulic Mono-Rail transporter, 390  
— Making materials, comparison of, 131  
— Materials course, 739  
— Radio services of AA, 297  
— Railways conversion to, discussion in Parliament on, 143  
— Research Laboratory, guide to concrete road construction: questions and answers (review), 61; vehicle headlamp testing (book), 154; Reflex reflectors, by K. N. Chandler and J. A. Reid (book), 253; road accident research, 298; discussion in Parliament on, 428; polishing of roadstone, by D. J. Maclean and F. A. Shergold, 343; road materials and construction courses, 739  
— Rollers, hydrostatic drive for, 655  
— Surfaces, effect of materials used, 131  
— in Scotland, dangerous condition of, 143  
— Surfacing, bituminous, skidding of, polishing of roadstone in relation to resistance to, by D. J. Maclean and F. A. Shergold (book), 343  
— Epoxy resins for, 587  
— Town, for today and tomorrow (exhibition), 190  
— Transport Association, Traders'. See *Traders'*  
— Engineers, Institute of. See *Institute*
- Tunnel, Mont Blanc, through Alps, 162, 494, 739  
— St. Bernard, 162
- Road and tyre, friction between, by Dr. D. Tabor. See *LETTER*, 631  
— Urban, traffic congestion in, exhibition on, 45  
— See also *By-pass; Highway; Motorway*
- Roadstone, polishing of, in relation to resistance to skidding of bituminous road surfacings, by D. J. Maclean and F. A. Shergold (book), 343
- Roadways, elevated prestressed concrete, design competition for, 190
- Roballo Engineering Co., Ltd., ball-bearing slewing rings, 340
- Robens, A., on work for elderly persons, 330
- Robert, M., on accident prevention progress, 701
- Roberts, A., geological structures and maps (book), 92
- Robertson, Sir B., on B.R. electrification progress, 567
- Robertson, C., review of modern flats, 778
- Robertson electric trawl winch for trawler *Falstaff*, 375
- Robertson, James, & Sons (Fleetwood), Ltd., trawling unit, 781
- Robertson, R. E., on control concepts for satellites and space vehicles, 332
- Robins, D. A., on atomic bonds in ceramics, 90
- Robins, J. A., treatment of water for industrial high-pressure boiler plant, 247
- Robinson, D., on house magazines, 364
- Robinson, D. M., on High Voltage Engineering Corp. in Europe, 391
- Robinson, I. V., obituary, 568
- Robinson, L., & Co. (Gillingham), Ltd., Jubilee Clipdriver screwdriver for hose clips, 697
- Robinson, S. T., on operation of a company standards department, 781
- Robinson, Thomas, & Son, Ltd., machinery for flour mill of Barnes Milling, Ltd., 156; grain scourer (trade publication), 474  
— "Robot" boiler feed regulator (trade publication), 443
- Robotug driverless trolley system (EMI), 589
- Rock, D., review of functional tradition in early industrial buildings, 777-778
- Rock drills, lightweight support leg for (Consolidated Pneumatic Tool Co., Ltd.), 230  
— Pressure in mines, by E. de St. Q. Isaacson (book), 475
- Rocket, atomic propulsion by explosion, 206  
— Black Knight, 2nd test firing, 362  
— Blue Streak, for satellite, discussion in Parliament on, 571  
— Engines for control of X-15 upper atmosphere research aircraft (Bell Aircraft Co.), 361  
— Engine, Jupiter, for Juno II space probe vehicle, 388  
— Liquid-propellant, combustion in, by D. Carton, 36  
— Thrust reaction, XLR11, for X-15 upper atmosphere research aircraft, 362  
— Dr. R. H. Goddard's work on, 207  
— Juno II, for launching of Pioneer IV space probe, 360  
— Monkeys in, comment on, 727  
— in, Plain Words on, 726  
— Moon, Russian, 36  
— See also *Lunar*  
— Nozzles and exhaust jets, by E. T. B. Smith, 36  
— Propellents, comparison and selection of, by F. Fitzgerald, 279  
— Free-radical, 279  
— Liquid, combustion in, by D. Carton, 36  
— Ship, X-15, launching preparations, 678  
— Skylark research, telemetry equipment in, 113  
— See also *Missile; Satellite; Weapon, guided*
- Rocketdyne. See *North American Aviation Inc.*
- Rockite K501 moulding compound (trade publication), 746
- Rockwell Ltd., Vertomatic automatic slag welding machine, 556
- Rockwell Machine Tool Co., Ltd., Werner milling machines with finger tip control, 261
- Rod, brazing, for Sifbronze process (Suffolk Iron Foundry (1920)), 503  
— Wire and strip, Lindsay's international register, 1957-1958 (review), 310
- Rodgers, J., aid for depressed area in S. Wales, 328
- Roe, A. V., & Co., Ltd., metal honeycomb sandwich radar aerials, 375; electronic computer for motor car suspension design problems, 644
- Roethlisberger, Prof. F., on frozen human energy, 796; Ledlie Prize awarded to, 796
- Rogers, G. F. C., engineering thermodynamics; work and heat transfer (review), 442
- Roko nylon heavy tup belting for drop stamp, 504  
— Transmission belting, 504
- Roll, rolling-mill. See *Rolling-mill roll*
- Roll-up ladders, Easy-Roll (Bentall-Alley), 628
- Roller bearings. See *Bearings*  
— Brackets for advancing girder supports, 623
- Roller, plate bending, Besco (F. J. Edwards), 454  
— Road. See *Road roller*
- Rollermills for wheat grinding at Barnes Milling, Ltd. (Thomas Robinson), 156
- Rolling mill for medium strip at Brinsworth Mill (Loewy), 22  
— Roll grinding machine, heavy-duty (Churchill), 127  
— Stewarts and Lloyds, progress of, 167  
— See also under specific types of rolling mill  
— Plate, "crowning" defect, 754  
— Stock, railway. See *Railway*. See also *Carriages; Locomotives; Railcars; Wagons*
- Wheel rim, on Henry Berry horizontal press (David Brown), 785
- Rolls-Koyce and Associates, formation and constitution for nuclear activities, 240; purchase of propulsion unit from US for submarine *Dreadnought*, 546
- Rolls-Royce Ltd., endowment of Hives Chair of thermodynamics, Nottingham University, 48; C8SFL diesel-hydraulic engine

- for Twin Disc torque converter locomotive, 51; Tyne turboprop engine for Vanguard airliner, 14. See *Correction*, 75; Dart turboprop aircraft engine overhaul facilities of BEA, 223; *Newsletters* of, 343; Air Registration Board's approval for Conway by-pass turbojet aircraft engine, 381; patent agreement for sound suppressing nozzles for jet aircraft, 456; maintenance training centre, 527; manufacture of atomic fuel elements, 575; atomic submarine land-based project at Dounreay, 675; NEPTUNE atomic reactor, 675; operation and maintenance of diesel locomotives, 689; development and production of oil engines (Sentinel Works), 810; operator control, 811; see also *Vickers Nuclear Engineering Ltd.*
- Röntgen rays. See *X-ray*
- Roof, concrete, for Manchester bus station, 94
- Construction, Tecon timber products for, 543
- Drainage (BRS Digest), 64
- Gutters, Welvic pvc (ICI), 416
- Hyperbolic, for Commonwealth Institute, 804
- Melting shop, design of, 221
- Sheets, asbestos cement, Magnum (Universal Asbestos Manufacturing Co.), 683
- Shell concrete, for exhibition hall of Centre National des Industries et Techniques, 738
- Structures, timber, research development and design of, by E. Levin and P. O. Reece (report), 579
- Support, hydraulic, Roofmaster, at Cleveland coal show (Dowty), 660
- Timber conoid, for Oxford Road railway station, Manchester, 408
- Construction, international working party on, 495
- Wind loading effects on, 707
- Roofing tiles, concrete, increased use of, 192
- Roofmaster hydraulic roof support at Cleveland coal show (Dowty), 660
- Supports for goaf debris at coalfaces, 717
- Rooke, G. W., London heliport, 543
- Room, clean, Bassaire, for ultra-clean production, 415
- Rootes Motors Ltd., Cargo Lift vans and trucks with elevating bodies, 781
- Rope, polyethylene yarn, 748
- Tension gauge, Schmidt (Addison Electric), 455
- Roper, F. D., cores and core-making (book), 184
- Rosan permanently locked studs and inserts (Instrument Screw Co., Ltd.), 557
- Rose Construction Co., Ltd., new printing factory of Perivan Group, 690
- Rose, Downs & Thompson, Ltd., oil expeller (trade publication), 443
- Rose, William, Ltd., flexible hoses in pte, 780
- Rosen, A., review of Interference Between Power Systems and Telecommunication Lines, 745-746
- Rotameter Manufacturing Co., Ltd., photo-electric alarm for flow meters, 633
- Rotating amplifiers, by G. Looche (review), 475
- Rotator, welding (Yates Plant Ltd.), 294
- Roto-Finish Ltd., Niplex nickel stripping bath, 284
- Roto-Finish Record*, 649
- Rotodyne vertical take-off airliner, world class speed record for, 103
- Rotol, purchase by Dowty, 199
- Rotomotors, Holman, remote control equipment for (Maxam Power, Ltd.), 420
- Rotor angle limiter, type KAL, 254
- for Kolibri helicopter, 88
- Whirl, with gas film bearing on, 178
- Rotork Engineering Co., Ltd., remote control valves (trade publication), 554
- Rototherm high-temperature thermometer for diesel engines (British Rototherm Co.), 486
- Rotterdam, port of, Europort Plan for, 62
- of, Muller-Hanna ore-handling installation at, by F. D. Vines, 593
- Roughness tester, surface (British Physical Laboratories), 69
- Routing, copying and profiling machine (Rank Precision Industries), 455
- Rowe, R. E., design of right concrete slab bridges for abnormal loading (book), 253
- Royal Academy of Arts, Plain Words on summer exhibition of, 598
- Aeronautical Society, 2nd Lanchester Memorial Lecture on aeroelasticity, by Prof. A. R. Collar, 17; air traffic control problem, by E. W. Pike, 67; aircraft industry and airborne weapons, by D. W. Douglas, 572; lecture theatre, 671
- Air Force, civil engineering and building work for, 392
- Force Institute of Aviation Medicine, escape from submerged aircraft, 278
- Albert Bridge, Saltash, centenary of, 538-540
- Automobile Club, mobile office at Ideal Home Exhibition, 393; spring cleaning guide, 393; *Guide and Handbook*, 496; Commonwealth Motoring Conference, 544
- Botanic Garden, Edinburgh, mineral insulated cable for (BICC), 508
- Institution, control of evolution in man, by Prof. C. D. Darlington, 11; library, note on, 29; scientific books of the 18th century and emergence of modern science, by H. D. Anthony, 713
- Naval College, Greenwich, chair of nuclear science and technology at, 206
- Scientific Service, research by, 530
- Navy, research, 530; atomic propulsion programme, 675
- Royal Netherlands Blast Furnaces and Steelworks (Ijmuiden), unloading of iron ore ships, 593
- Royal Netherlands Harbour Works Ltd., tender for Malta deep-water harbour, 363
- Royal Observatory, Herstmonceux Castle, parallax work with Isaac Newton telescope, 341
- Society, 1st report of committee on scientific research in schools, 142; report on UK observations of artificial satellites, 440; content lists of *Proceedings and Philosophical Transactions*, 501; British National Committee on Space Research, 661
- Royal Society of Arts, Benjamin Franklin medal awarded to H. G. Nelson, 142; consulting engineer and his contribution to the national economy, 489; large scale organisation and change: oil marketing, by C. T. Brunner, 562; trade and the bamboo curtain, by Earl of Verulam, 788
- Victoria Dock, extensions to, 94
- Royce Electric Furnaces Ltd., continuous flash annealing furnace at Aluminium Corp., 633
- Royston Instruments, price reduction for Midas recording apparatus, 692
- Rubber, cable, shore hardness, elastomer E372 (ICI), 309
- Chlorinated (trade publication), 650
- Conduit strip for cable (Vulcasco), 633
- Industry, Institution of the. See *Institution*
- Products, specifications for: call for rationalisation, by H. F. L. Jenkins and F. Bastow, 476
- Tests on, 476
- Sandwich fender, Raykin Fender (Andre), 504
- Silicone, models for crankcase deflection measurement, 304
- Springs for air compressor foundations, 214
- Swelling tests on, 476
- Synthetic, production at Fawley (International Synthetic Rubber Co.), 25
- Technology section for Institution of the Rubber Industry (South Africa), 228
- Terylene conveyor belting for Russian ore field (BTR Industries), 284
- Rubber and Thermoplastic Cable Manufacturers' Association, termination of price fixing, 691
- Tyres, electronic machinery used in production of, 352
- Rubert & Co., Ltd., Junghans high-precision dial gauges, 358
- Rubery, Owen & Co., Ltd., Hallsworth moulding system, 722
- Rufford Colliery, skip winding plant at, 338
- Ruhr iron industry, history of foundation of, 264
- Rules for construction testing of scantlings of metal-arc welded steel boilers and other pressure vessels (book), 746
- Rumania, economic position, 727
- Runcorn Viaduct, strengthening of, 671
- Runcorn-Widnes Bridge, new north approach to, 543
- Running sheds, railway, inclusion in Factories Acts, 535
- Runway, San Francisco airport, Epon asphalt concrete runway, 804
- Russel, Newbery & Co., Ltd., single-cylinder engine for induction ramming tests, 370
- Russell Constructions Ltd., bulk materials elevator, 601
- Russell, R. S. (Ed.), Commonwealth and Empire Year Book (book), 92
- Russia, Academy of Sciences, international congress on automatic controls, 553
- Atomic reactor accident, 395
- Reactors, fast, 335
- Blast furnace practice, 797
- Board of Trade delegation to, 571
- British trade mission to, 659
- Burmeister and Wain diesel engine licence agreement with, 264
- Cine films for scientific purposes, 763
- Continuous casting of ingots, 797
- Cultural relations with, discussion in Parliament on, 363
- Dow-Mac Process precast concrete plant for, 435
- Economy of, Mr. Khrushchev's review of, 194
- Electric technology (Vol. 1) (book), 92
- Exchange programme with 363, 763
- Export publications, 369
- Further education for workers, 235
- Industrial output plans, 194
- Iron ore deposits, 797
- Iron and steel industry: destruction, recovery and achievements of, 797
- Mobile gas-turbine power station for (Ruston & Hornsby Ltd.), 805
- Moon rocket attempt, 323
- Motor industry, by G. Wilkins, 740
- Nuclear fusion research, 702
- Oil pipeline for satellite countries, 758
- Orders for British machine tools, 328
- Order for chemical plant (Vickers), 328
- Patents and prediction in, 678
- Population statistics, 693
- Rocket flight and lunar conditions studies, 332
- Scientific and engineering manpower statistics, 701
- Space projects, summary of, 615
- Steel output, 694
- Student statistics, 701
- Technical and vocational education in, by M. I. Movsovic, 733
- Telephone calls to, reversed charges for, 364
- Terylene-rubber conveyor belting for ore field (BTR Industries), 284
- Trade with, 636
- with, discussion in Parliament on, 363, 493, 571
- with, factors affecting, by S. R. Anfimov, 755
- with, recent contracts, 757
- Agreement with, 755
- Expansion with, 435
- Mission to, discussion in Parliament on, 493
- Russian catalogue of scientific books, Collet's, 1959, 649
- Chromium ore purchases by US, 387
- Journal, *Avtomaticheskaya Svarka* (Automatic Welding), translation by BWRA, 160
- Scientific literature, translations of, note on, 29
- Rusting. See also *Corrosion*
- Ruston-Bucyrus Ltd., activities in Commonwealth as associate of Ruston & Hornsby Ltd., 89
- Ruston-Graylock high pressure connections, 636
- Ruston & Hornsby Ltd., Egyptian Government's order for diesel engines and pumps, 57; position and prospects in Commonwealth, 89; AT series of marine and industrial diesel engines, 261; AT range of diesel engines designed from first principles, 304; gas-turbine order from Canadian Industries Ltd., 312; licence agreement with Gray Tool Co., for high pressure and temperature connections, 636; mobile gas-turbine power station for Russia, 805
- Rustyfa Ltd., member-firms of, 273; new orders for, 312; tyre factory order for Russia, 757
- Rutherford High Energy Laboratory, magnet sectors for proton synchrotron, 753; Nimrod proton synchrotron, 772
- Ryan, M., architect for Heinz factory at Kitt Green, 576
- Ryder, G. H., on mechanics applied to engineering (book), 123
- RZR laboratory stirrer (Jones and Stevens), 454

## S

- SAFE-D-SPEEDER reduction gear for electric hand drills (John M. Perkins and Smith), 480
- Safety (trade publications), 216, 283
- Atomic merchant ship *Savannah*, 548
- Power stations, Plain Words on, 790
- Propelled ships, 675
- Reactor, consolidated report on, by F. R. Farmer, 237
- Reactor containment, 238
- Reactor, control and, 687
- Reactors, liquid-metal fuelled fast breeder, 317
- Reactors for ship propulsion, 674, 793
- Reactor. See also *Safety precautions*
- Belts and harnesses for motor vehicles, 297, 324
- in building operations, chemical engineer looks at, by B. Halfpenny, 397
- in Canadian atomic energy operations, 236
- in chemical factory, 397
- Council, British. See *British*
- Crane, in iron and steel industry (report) 235
- Devices for atomic reactors, 238
- Equipment for air compressors, 192
- of equipment, examination and seal of approval by British Safety Council, 595
- Safety Guide* (booklet), Federation of Civil Engineering Contractors, 408
- Integra warning device for locomotives, 52
- Measures in natural gas tanker *Methane Pioneer*, 233
- Precautions in atomic energy UKAEA, 397
- in atomic reactor for ship propulsion (Mitchell-Fairfield-Combustion Engineering), 674
- in beryllium handling, 412
- for Japanese atomic power station, boron-steel balls for, 463
- in radiation, standards for (Euratom), 302
- for turbocompressor plant, 51
- Safety*, publication of British Iron and Steel Federation, 235
- Seal of (British Safety Council), 595
- Safetymaster motorised hand drill (Wolf), 288
- "Safrax" water-lubricated pump (Saunders Valve Co., Ltd.), 352
- Sahara, oil explorations, 431
- Sahmel, P., welded construction for technologists (review), 501
- Sail, satellite, for Venus space project, 441
- Sailing dinghy. See *Dinghy*
- See also *Boats; Yachts*
- Sain, K., integrated water utilisation (book), 93
- Sainsbury, J., Ltd., EMIDEC 1100 computer for, 695
- Saint. See *St.*
- Salary, Civil Service, Coleraine Committee on, comments on, 364
- Service, increases in, 235
- See also *Income; Pay; Wages*
- Sales effort, planning the, by P. Randolph, 511
- Engineers, course for Newman Industries, 724
- Force, control methods for, by W. R. Bruce, 512
- Training of, by H. C. White, 511
- Management course, preliminary notice, 812
- Managers' Association, Incorporated. See *Incorporated*
- Organisation, whole company as, by K. W. J. Jones, 511
- Promotion for Mackay DAC130 compressor, 627
- Publicity for shipbuilding industry, poster for, 627
- Reorganisation of London area of GEC, 788
- Technique of Master Vending Machine Co., Ltd., 564
- See also *Selling*
- Salesmen, training of, by H. C. White, 511
- Salokangas, J., on fatigue failures of connecting rods of frame saws under corrosion (book), 586
- Salzer, H. E., on interpolation over cartesian grid (book), 586
- Samarium 153 as low-energy photon source, 395
- SAMES. See *Société Anonyme de Machines Electostatiques*
- Samet, P. A., review of Mechanical Resolution of Linguistic Problems, 184
- Samica paper mica insulation (trade publication), 746
- Samples Fair, International, 563
- Preparation for microscopic investigation, by E. Poulsen (book), 253
- Volume, dry, calculation in flue-gas sampling, 287
- Sampler, electrostatic, for polluted gas, 351
- Sampling, gravimetric, of dust and grit in flue gases, by R. A. Granville and W. G. Jaffrey, 285
- Nozzles and probes for flue gas sampling, 286
- Pump for gravimetric flue-gas sampling apparatus, 287
- Rate, calculation in flue-gas sampling, 287
- Sampson, H., world railways, 1958-59 (review), 474
- Samson Controls Ltd., bellows joints (trade publication), 554
- Samuels, H., industrial law (review), 376
- San Francisco airport, Epon asphalt concrete runway, 804
- Sand strength testing machine, Dietert (Ridsdale & Co., Ltd.), 722
- Sander, wide belt, Sherrill Speed Feed (Wadkin), 634
- Sanders, L., Mancur spring balance, 419. See *Letter*, 531
- Sanderson and Porter, high-temperature gas-cycle graphite moderated pebble-bed reactor (PBR) under study, 734
- Sandslinger, Servo-slinger (Foundry Plant & Machinery Ltd.), 722
- Sandstone cylinders and prisms, failure in compression, 799
- Sandvik steel belt conveyor for mineral wool blankets (Mineral Wool Insulation Co.), 294
- Sandwich course. See *Course*
- Sankey, Joseph, & Co., Ltd., Vendo milk vending machine, 266, 325; magnet sectors for proton synchrotron, 753; DRNS insulation coating, 755
- Saro-Nuclear Enterprises Ltd., formation of, 176
- Saskatchewan, South, river dam, 739
- Satellite, Beacon, summary of details of, 616
- Blue Streak rocket for, discussion in Parliament on, 571
- British programme, discussion in Parliament on, 330
- for cloud study, 259
- Discoverer I, summary of details of, 616
- Discoverer II, summary of details of, 616
- Explorer I, summary of details of, 615
- Explorer II, summary of details of, 615
- Explorer III, summary of details of, 615
- Explorer IV, summary of details of, 615
- Explorer V, summary of details of, 615
- Lunar journeys of, calculations for, 332
- Observation of, Royal Society report on, 440
- Project Score, summary of details of, 616
- Sail for Venus space project, 441
- Sputnik I, summary of details of, 616
- Sputnik II, summary of details of, 616
- Sputnik III, summary of details of, 616
- Sputnik III, value of, 333
- Summary of, 615
- Vanguard, summary of details of, 615
- Vanguard I, summary of details of, 615
- Vanguard II, summary of details of, 616
- See also *Lunar; Moon; Space*
- Saturn Industrial Gases Ltd., Alyn tube profile cutter, 534
- Saunders, C., on West Europe, 387
- Saunders, Prof. O. A., on regenerator efficiency, 35
- Saunders-Roe (Anglesey) Ltd., Manchester bus station, 94; work on CIBA (ARL) Ltd. new building, 707
- Saunders-Roe Ltd., formation of Saro-Nuclear Enterprises Ltd., 176; Hovercraft prototypes, 637; experimental work on new ship designs, 766; principle of Hovercraft, 767
- Saunders Valve Co., Ltd., Safrax water-lubricated pump, 352; diaphragm valves for atomic energy industry, 490
- Savage Memorial Prize award, 299
- Savage and Parsons, 1959 memorial prize awards, 299
- Savannah* atomic merchant ship, details of, 548; launching of, 674; proposed schedule of operation, 674; model of reactor plant, 674; radiation level permitted in, 675; stabilisers for, 795
- Savannah River heavy-water production plant, 204
- Saw, frame, connecting rod failure under corrosion, by J. Salokangas (book), 586
- Jig, Black & Decker U. 10, 224
- Pacera (W. J. Meddings), 729
- Sawko, F., on structural frame analysis by electronic computer, 18
- SC-5 aircraft. See *Britannic*
- Scaffolding, Self-Lock (trade publication), 185
- Suspended (Wates Ltd.), 439
- (Wates Ltd.), 439
- Scales, plastics, architects', British Standard, 340
- Scaler type 1700 counting equipment, 102
- Scaling unit, low-power (Avo Ltd.), 318
- Scammell, G., & Nephew Ltd., aluminium alloy grain carriers, 749
- Scan Group, Scandinavian co-operative trading organisation, 756
- Scandinavia, trade with, 756
- Scandinavian co-operating trading mission to London, 756
- Council for Applied Research, *Acta Polytechnica Scandinavica*, 713
- Scanner in Consort radar equipment (Marconi), 471
- for nuclear research emulsions, automatic (Barr & Stroud) 102.
- Slotted waveguide, for Kelvin Hughes unit system for marine radar, 262
- Scantlings of metal-arc welded steel boilers and other pressure vessels, rules for construction testing of (book), 746
- Scavenging in diesel engine of 15,400 b.h.p. (Stephen-Sulzer), 688
- Sceptre III thermonuclear fusion apparatus, experimental results of, 575
- Sceptre IIIA, coils for, 608
- Structural details of, 608
- Schildkraut, S., basic electricity (book), 746
- Schlag, A., general hydraulics (book), 802
- Schlichting, H., aircraft aerodynamics. Vol. I, Part I (book), 802
- Schlieren* cinema film award, 598
- Schmidt, E., technical thermodynamics (review), 60; on engineering units, 695
- Schmidt rope tension gauge (Addison Electric), 455
- Scholars, overseas, FBI scheme of, 537
- Scholarship in highway engineering at Birmingham University, 105
- in machine tool design, 97
- Truscon Travelling awards, 804
- University, Birfield Industries, 701
- Westinghouse Electric Corp., 397

- Schonland, Dr. B. F. J., on present state of thermonuclear research, 598
- School-leavers, absorption of, 733
- Bulge of, comment on, 481
  - Bulge of, discussion in Parliament on, 493
  - Course, Metropolitan-Vickers, 573
  - Employment of, 693
  - See also *Bulge*
- School, night, in Russia, 235
- Scientific research in, 142
- Schoolboys, course for, Wates Ltd., 537
- Schrader's, A., Son, midjet air cylinder, 534; quick action hose coupler, 632
- Schultheiss, P. M., design of servomechanisms (review), 713
- Schuster, Sir G., on hospital administration, 270
- Science, centenaries in 1959, 10
- Foundation, National. See *National*
  - Graduates, invitation to (Scientific Civil Service career booklet), 235
  - of high explosives, by M. A. Cook (review), 28
  - Indian Institute of. See *Indian Science Information News*, 617
- Science journals, British, foreign distribution of, 330
- Modern, emergence, and scientific books of the 18th century, by D. H. Anthony, 713
  - Museum, Canberra aircraft for, 536
  - Handbook of cycles collection. Part II, by C. F. Caunter (book), 29; time measurement. Part I, historical review, by F. A. B. Ward (book), 29
- Science News 50, ed. by A. and N. Clow (book), 586
- Studentships, NATO, discussion in Parliament on, 330
  - and Technology, National Lending Library for. See *National Lending Library*
- Scientific attaché, Moscow, D. A. Senior appointed, 489, 493
- Books, Collet's Russian catalogue of, 1959, 649
  - of the 18th century and emergence of modern science, by H. D. Anthony, 713
  - Civil Service. See *Civil Service*
  - Information, Institute of. See *Institute Instrument Manufacturers Association*, British instruments directory and buyers' guide (review), 649
  - Research Association, British. See *British*
  - Literature, Russian, translations of, note on, 29
  - Manpower in Russia, 701
  - Research. See *Research*
  - and Technical Information of China, Institute of. See *Institute*
- Scientist and engineer, Plain Words on, 418
- Fall in demand for, 449
  - and technologists, future requirements for, 635
  - Young, note on publication, 29
- Scintillation counter as neutron detector, AWRE, 771
- Scotland, diesel passenger trains, 201
- Electricity plans for the future (publication), 34
  - Government assistance for new factories in, 363
  - Newfoundland cable, 418
  - North of, Hydro-Electric Board. See *North of Scotland*
  - Road construction in, 776
  - Road surfaces in, dangerous condition of, 143
  - South of, Hydro-Electric Board. See *South of Scotland*
  - Unemployment in engineering industry, 493
  - Vocational further education council, 672
- Scott Electric Vehicles Ltd., driverless trucks for BR Newton Abbot goods shed, 589
- Scott, J. S., dictionary of civil engineering (review), 310
- Scott, James & Co. (Electrical Engineers), Ltd., spectrum analyser for audio and supersonic frequencies, 808
- Scottish Electricity: Plans for the Future* (publication), 34
- Scottish exhibits at Lisbon Trade Fair, 535
- Gas Board, Bischoff tower purifiers for desulphurisation in Lurgi gasification, 588
- Scottish Ore Carriers Ltd., *Morar* bulk ore carrier for, 349
- Technical Education Consultative Council, 672
- Scourer, grain (trade publication), 474
- Screw yard at Spartan Steel & Alloys Ltd., 58
- Screw-cutting machine. See *Boring machine, universal horizontal*
- Propeller. See *Propeller*
  - See also *Thread*
- Screwdriver, Jubilee Clipdriver, for hose clips (L. Robinson & Co.), 697
- Pneumatic, quiet (Atlas Copco), 485
- Screwing and threading machine, Maiden 2C/ST (Landis Machine-Maiden), 633
- Scrubbers, gas (trade publication), 474
- Scuffing, Sulfinuz process for resistance to, 116
- Sculpture, monolithic, of Taylor Woodrow sign, 126
- Scylla magnetic mirror device, 702
- Sea bed, metals from 567
- Pollution, Fomescol emulsion breaking agent for reducing (Glovers (Chemicals) Ltd.), 747
  - Voice across the, by A. C. Clarke (review), 283
  - Water. See *Water, sea*
- Seacat missile, Admiralty orders for (Short Bros. & Harland), 226
- Seal, ball bearing (Burtonwood Engineering Co., Ltd.), 294
- Mechanical (trade publication), 554
  - Mould, Epophen, for casting epoxide resins (Leicester, Lovell & Co.), 183
  - Nylon, for buffers, Maranyl, 432
  - of safety (British Safety Council), 595
- Sealing paste (trade publication), 283
- Seaslug guided weapon, telemetry equipment in, 113
- Seat belts and harnesses for motor vehicles report, 297
- Seat ejection, for escape from submerged aircraft, 278
- Seaway, St. Lawrence. See *St. Lawrence Seaway*
- Seawings hydrofoils for outboard motor boats (Avica), 87
- Sebold, R. C., on supersonic airliner, 215
- Secretaria de Comunicaciones y Obras Publicas, Amsler 400 tons universal static and fatigue testing machine for laboratories of, 433
- Seddon Diesel Vehicles, competition from mass producers for, 103
- Seddon, R. H. on heavy motor vehicle industry, 103
- "See How They Go," chart on road schemes in Scotland, 776
- Seismograph, earthquake, classical, behaviour of, 346
- Seismology. See *Earthquake*
- Selecta motorised drill kit, 288
- Self-Service Co., Ltd., vending machines, 266
- Sell, G., petroleum industry handbook (book), 217
- Selling, course on, Birmingham College of Technology, 126
- Goods overseas, avoiding trouble in, by R. Joscelene, 457
  - See also *Sales*
- Selsyns, performance and operation (trade publication), 586
- Semiconductor application reports (Texas Instruments), 475
- Convection of, IEE, 741
  - Development progress of, 741
  - Diodes, types and applications, 742
  - Engineering, future trends, 743
  - Germanium as material for, 741
  - Manufacture, 743
  - Photocells, 743
  - Price reduction in, 126
  - Progress in. Vol. III, by A. F. Gibson, P. Aigrain and R. E. Burgess (review), 801
  - Rectifiers, types and applications, 742
  - Refrigerators, 743
  - Tetrode, four-terminal (Bell Telephone Laboratories), 680
  - Theory and practice, introduction to, by A. A. Shepherd (review), 801
  - Thermocompression bonding of metallic leads to (Bell Telephone), 55
- Semolina purifiers for flour mill of Barnes Milling Ltd. (Thomas Robinson), 156
- Senior, D. A., appointed scientific attaché to Moscow, 489, 493
- Senior Economisers, annual report, 668
- Separators (trade publication), 283
- Water, evaluation by Shell Research, 647
- Sergent, R., on work of OEEC, 597
- Service failures of structural components, by I. J. Somerville, 806
- Servis washing machines, service arrangements for, 527
- Servo components, Feedback (trade publication), 650
- Servo Consultants Ltd., transfer function analyser for testing servomechanisms and control gear, 665
- Servo mechanisms in co-ordinate setting system (BTH), 562
- Design, introduction to, by J. L. Bower and P. M. Schultheiss (review), 713
  - Transfer function analyser for testing (Servo Consultants), 665
- Servo-slinger sandlinger (Foundry Plant & Machinery Ltd.), 722
- Servo unit, gearbox, air pressure (Clayton Dewandre), 464
- Servomex Controls Ltd., "just price" costing formula, 3. See also Vol. 186; apparatus for measurement of transmission and phase shift, 70; training and advancement at, by R. Steel, 170; feedback servo components (trade publication), 650
- Sestriere Rally, results of, 368
- Seven Islands (Quebec), ore handling at, by D. H. Sharp, 593
- Sewern Estuary atomic power station site investigations, 426
- Severns, W. H., on air conditioning and refrigeration (book), 154
- Sewell, R., review of *Hochwertiges Gusseisen* (Grauguss), 216
- Sewerage services, grants for unemployment areas, 386
- Sewing machine imports from Ireland, 731
- Sextants, lunar and stellar, 744
- Radio, solar, 744
- Sextet auto-manual pulley for control of Thermotex glueing machine (Industrial Drives Ltd.), 685
- Shacklock, B. W., specific surface of concrete aggregates and its relation to workability of concrete (book), 253
- Shaft coupling. See *Coupling*
- Crank. See *Crankshaft*
  - Dynamometer. See *Dynamometer*
  - Stability in gas film bearings, by V. H. Brix, 178
  - Torsion, in turbine reduction gear unit, static torsional test on, 306
  - Whirl, amplitude calculation, 181
    - with gas film bearings on, 178
    - Measurement of, 178
    - with oil-film bearings, 180
- Shakeout machines for solidified castings (Sterling Foundry Specialities), 722
- Shaker hearth furnace (Hedin, Ltd.), 293
- Shalders, E. G., on mathematics for National Certificate students (book), 343
- Shamrock plastics bodied prototype sports car, 708
- Shand, E. B., glass engineering handbook (review), 29
- Shank material, tungsten based, Mallory No-Chat (Johnson Matthey), 620
- Shaper, hand, file or plane (Stanley), 64
- Share purchasing scheme for staff of Richard Costain, Ltd., 142
- Sharp, D. H., on ore handling at Seven Islands, 593
- Sharp's Commercial, Ltd., Mark F Bond Minitar three-wheeler, 45
- Shatt al Arab, oil terminal at, 495
- Shaw, John, & Sons, 5,500 ton press for Hawker Aircraft factory at Squires Gate, 214
- Shear, alligator, Eldair, for mild steel (George Cohen, Sons & Co.), 696
- Shearing machine, bar, Beton (Thos. W. Ward), 293
- Colt (Thos. W. Ward), 293
  - of steel strip at Brinsworth Mill, 23
- Sheby, S. A., solvents, resinates and plasticisers, 747
- Shed, drying, prefabricated timber, 739
- Transit, for Royal Victoria Dock, 94
- Sheet, asbestos, cement, Turnall plastics washer and protective cap for, 495
- Metal work, Part II: calculations and science, by R. G. Blackburn and J. Cassidy (book), 475
  - Polyvinyl chloride, for clean-room floors, 415
  - Reinforced plastics, mouldable, Resnit (Leicester, Lovell), 588
  - Roof, asbestos cement, Magnum (Universal Asbestos Manufacturing Co., Ltd.), 683
- Sheinberg, Dr. S. A., ton hydrodynamic gas bearings, 677
- Sheldon, R. C., steam turbine performance and economics (review), 745
- Shell, anticlastic, Candela's, 643. See *Correction*, 671
- Concrete, lectures by F. Candela on, 495
  - Architectural, Candela's, 643. See *Correction*, 671
- Shell-BP Petroleum Development Co. of Nigeria, Ltd., Albion-Cuthbertson Water Buffalo tractor transporter for swamp lands, 358
- Shell Chemical Co., Epikote epoxy resin for road surfacing, 587; Epon epoxy resin for road surfacing, 587
- Shell Chemical Works, underground pipeline from Stanlow refinery, 611
- Shell Co. of Qatar, Ltd., offshore oil exploration in Persian Gulf, 431
- Shell Condor SA, oil exploration in Magdalena valley, 430
- Shell Film Unit, award for *Schlieren* film, 598
- Shell Group, helical or conical tank heating coil, 250
- Shell-Mex and B.P. Ltd., film library catalogue, 1958-9, 93; urban roads exhibition, 190; oil marketing, by C. T. Brunner, 562; underground pipeline at Stanlow refinery, 611
- Moulding, bibliography, 343
- Shell Oil Co., Epon asphalt concrete for runway, 804
- Shell Oil Co. of Canada, oil exploration in Yukon, 430
- Shell Research, Ltd., research on fuelling of jet airliners at Thornton Research Centre, 647; lubricants under radiation, by Dr. C. G. Williams, 715
- Shell Transport & Trading Co., Ltd., trading profits, 796
- Shelter, bus, Manchester, with light-alloy structure, 94
- Shepherd, A. A., theory and practice of semi-conductors (review), 801
- Shepherd, R. A., on suggestion schemes, 67-68; 131; 291-292. See *LETTERS*, 99, 164
- Sheppey. See *Isle of*
- Shercliff, J. A., review of *Fundamentals of gas dynamics*, Vol. III, 713
- Shergold, F. A., on polishing of roadstone in relation to resistance to skidding of bituminous road surfacings (book), 343
- Sherrill Speed Feed wide belt sanders (Wadkin), 634
- Sherwood, E. M. (Ed.), technology of columbium (book), 123
- Shielding for atomic merchant ship *Savannah*, 548
- Power plant, for marine propulsion, by H. E. Vann, M. L. Weiss and B. Wolfe, 545
  - Power station, Hunterston, 426
  - Reactor, attenuation formula, 545
  - Reactor, for marine propulsion, 545
  - Reactor, materials for, 545
  - Reactor, thickness of, 238
  - Manufacturing rights in UK, Knapp Mills Inc., 303
- Shift register, twistor, five-advance (Bell Laboratories), 53
- Work, biological basis of, 365
  - Workers, health of, 365
- Ships, atomic propulsion of. See *Atomic propulsion*
- Cable, for GPO, 418
  - Cable repair, tender invitation for new, 720
  - Canal. See *Canal; Inland waterways*
  - Cargo, labour in loading and discharging, 34
    - Submarine, advantages over surface vessels, 676
    - Submarine atomic-powered, *Moby Dick*, 546
    - Submarine, atomic-powered, by J. A. Teasdale, 676
    - Submarine. See also *Tanker*
    - Construction, future trends in, 767
    - Steel for, reduction in number of grades of, 359
  - Container, by D. A. Argyriadis, 451
  - Design and construction of new, 530
  - Position and prospects of, 766
  - Rules, regulations, traditions and superstitions, 767
  - Iron-ore, unloading, by Dr. H. R. Mills, 593
  - Jane's Fighting, 1958-59, by R. V. B. Blackman (review), 474
  - Launching. See *Launching*
  - Losses, further study of, by C. V. Manley, 386
  - Merchant, age of, 42
  - Atomic propulsion of. See *Atomic propulsion*
  - Model experiments. See *Model; Ship resistance*
  - Motor. See *Motorships*
  - New horizons for, by W. A. Crago, 766
  - Ore-carrying, position and development prospects, 593
  - Carrying, special purpose, 593
  - Plates, flame-cutting machine with computer control for, 485
  - in port, economics of, by R. M. Thwaites, 34
- Ship propulsion. See *Atomic propulsion; Marine propulsion; Turbines; Propellers*
- Resistance, effect of hull form on, 766
  - Rocket, X-15, launching preparations, 678
  - Small, hydraulic steering gear for (Keelavite Hydraulics, Ltd.), 487
  - Steel, classification and construction, rules and regulations for, 310
  - Water mains, positive displacement pump for (Goodyear Pumps), 486
  - Whaling factory, atomic propulsion of, 548
  - See also under specific types of ship
- Shipbuilders and Engineers, North East Coast Institution of. See *North East Coast*
- Shipbuilding, British, compendium, 1959 (review), 310
- Industry in Australia, 208
    - Clyde, position and prospects of, 572
    - in Japan, 41-43
    - Position and prospects of, 41
    - Poster for sales publicity, 627
    - Tyne, position and prospects of, 572
    - Line production, at Götaverken new yard, Arendal, Sweden, 561
  - Merchant, construction trends, 42
  - Orders, decline in, 171, 699
  - Position and prospects of, 41-43
  - Research Association, British. See *British Shipbuilding*
  - Welding in, 561
  - Yard. See *Shipyard*
- Shipowners' problems, by R. Munton, 530
- Shipping, air transport competition, 766
- Flag of convenience, 766
  - Discrimination of, 766
  - Foreign, discriminatory action alleged, 763
  - Industry, research need in, 766
  - Operational techniques, 767
- Shipping World year book and who's who, by A. Hurd (book), 29
- Shippingport pressurised-water reactor, fuel elements for, 140
- Shipyard for line production, Götaverken, at Arendal, Sweden, 561
- Shirley loom for continuous filament yarns, 77
- Shklovsky, Dr. L., life on Mars theory, 637
- Shock absorber, Wipac Filter-Link, 45
- Effects on lamp, 85
  - Tests. See *Impact*
- Yawed conical, exact flow behind, by G. Radhakrishnan (book), 311
- Shop, George, Inc., boiling-water reactor for propulsion plant 548
- Stewards, conference with foremen, Industrial Welfare Society, 105
  - Writ claiming damages against, 105
- Short Bros. & Harland, Ltd., Admiralty orders for Seacat missile, 226; SC-5 Britannic strategic freighter aircraft, 226; Britannic freighter aircraft, 274; freight lift for aircraft, 809
- Shorter, D. E. L., review of high quality sound reproduction, 282
- Shot-blasting cabinet, Sitdown (Guyson Industrial Equipment), 487
- Equipment at Foundry Exhibition, 722
  - Machine, automatic, for heavy steelwork (Cleveland Bridge & Engineering), 439
  - Fixing Tool, cartridge-operated (F. H. Bourner & Co.), 327
  - Noise, autocorrelation function and power spectrum of nonstationary, by L. P. Hyvärinen (book), 586
  - Peening, controlled, by Dr. M. M. Barash and Dr. P. L. B. Oxley, 222
- Shovel loader, Frontloader 59 (Merton Engineering), 632
- Mechanical, hydrostatic drive for, 655
- Show. See *Exhibition*
- Showers, hot/cold water-mixing valve for (Meynell & Sons, Ltd.), 453
- SIAM Di Tella, manufacturing agreement with British Motor Corp., Ltd., 723
- Siberian forest, atomic explosion theory, 637
- Sibson, R., on structures to withstand earthquakes, 599. See *LETTER*, 631
- Sickness benefit, dockers' claim or scheme for, 48
- Siebe, Gorman & Co., Ltd., breathing apparatus (trade publication), 216
- Siebel, E., handbook of materials testing. Vol. I (review), 553
- Siemens Edison Swan, Ltd., Ediswan-Mazda XA103 and XA104 transistors for home constructors, 96; wide-angle cathode ray television tubes, 128; PTFE insulated instrument wire, 345; illuminated acoustic ceiling panels, 589; Celotex illuminated acoustic ceiling panels, 589; internal telephone systems, 698; type R2285 transistor tester, 761; M. Carpenter appointed overseas technical representative, 787
- Siemens Group, West German power reactor contract, 269
- Siemens & Halske, radio telephone link by tropospheric scattering between West Berlin and German Federal Republic, 711
- Sigmund Pumps, Ltd., Zero Leakage pump, 696
- Signs, company, 126
- Signal generator (trade publication), 618
- Lights, motor vehicle, working party on, 544
  - Signalling, aircraft, to ground, 656
  - Railway, at Newcastle Central Station, 624
  - at Temple Mills marshalling yard, 738
- Sigrist and Weiss photometer type UP21D (Southern Instruments, Ltd.), 533
- Silbronze process, 101 and 104 brazing rods for (Suffolk Iron Foundry (1920)), 503
- "Silent-Call" internal telephone system (Siemens Edison Swan), 698
- Silica, fused, for spectrophotometer prism, 59
- Silicides, developments in, by R. Kieffer and F. Benesovsky, 90
- Silicon photodiodes, 743
- Plant at ICI, 309
  - Rectifiers (trade publication), 650
- Silicone cable rubber, shore hardness, elastomer E372 (ICI), 309
- in electrical insulation, by J. H. Davies, 309
  - Emulsion M401 (ICI), 309
  - Fluids, radiation effects on, 716
  - Rubber models for crankcase deflection measurement, 304
- Silicosis, discussion in Parliament on, 330

- Silting of ports, discussion in Parliament on, 392
- Silver Flame oil-fired domestic boiler (Kimber and Lovegrove), 96
- Simca, Fulgar "dream" motor car, 200; 25th anniversary, 796; new factory at Poissy, 796; agreement with Chrysler Corp., 796
- Simmonds, S., general biochemistry (review), 411
- Simms Motor Units, Ltd., Simms Eberspacher turbocharger (trade publication), 60
- Simon Engineering Group, sonic-valve-operated conveyor system, 341
- Simon Handling Engineers, quick-action pipe coupling for pipelines, 505
- Simon, Henry, Ltd., *Industrial Plant Review*, 801
- Simon, Viscount, on place of technologist in management, 207
- Simon-Carves, Ltd., sulphuric acid plants (trade publication), 155
- Simons, E. N., on heat-treatment of steel (book), 376
- Simpson, R. W., flow over delta wings at low speeds with leading edge separation, 311
- Sims, W. J., Sons, & Cooke, Ltd., London heliport, 543
- Sincat petrochemical plant, loan for, 791
- Sinclair and BP Sales, Inc., formation of, 435
- Sinclair, J., on coal mining law (review), 376
- Sinclair Oil Corp., formation of Sinclair and BP Sales Inc., 435
- Sindall, William, Ltd., new building for CIBA (ARL), Ltd., 707
- Sinex Engineering Co., Ltd., internal vibrator for hoppers, 729; Turbo Vibrator for shell concrete, 738
- Singer, C., history of technology. Vol. 5 (review), 216
- Singham, J. R., review of Heat exchangers: applications to gas turbines (review), 376
- Singleton, R. C., on composite construction in steel and concrete for bridges and buildings (book), 29
- Sintered bronze element in fuel filter, 45
- Sintering furnaces for beryllium powder, 414
- Pressureless, of beryllium, by T. R. Barrett, 412, 437
- Sinton, Dr. W. M., life on Mars theory, 637
- Sintox alumina ceramic, 555
- Sirius computer (Ferranti), 696
- Sidown shot-blasting cabinet (Guyson Industrial Equipment), 487
- Sites, factory, information on, 763
- Site Investigations Co., Ltd., site inspection (trade publication), 185
- Survey for stamp and press shop at Hawker Aircraft factory at Squires Gate, 213
- Siting of atomic power stations. See *Atomic power stations*
- Sizewell atomic power station, marine survey of, 240
- Skid pans for Tow Line pipeline irrigation system (Wright Rain), 705
- Skidding of bituminous road surfacings, polishing of roadstone in relation to resistance to, by D. J. Maclean and F. A. Shergold (book), 343
- "Skidtruck" hand truck (Conveyancer Fork Trucks), 453
- Skie stabiliser for motor boats, 86-87
- Skilled workers, shortage of, 635
- Skin, PluViaC, for air-house (Gourock Rope-work Co.), 610
- Skinner, J. S., on house magazines, 364
- Skipjack atomic submarine, 546
- Skoda motor car, 329
- Skoda Works, 100th anniversary 700
- Skylark research rockets, telemetry equipment in, 113
- Slabs, asbestos (trade publication), 283
- and beams design, tables for, by J. S. Cohen (book), 184
- Flooring, British Standard on, 611
- Slabbing mill, closed-circuit television for (Steel Co. of Wales), 691
- Slag, analysis of, by K. Archer *et al.*, 64
- Furnace, textbook, by W. Gumz, H. Kirsch and M.-T. Mackowsky (review), 554
- Slide rule, circular (General Industrial Co.), 420
- Sliding doors (trade publication), 377
- Slip bands, phenomenon of, 798-799
- Slot machines. See *Vending machines*
- Small Business Investment Act (1958), purpose of, 790
- Firms, research in, 520
- Research results availability to, 672
- Small, Prof. J., on standard symbols, 567. See *LETTER*, 631. See *Correction*, 695
- Small & Parkes, Ltd., Roko nylon heavy tup belting for drop stamp, 504; Roko nylon transmission belting, 504; Don Brake Meter for motor vehicle testing, 612
- Smart, R. M., review of Philips pavilion at 1958 Brussels World Fair, 778
- Smeaton, John, anniversary of, 10
- Smell disposal in Tees-side, 392
- Smelt, R., appointment to Lockheed Aircraft Corp., 537
- Smith, D. F., Truscon Scholarship, 804
- Smith, Sir E., retirement from board of ICI, 488
- Smith, E. T. B., on rocket nozzles and exhaust jets, 36
- Smith, F. H., reviews of reference books, 310-311, 649; review of 1958 Book of ASTM standards including tentatives, 714; see also *On the Shelf* articles
- Smith, H. (Possil), Ltd., vertical plate bending machine, 570
- Smith, J. H., Wairakei geothermal power project, 398
- Smith, O. J. M., feedback control systems (review), 252
- Smith, Thomas, & Sons (Rodley), Ltd., MEI truck crane, 728
- Smith-Gander, R. G., on accelerated curing tests on concrete, 759
- Smithies, F., integral equations (book), 184
- Smiths Aircraft Instruments, collaboration with Sperry Gyroscope Co., 135
- Smith's Dock Co., Ltd., diesel-electric trawler *Falstaff*, 375
- Smoke alarm (trade publication), 283
- Control, position and prospects of, 226
- Density of diesel exhausts, Smokemeter for, 196
- Smoke density, Ringelmann Scale for determination of, 351
- Dispersion of, 351
- Plumes for power stations in fog, 30. See *LETTER*, 99
- Smokeless fuel from coal by low-temperature carbonisation, 428
- Discussion in Parliament on, 234
- Warmco, 234
- Smokemeter for smoke density of diesel exhausts, 196
- SMS miniature soldering iron (Electrical Remote Control, Ltd.), 454
- Snap III thermoelectric generator, 394
- Snap-Lock Switch (BSA Tools), 762
- Snow, Frederick S., & Partners, new building for (John Mackintosh), 525
- Snow, J. C., elected vice-president of MTTA, 562
- Snowy Mountains hydroelectric and irrigation scheme, progress of, 418
- Power station commissioned, 776
- SNTL Technical Digest*, 311
- Social projects in industry, DSIR reports on, 672
- Research. See *National Institute of Economic and Social Research*
- Service, National Council of. See *National Council of Social Service*
- Société Anonyme de Machines Electrostatiques, URANIE reactor, 461. See also 141; packaged electrostatic generator, 389; Felini electrostatic generator, 466
- Financière Italo-Suisse, oil pipeline from Genoa to Switzerland and Germany, 356
- Society of British Aircraft Constructors, Ltd., de Havilland award for initiative, 170
- of Glass Technology, glass-melting tank furnaces, by R. Gunther (book), 123
- of Instrument Technology, symposium on instrumentation and computation in process development and plant design, 783; presidential address on instrumentation as engineering discipline, by J. F. Coales, 790
- of Motor Manufacturers and Traders, standards for the motor industry, 104
- of Visiting Scientists, annual report of, 299
- Sodium for fast breeder liquid-metal fuelled reactor, 317
- Liquid, as atomic fuel, 314
- Rocket fuel, 279
- Technology of, papers on, 175
- Soil consolidator (trade publication), 443
- Testing, dynamic, for stamp shop at Hawker Aircraft factory at Squires Gate, 213
- Soiltest Inc., Levermatic soil consolidator (trade publication), 443
- Solar Aircraft Co., gas turbines manufacture by Perkins, 764
- Radiation conversion into electrical energy, 743
- Radio sextants, 744
- System, inertial navigation in, by D. J. Cashmore, 679
- See also *Sun*
- Solartron Electronic Group Ltd., activities of Solartron Group Productivity Services, 48, Infinite Persistence Solarscope oscilloscope 70; agreement with Consolidated Electro-dynamic Corp. on pressure pickups, 71; 2nd management conference, 131; growth of, 764; type 902 digital voltmeter, 809
- Solartron France SA, formation of, 764
- Solartron Group Productivity Services, activities of, 48
- Soldering iron, SMS miniature (Electrical Remote Control, Ltd.), 454
- Solids, friction and lubrication of, by F. P. Bowden and D. Tabor (book), 746
- Solid State Physics USSR*, 617
- Solution chemistry, papers on, 175
- No. 307 for cement removal (Grant and West), 477
- Solvents (Charles H. Windschuegl Ltd.), 747
- Extraction process, Zebra column for, 172
- Somers, Walter (Materials Handling), Ltd., lifting tongs for close stacking of barrels and cases, 808
- Somerville, I. J., on probability of service failures, 806
- Sommerfeld, H. G., Ltd., compressed air plants, 722
- Sopwith, Sir T., on Hawker Siddeley Group, 167
- Sorby, George, Ltd., Crusader Brand NSR quality ground round tool and die steel stock, 414
- Sound absorption in ceiling, Siemens Ediswan Celotex, 589
- Insulation. See *Insulation*
- Programme on high fidelity audio equipment and tape recording (BBC), 96
- Reproduction, high quality, by J. Moir (review), 282
- Suppressing nozzles for jet aircraft, 456
- Sounding techniques, development of (Kelvin & Hughes), 522
- South Africa, electrical engineering industry in, 273
- Motor car assembly in, Government enquiry into, 322
- Multi-racial composition problems, 397
- African Railways, order for locomotives from Metropolitan Vickers South Africa (Pty) Ltd., 563
- America, dollar investment prospects, 354
- Industrial development, 723
- South Coast Engineering Co., Limax filing machine, 760
- South Durham Steel & Iron Co., deep-water berth for supertankers in Persian Gulf, 231
- East Asia. See *Asia, South East*
- Saskatchewan river dam, 739
- of Scotland Hydro-Electric Board, generating capacity position and prospect, 34; capital investment plans, 145
- Wales, aid for under-employed area, 328
- Depressed area factory for Pressed Steel Co., Ltd., 328
- Southend Pier, polythene insulated and sheathed electric cable for, 374
- Southern Instruments, Ltd., Ansafone telephone message recorder, 37; Sigrist and Weiss photometer type UP21D, 533
- Southern Italy Development Fund, loan by European Investment Bank to, 791
- Southern Television, Ltd., contract with ITA for programmes from Dover, 480
- Soviet Export*, quarterly advertising review, 369
- Soviet. See also *Russia*
- Space/Aeronautics*, new format version of *Aviation Age*, 377
- Space, Cislunar, details of, 333
- Dwell-linkages, by K. H. Hunt, 248
- Flight, by C. C. Adams (book), 61
- Opera, 457
- Pilots, monkeys as, 331
- Space Primer* (Convair), 388
- Space probe, Pioneer III, summary of details of, 616
- Summary of, 615
- Vehicle, Juno II, 388
- Projects, Russia, summary of, 615
- US, summary of, 615
- Research, British, in collaboration with Commonwealth, 362
- British, comment on, 661
- British, discussion in Parliament on, 609
- Comment on, 66
- Committee on. See *Committee*
- Government, discussion in Parliament on, 598
- International co-operation in, 662
- International, discussion in Parliament on, 609
- projects, discussion in Parliament on, 571
- UK activities in, 616
- Ten steps into, note on, 155
- Transportation award, Louis W. Hill, to Dr. R. H. Goddard, 207
- Vehicles, lunar journeys of, calculations for, 332
- Spaceflight Symposium, Commonwealth, preliminary notice, 362
- Spain, atomic power station projected, 80
- Spal, Dr. J., on regenerator efficiency. See *LETTER*, 35
- Spark erosion equipment RIG (Burton Griffiths), 761
- Sparks, F. H., Co., aluminium curtain wall for office building, 804
- Spartan Steel & Alloys, Ltd., manufacture of stainless steel in Birmingham, 58
- Special relativity for physicists, by G. Stephenson and C. W. Kilmister (review), 410
- Specific surface of concrete aggregates and its relation to workability of concrete, by B. W. Shacklock and W. R. Walker (book), 253
- Specifications for rubber products: call for rationalisation, by H. F. L. Jenkins and F. Bastow, 476
- See also *British Standards Institution Standards; Standardisation*
- Spectrograph, magnetic particle, 771
- Particle, broad range, 771
- Particle, multichannel, 771
- Spectrometer, magnetic particle, 771
- Neutron time of flight, 770
- Spectrometry, gamma, in health physics, 236
- Neutron, transistorised data recording and analysing system for (EMI Electronics), 182
- Spectrophotometer for analysis in boiler house, 64
- Prism, fused silica for, 59
- Spectroscopy and optics, glossary on, 475
- Spectrum analyser for audio and supersonic frequencies (James Scott & Co.), 808
- Neutron, measurement of, 770
- Power, of non-stationary shot noise, by L. P. Hyvärinen (book), 586
- of Sun's radio waves, study of, 121
- Speech and hearing, connection between, 788
- Speed control. See *Governors*
- Limits in Belgium, 644
- in Netherlands, 644
- Regulations for London traffic, 297
- in Western Germany, 644
- Record, Water, US challenge, 694
- See also *Overspeed*
- Spencer, H. C., technical drawing (review), 342
- Spencer & Halstead, Ltd., blast cleaning rooms, 722
- Sperry-Atlas gyro-hydraulic steering control for tanker *Hadrian*, 653
- Sperry Gyroscope Co., collaboration with Smith Group, 135; reorganisation of administration, 231; inertial guidance system for X-15 upper atmosphere research aircraft, 362; new factory at Bracknell, 604
- SPERT-III reactor, criticality achieved, 79
- Reactor, experiments on, 79
- Spike aerial. See *Aerial*
- Spin, atomic, electrical uses, of, by G. Phillips, 743
- Dryers, sales position of, 145
- Spindle, grinding, hydrodynamic gas bearings for, by Dr. S. A. Sheinberg and A. M. Kharitonov, 677
- Triangular, from flat brass strip (Plessey), 622
- Valve, for hydraulic pumps (Towler Bros.), 625
- Spinning lathe. See *Lathe*
- Sponge iron, direct reduction of iron ore into, HyL process (M. W. Kellogg), 159
- Spotlight on Television*, BBC booklet, 128
- Sprag clutches (trade publication), 554
- Spray coating, powder, 31-C (Metallizing Equipment Co.), 504
- Forming of high-temperature materials, 652
- Fuse hardfacing, automatic machine for (Deloro Stellite), 503
- Washing machine, industrial, Efco (Electro-Chemical Engineering Co.), 729
- Spraymat de-icing system, Napier, 749
- Springs (trade publication), 554
- Balance, Mancur, by J. F. Perrin, 355. See *LETTERS*, 419, 531
- Cleaning guide for motorists, 393
- Coil. See *Coil Spring Federation*
- Rubber, for air compressor foundations, 214
- Testing machine (W. & T. Avery), 486
- Springfields Works, uranium processing expansion at, 238; beryllium fuel cans project, 239
- Sprinkler irrigation, 704
- Lightweight low-capacity (Wright Rain), 705
- Spurrier, Sir H., on position and prospects of Leyland Motors, 296
- Sputnik I satellite, summary of details of, 616
- II satellite, summary of details of, 616
- III satellite, summary of details of, 616
- Satellite, value of, 333
- Squash-O-Matic drink-vending machines (Allied Produce Co., Ltd.), 325
- SSA. See *Statistical sampling and analysis*
- St. Bernard road tunnel, 162
- St. Ives Sand & Gravel Co., Ltd., hardcore from disused aerodromes, 543
- St. Lawrence Estuary, nuclear-powered ice-breakers for, 291
- Seaway, comment on, 291; opening of, 566
- Stabilisers, hydrostatic drive for, 655
- for nuclear ship *Savannah*, 795
- Skie, for motor boats, 86-87
- Stability limits of turbo-alternator, 254
- Stacey, N. A. H., on distributive thaw, 787
- Stacking, close, of barrels and cases (Walter Somers), 808
- Staff location system, Nira Tele-Tracer (Cass Electronics, Ltd.), 357
- Planning, objects of (supplement), 517
- Policy, objects and planning (supplement), 517
- Staffa bending machine for steel bars (Chamberlain Industries), 761
- Staffordshire and Worcestershire canal improvements, 776
- Stainless steel. See *Steel*
- Stamford bypass on Great North Road, 776
- Stamp for Big Ben centenary, 298
- Drop, Roko tup nylon belting for, 504
- Shop foundations at Hawker Aircraft factory at Squires Gate, 212
- Stanchion. See *Beam; Column*
- Standards, application in the firm, by B. White, 781
- to industry, conference on, 781
- Batteries for agricultural industry, plea for, 458
- Concrete, revised by American Concrete Institute, 543
- Department, company, operation of, by S. T. Robinson, 781
- Engineering group, IPE proposals on, 457
- Housing, inquiry plea, 699
- Institution, British. See *British Standards Institution*
- Standard Motor Co., Ltd., dispute over smaller gang system, 48; discontinuance of Standard motor cars, 644
- Motor industry, 104
- Motor vehicle, working party on, 544
- Radiation protection (Euratom), 302
- Symbols, by Prof. J. Small, 567. See *LETTER*, 631
- Standard Telephones & Cables, Ltd., Standard Sunbury engine indicator (trade publication), 60; Zebra computer for ARA transonic wind tunnel, 187; remote-controlled transmitters for Ongar Radio Station, 307; brochure on 75th anniversary, 604; Stantec Zebra digital computer (trade publication), 802
- United States. See *United States National Bureau of*
- Uranium isotopes, 110
- Standardisation in Building, ECE meeting, 611
- Grinding wheels, 125
- International Organisation for. See *International Organisation*
- Stanford University, linear accelerator, 772
- Stanley Works (G.B.), Ltd., hand shaper file or plane, 64
- Stanlow refinery, pipeline for, 663
- Udex aromatic extraction unit for (Universal Oil Products), 620
- Underground pipeline, 611
- Stantec Zebra digital computer (trade publication), 802
- Starr, A. T., on telecommunications (book), 61
- State-controlled firms in Germany, sale of, 259
- Service, creative leadership in (survey), 270
- Statesman electric typewriter (Remington Rand), 698
- Static electricity in aircraft fuelling, 648
- Statistical Handbook, BISF, 311
- Sampling and analysis (SSA) as alternative to work measurement, 245
- Tests as aids to decisions, by W. E. Duckworth, 459
- Statistics for optimum process operating conditions, 783
- Stay-Dry foamed glass insulation for piping (Pittsburgh Corning Corp.), 183
- Steam carriage, Gurney, model of, 424
- Generator, mobile, Stone-Vapor, 134
- Nuclear, Daniels-Boyd, details of, 268
- Reader, for underdeveloped countries, 432
- as train heater, Stone-Vapor, 134
- from Geothermal sources, 398
- Geothermal, utilisation of, 401
- Lines, Bi-Seat control stop valve for (Sir W. H. Bailey & Co., Ltd.), 621
- Plant, iron castings for, higher working temperatures study, 683
- Power plant for underdeveloped countries (Reader), 432
- Roller. See *Road roller*
- Turbine. See *Turbine*
- Steampacket three-pass packaged boiler (Cradley Boiler Co., Ltd.), 295
- Steamship. See *Liner; Ship*
- Stedeford, Sir I. A. R., appointment to board of British Aluminium Co., Ltd., 328
- Steeds, W., the motor vehicle (review), 443
- Steel, alloy, turning with ceramic and carbide tools, PERA report on, 319
- Vacuum melting, 626
- Bars, bending machine for (Chamberlain Industries), 761
- Belt conveyor, Sandvik, for mineral wool blankets (Mineral Wool Insulation Co.), 294
- Boron, balls for earthquake safety of Japanese atomic power station, 463
- Canning for atomic reactor, 138
- Steel & Co., acquisition of F. Taylor & Sons and of R. H. Neal & Co., 199; management direction, 516

- Steel Co. of Wales Ltd., strike of maintenance workers, 48; position and prospects of, 71; slackening of demand, 135; automatic canteen, 325; tinplate in coils at Velindre Works, 478; ore handling at Margam Works, by J. E. Robson, 593; closed circuit television for slabbing mill at Abbey Works, 691; annual report, 732
- and concrete, composite construction in, for bridges and buildings, by I. M. Viest, R. S. Fountain and R. C. Singleton (book), 29
- Construction, German, committee on, by O. Steinhardt and K. Mohler (book), 746
- as construction material, 525
- Die, Crusader Brand NSR ground round stock, 414
- Foundry. See *Foundry*
- Furnace. See *Furnace*
- Girder bridges, British Standard (revised), 280
- Heat treatment of. See *Heat treatment*
- Industry, Germany, pattern of, 700
- Industry, nationalisation of, W. Benton Jones on, 135
- — Politics in, 359
- — Positions and prospects of, 135, 732, 791
- — Television in (BISRA), 191
- Microstructure of. See *Metallography*
- Mild, Eldair alligator shear for (George Cohen, Sons & Co.), 696
- — Friction coefficient of, effect of Sulfinuz treatment on, 119
- — Tubes, Besco plate bending rollers for (F. J. Edwards), 454
- Nickel alloy (trade publication), 283
- Nitralloy, wheel spindle on Churchill roll-grinding machine, 127
- Nitrogen determination in (book), 411
- Output of, 694
- — in "free world," 694
- — in Russia, 694
- Steel, Peech & Tozer, medium width steel strip production at Brinsworth Mill, 22; new strip mill project, 636
- Plastics coated, Stelvetite, applications of, 210
- Production in China, statistics on, 419
- — in Europe, statistics on, 419
- Steel, R., on "just price" policy of Servomex Controls, Ltd., 3. See also Vol. 186; on training and advancement at Servomex Controls, 170
- Rail. See *Rail*
- Ships classification and construction, rules and regulations for, 310
- for ship construction, reduction in number of grades of, 359
- Stainless, liner for ZETA, 703
- — Manufacture in Birmingham (Spartan Steel and Alloys, Ltd.), 58
- — for road tankers, 748
- — Spray-forming with plasma torch, 652
- — Tube (trade publication), 377
- — Uranium dioxide cermet as fuel components for APPR reactor, 141
- Strip, medium width, production at Brinsworth Mill of Steel, Peech and Tozer, 22
- Tool, Crusader Brand NSR ground round stock, 414
- Users Section of BISRA, 99
- Vacuum melting, 626
- See also *European Coal and Steel Community*
- Steelmaking, pre-refining of hot metal for electric arc furnace (Brymbo), 657
- Steels Engineering Installations, Ltd., tanker heating coil developments, 250
- Steels Engineering Products, Ltd., rationalisation agreement with Herbert Morris, Ltd., 199; ball-bearing slewing rings, 340
- Steels Group, purchase of R. H. Neal & Co., Ltd., and F. Taylor & Sons (Manchester), Ltd., 199, 595
- Steelwork for Heinz factory, Kitt Green (Peirson & Co., Ltd.), 577
- Shot-blasting machine for (Cleveland Bridge & Engineering), 439
- Structural, fabrication by Dominion Bridge Co., Ltd., 423
- Structures, by E. F. Wooldridge and N. Lancaster, 220
- Tubular, for Arcon buildings fabricated in Lagos, 543
- Steelworks cranes, research on, 163
- Durgapur, staff training scheme in UK, 537
- in India, new projects, 791
- for Pakistan at Multan, 791
- Steering control, gyro-hydraulic, for tanker *Hadrian* (Sperry-Atlas), 653
- Gear, marine, hydrostatic drive for, 655
- Hydraulic system (General Motors Corp.), 708
- Hydraulic unit for small vessels (Keelavite Hydraulics, Ltd.), 487
- Stein & Atkinson Ltd., reheating furnaces for Brinsworth Mill, 22
- Steinhardt, O., German committee on steel construction (book), 746
- Stelvetite plastics coated steel, applications of, 210
- Stephan, E., optimum transmission gearing for machine tools (review), 618
- Stephen, Alexander, & Sons, Ltd., turbo-charged Sulzer diesel engine for tanker *British Fulmar*, 134; Pescara GS34 free piston gasifier, 134; Sulzer RSAD76 15,400 b.h.p. two-stroke turbocharged diesel engine, 688
- Stephen, D. D., on digital computers in design of electrical machines, 718
- Stephenson, G., special relativity for physicists (review), 410
- Stephenson, H. W., on stress relieving, 695
- Stephenson, Robert, anniversary of, 10
- Stepping tube, trochotron high-speed decimal (Mullards), 653
- Stereophonic broadcasting, "compatibility" circuit for single channel reception (Bell Telephone Laboratories), 384
- Sterilisation in tinned food production at Kitt Green factory of H. J. Heinz, 782
- Sterimag stereoscopic magnifier (C. Baker Instruments, Ltd.), 730
- Sterling Foundry Specialities, Ltd., shakeout machines for solidified castings, 722
- Stevens, E., Ltd., Judgelite vitreous-enamelled aluminium, 587
- Stewart, J. L., circuit analysis of transmission lines (book), 184
- Stewarts Lane depot, railway maintenance extensions, 776
- Stewarts & Lloyds, Ltd., position and prospects of, 167; progress of new rolling mill, 167; expansion programme, 167; iron and steel works buildings at Corby Works, by T. E. Clements and J. T. E. Williams, 220; air conditioning for strip mill control cabin, 557; Bilston training centre, 605
- Stichting Kernvoortstuwung Koopvaardij-scheep, nuclear ship research body, 548
- Stickland, A. C. (Ed.), Reports on Progress in Physics (review), 93
- Still, W. M., & Sons, Ltd., hot-drink vending machines, 267; hot food dispensers, 325
- Stillite Products Ltd., Stilag insulating sections for underground pipework, 579
- Stirling, Maynard & Partners, Stamford bypass on Great North Road, 776
- Stirrer, laboratory, RZR (Jones and Stevens), 454
- Stocks, trends in levels of, 386
- Stocking in warehouse of Benton & Stone, 721
- Stoke-on-Trent, gas liquor disposal problem, 672
- Stoker, miniature chain-grate, automatic control (BCURA), 613
- Stone-Chance Ltd., equipment for Jakhau and Jegri lighthouses, 681
- Stone, J., & Co. (Deptford), Ltd., exhibition of transport equipment, 134; Mekydro transmission unit for diesel locomotives and railcars, 134; Faiveley pantograph for overhead electrification of British Railways, 134; diesel-alternator sets for diesel multiple-unit Pullman trains, 134; heating, ventilating and air-conditioning equipment, 134; Stone-Vapor steam generators, 134
- Stone-Smith overspeed control (J. Stone), 134
- Stone-Vapor steam generator, mobile, 134
- — Steam generator as train heaters, 134
- Stonebridge Electrical Co., Ltd., impulse counters (trade publication), 650
- Stoneware, chemical and industrial containers and plant (trade publication), 554
- Stonex, K. A., on road accidents in US, 368
- Stop valve. See *Valve*
- Storage cylinders for liquid oxygen (British Oxygen Gases), 684
- Stothert & Pitt Ltd., cargo winch with automatic excitation control, 664
- Stove, cooking, Bleuett, for campers, 224
- Straightness of plug gauges and other cylindrical components, apparatus for measuring, by F. R. Tolmon, 124
- Strain-hardening materials for structural frames, 276
- Measurements, replica device for, using grid, by V. M. Hickson, 483
- See also *Stress*
- Strainer, floating, Dolphin (Megator Pumps & Compressors), 229
- Suction (trade publication), 474
- — Drum (Watson), 621
- and valves (trade publication), 443
- Stranding machine, fixed bobbin, for electric cables (Larmuth & Bulmer Ltd.), 623
- Strapping bands, HSD tensioner for (Packers Supply Co., Ltd.), 293
- Strata control glossary, tri-lingual (book), 29
- Stratford-on-Avon canal improvements, 776
- Strathfarrar and Kilmorach hydro-electric scheme, contract for, 322
- Stratosphere, strontium 90 in, 763
- Street lighting standards, aluminium, competition for, 560
- Stress, alternating. See *Fatigue*
- Analysis developments, 482
- — Group. See *Institute of Physics*
- — Replica device using grid, by V. M. Hickson, 483
- — Without strain measurement, by F. K. Ligtenburg, 483
- Relief, low temperature, of welded plate-work, by J. C. Dixon, 651. See LETTER, 695
- — in recirculating type annealing furnace (Modern Furnaces & Stoves Ltd.), 785
- Stressing bars and jacks, Lee-McCall, for stamp shop at Hawker Aircraft factory at Squires Gate, 214
- Strike, coal miners in Belgium, 355
- Demarcation, 605, 669
- on interunion disputes, 605
- Kariba Dam employees, 428
- Maintenance workers, Steel Co. of Wales Ltd., 48
- Review of 1958, 9
- at Universal Pattern & Precision Co., Ltd., 105
- Unofficial, reasons for, 669
- Strip, automatic gauge control, 521
- Brass, for triangular spindle (Plessey), 622
- Copper alloy, Kuniform, 555
- Cutting machines, automatic production (Press Equipment), 600
- Forming machines, Heenan manual on (book), 92
- Mill, Colvilles, 354
- — Colvilles, Treasury loan for, 103
- — Control cabin, air conditioning for, at Stewarts and Lloyds Ltd., 557
- — Steel, Peech & Tozer, 636
- — Richard Thomas & Baldwins (Newport), financing of, 354
- Roll-formed, high-frequency welding of aluminium tube from (Elm Engineering), 446
- Rubber conduit, for cable (Vulcascot), 633
- Steel, medium width, production at Brinsworth Mill of Steel, Peech & Tozer, 22
- Tinplate, in coils, at Velindre Works of Steel Co. of Wales, 478
- and wire (trade publication), 283
- Wire rod and, Lindsay's international register, 1957-1958 (review), 310
- Strontium 90 levels in stratosphere, 609
- — as radioactive light source, 497
- — in stratosphere, 763
- Structural analysis by digital computer, by M. B. Abbott, 666
- Components, probability of service failures of, by I. J. Somerville, 806
- design, theory of, by W. S. Hemp (book), 311
- Engineers, Institution of. See *Institution*
- Frame analysis by electronic computer, by Dr. E. Lightfoot and F. Sawko, 18
- Steelwork. See *Steelwork*
- Structures analysis, by A. W. Henry and L. G. Jaeger (book), 154
- Concrete, on Danish railways, durability and maintenance of, by A. Jeppesen, 384
- Earthquake resistant, building of, by D. A. Howells, 346, 631. See LETTER, 599
- Elastic design of, 275
- Engineering, problems in, by R. J. Ashby and A. H. Chilvers (book), 184
- Fatigue in, DSIR committee on, 739
- Fire protection by asbestos and asbestos cement (booklet), 804
- Framed, limit design of, by Dr. J. Heyman, 275
- Geological, and maps, by A. Roberts (book), 92
- Iron and steel works, research and development in, by Dr. J. S. Terrington, D. Buchanan and P. D. Thompson, 221
- Plastic design of, 275
- Reinforced concrete. See *Concrete, reinforced*
- Statically determinate, design of, 276
- Steelworks, by E. F. Wooldridge and N. Lancaster, 220
- Temporary, pin-jointed structural members for (Guyrex Equipment, Ltd.), 408
- Thin Shell building by F. Candela, 495
- See also *Superstructures*
- Strut. See *Beam; Column*
- Studs and inserts, Rosan permanently locked (Instrument Screw Co., Ltd.), 557
- Stud welding. See *Welding*
- Stud Welding Applications Co., stud welding equipment for arc welding transformers, 730
- Students from dependencies in U.K., 733
- in Russia, statistics, 701
- University, statistics forecast on, 235
- Studentships, science, NATO, discussion in Parliament on, 330
- Sturrock, F. G., economic use of farm machinery, 227
- Sturtevant Engineering Co., Ltd., gas scrubbers (trade publication), 474; Ludgate dust collector (trade publication), 502
- Stuttgart, factory-built roads, 543
- Style C-switch, cam-operated rotary (Chilton), 21
- Styrene in synthetic rubber production, 25
- Sub-Aqua-Jet underwater tug (Tough Bros.), 87
- Subak, W. K., review of practical electrical machinery, by F. Unger, 123
- Submarine, atomic powered, *Dreadnought*, 675, 668; floating dock and hull design for, 80; reactor plant for, 367; commander and crew of, 546; Skipjack-type propulsion unit for 546; keel laying of, 735
- — Powered, French, fuel for, 675
- — Atomic powered, land-based, at Dounreay, 675
- — Powered, RN Programme, 675
- — Powered, *Skipjack*, 546
- — Powered, US, 545
- Cargo vessel. See *Ship, cargo and Tanker*
- Tanker. See *Tanker*
- Submersible sump pumps, air-driven (Blagdon-Durham, Ltd.), 455
- Subscriber trunk dialling, by D. A. Barron, 160
- Subsidence, mining, report (I.C.E.), 579
- Subsiding of power supplies in underdeveloped countries, 530
- Subsonic drag and pitching moment characteristics of slender cambered bodies, by K. D. Harris (book), 778
- Suction drainer for machine tool sumps (Progress (Universal) Ltd.), 358
- Strainer (trade publication), 474
- — Drum (Watson), 621
- Sud Aviation, Caravelle jet airliner, 536; Alouette helicopter, 536; Djinn helicopter, 536
- Suffolk Iron Foundry (1920), 101 and 104 brazing rods, 503
- Suggestion schemes, association proposal for, 451
- — by M. H. Bradshaw-Jones, 99-100. See LETTER, 131
- — by H. C. Burton, 259
- — by P. Clavell Blount, 163. See LETTERS, 195
- — Conference, IWS, 701
- — by D. Cowper, 163, 195-196
- — by W. Durham, 131. See LETTER, 163
- — by H. E. Lardge, 195
- — by C. H. Latimer-Needham, 227
- — by E. Moonman, 195
- — by F. Porges, 3-4. See LETTER, 67, 99, 131
- — by R. A. Shepherd, 67, 131, 291-292. See LETTERS, 99, 169
- — Successful (IWS booklet). See LETTERS, 3, 67, 99, 131, 132, 163, 195, 227, 259, 291
- Sulby Engineering Development Co., Ltd., Perf-A-Matic rotary perforator for commercial stationery, 262
- Sulfinuz process. See *Heat treatment*
- Sulphiding. See *Heat treatment*
- Sulphur release from house coal (BCURA), 613
- Sulzer Bros., Ltd., death of Dr. H. Sulzer, 68
- Sulzer diesel engine, RSAD76 (Stephen), 688
- Sulzer diesel engine for tanker *British Fulmar* (Alexander Stephen), 134
- Sulzer, Dr. H., obituary, 68
- Sulzer turbo-blowers for diesel engine for tanker *British Fulmar* (Alexander Stephen), 134
- Summers, John, & Sons, Ltd., trading results of, 135; applications of Stelvetite plastics coated steel, 210; annual report, 732
- Summers, R., on position and prospects of steel industry, 135
- Sump, machine tool, suction drainer for (Progress (Universal) Ltd.), 358
- Sump pumps, submersible air-driven (Blagdon-Durham Ltd.), 455
- Sun as radio noise source, 744
- Sun Shipbuilding & Dry Dock Co., low-temperature stress relieving of welded plate-work 651
- Spectrum of radio waves of, study of, 121
- See also *Solar*
- Sundridge Park Management Centre, course on modern developments in marketing and distribution, preliminary notice, 812
- Sundstrand drive for aircraft electrical equipment (English Electric), 296
- Super-Vee air filter panel (Vokes), 760
- Superconducting computer elements: cryotrons, by Dr. J. M. Lock, 550
- Superconductivity of metals, 465
- Superconductor, properties of, 550
- Supergrid, overhead double circuit 275,000 volt, for Northfleet-Canterbury line, 291
- Superheater for atomic reactors, 267
- for atomic reactor at Sioux Falls, 267
- Nuclear-fired, for Puerto Rico atomic power plant, 79
- Superlatives, Plain Words on, 530
- Supernova effects on terrestrial communications, 744
- Supersonic aircraft. See *Aircraft*
- Flow, unsteady, potential theory of, by J. W. Miles (review), 681
- Wind tunnel. See *Wind tunnel*
- Superstructure, aluminium, in liner *Oriana* (Vickers-Armstrongs Ltd.), 505
- to iron and steel works buildings, by K. F. Geesin, 220
- Supertankers. See *Tankers, super*
- Supervising Electrical Engineers, Association of. See *Association*
- Supervisors, Training Within Industry for, at KLG Sparking Plugs Ltd., 382
- Supplement: *The 1960's Now, facing 512*. See also 481
- Supply, Ministry of, *Invitation to Science Graduates* (booklet), 235
- Support leg, lightweight, for rock drills (Consolidated Pneumatic Tool Co., Ltd.), 230
- Supreme Automatic Vending Co., Ltd., coffee and tea vending machines, 267
- Suresal valve for bag filling plant (trade publication), 443
- Surface activating agents, 747
- Condenser. See *Condensing plant*
- Finish, Diavite Microtester (H. Hediger), 352
- — for granite, Thermal-Texturing (Union Carbide), 284
- Heaters, electric, Isomantle, for grease tanks, 382
- Measurement, "Daivite Microtester" for (H. Hediger), 352
- Roughness tester (British Physical Laboratories), 69
- Treatments, dry bearing (Glacier Metal), 503
- Water Year-book of Great Britain 1956-57, 291
- Surfacing machine. See *Boring machine, universal horizontal*
- Surgery, brain, by proton beam, 302
- Suspension design in motor cars, electronic computer for problems in (A. V. Roe), 644
- Sutherland, R. L., engineering systems analysis (review), 586
- Swamp lands, Albion-Cuthbertson Water Buffalo tractor transporter for (Albion Motors), 358
- Swan, Hunter & Wigham Richardson Ltd. position and prospects of, 572
- Swan, Sir Joseph, and development of the electric lamp, by Dr. J. N. Aldington, 231
- Swaninathan, V. S., on scientific and industrial research in India, 300
- Swansea, Crymlyn Burrows, site of factory for Pressed Steel Co., Ltd., 328
- Swartwout Co., Ltd., formation of, 456
- Sweden, atomic power station projected, 80
- Self-service petrol pumps, 369
- Swedish State Power Board, transformer bank for, 375
- Sweeping machines for factories, 524
- Swelling tests on rubber products, 476
- Swenson Evaporator Co., manufacturing rights, agreement with Incandescent Heat Co. Ltd., 423
- Swiss "Rigid" transportable drilling, boring and milling machine for AEI, 562
- Switch, cam-operated rotary, Style C (Chilton), 21
- Control (Honeywell Controls), 327
- Ignitron as, in pulsing circuits, 608
- Instrument (W. G. Pye), 70
- Micro (trade publication), 746
- — Sub-sub-miniature control (Honeywell Controls), 327
- Oil, 400A (George Ellison Ltd.), 327
- Photo (trade publication), 802
- Snap-Lock (BSA Tools), 762
- Switchgear, air-insulated metal-clad (Ferguson Pailin), 327
- Circuit-breakers, air-break, up to 500 MVA at kV (Reyrolle), 499
- — Breaker, air-insulated (George Ellison Ltd.), 327
- — Breaker, flameproof hand-operated (Belmos), 665
- — Breaker, oil-operated, Dialam bushings for (Permalin), 557
- Switch. See *Switch*
- Switching circuits with computer applications, by W. S. Humphrey, Jr. (review), 585
- Sykes, Henry, Ltd., Layton diaphragm pump, 697
- Symbols, company, 126
- Standard, by Prof. J. Small, 567. See LETTER, 631
- Symonds, Ralph, Ltd., prefabricated timber drying shed, 739
- Symposium on vacuum technology, fourth national: transactions, by W. G. Matheson (review), 553
- Syndicates for agricultural machinery purchase, 535
- Synthetic fluids, radiation effect on, 716
- Rubber. See *Rubber*
- System design of digital computers at National Bureau of Standards: methods for high speed addition and multiplication (review), 682

Systems engineering analysis, by R. L. Sutherland (review), 586  
 Szabo, I., higher technical mechanics (review), 122  
 Szechwan, economic progress in, 791

## T

T100 commercial vehicle (Berliet), 45  
 Table, compound-slide, low height (Grimston Electric Tools Ltd.), 292  
 — Conversion factors and, British Standard, 553  
 — Factors and. Part I (book), 778  
 — for design of beams and slabs, by J. S. Cohen (book), 184  
 — for interpolation over cartesian grid, by H. E. Salzer and G. M. Kimbro (book), 586  
 Tabor, Dr. D., on friction between tyre and road. See LETTER, 631; friction and lubrication of solids (book), 746  
 Taccone diaphragm moulding machine (Baker Perkins), 722  
 Taacker, R. G., on International School of Nuclear Science and Engineering, 228  
 Tagus, bridge over, at Lisbon, competition for, 643  
 Tait's Electrical Directory of Australia and New Zealand, 1958-59 (review), 649  
 Take-over bids, Plain Words on, 34  
 Talbot Stead Tube Co., Ltd., tube for atomic power plant, 491; Metica metal-clad graphite tube, 555  
 Tally counter, Domatic (EJF Manufacturing Co.), 166  
 Talymin gauge for gear teeth errors, 614  
 Tamar Bridge, construction of, 171  
 Tandem generator. See Generator  
 Tanganyika, World Bank mission to, 776  
 Tangyus Ltd., Colonial horizontal steam engine, 381; Hydroflo reciprocating oil-powered pump, 534  
 Tank, grease, Isomantle electric surface heaters for, 382  
 — Heating coils, 250  
 — Natural gas, at Canvey Island (North Thames Gas Board), 232  
 — Gas rupture of, 232  
 Tanker, *Altair*, diesel engined, 752  
 — for Ampol Petroleum Ltd., Australian-built, 16  
 — Atomic-propelled, British project, 546  
 — Propelled, with gas-cooled reactor (US), 547  
 — Propelled, reactor project for (Babcock & Wilcox), 547  
 — Propelled, reactor project for (Vickers), 547, 638  
 — Propelled submarine (Mitsubishi), 675  
 — *British Fulmar*, diesel engine for (Alexander Stephen), 134  
 — Construction trends, 42  
 — Heating coils, developments in, 250  
 — Natural gas, *Methane Pioneer*, 232, 233; discussion in Parliament on, 731  
 — Pneumatic hose-handling equipment for faster turn-round (ESSO), 563  
 — Road, AT nickel for, 748  
 — Stainless steel for, 748  
 — Super, deep-water berth for, in Persian Gulf, 231  
 Tanning process for paint pretreatment, 555  
 Tantalum capacitors, solid-electrolyte (Plessey), 70  
 Tap changer, on-load, Jansen type (Transformers (Watford)), 326  
 Tape control of drilling machine, Wadkin (EMI Electronics), 762  
 — of machines and production lines, 524  
 — Magnetic, machinery control by, 526  
 — Punched, machinery control by, 526  
 — Recorder, battery, miniature (Fi-Cord Ltd.), 454  
 — for data processing (Emidata 1), 101  
 — Deck, Gramdeck, for use with radiogram (Andrew Merryfield), 564  
 — Recording, BBC programme on, 96  
 Tapping machine. See Boring machine, universal horizontal  
 Tariff, cuts in, European Economic Community report on, 483  
 — Effect of European Common Market on, 126  
 — European Economic Community, comparison with UK (report), 290  
 — on nuclear products, 176  
 — United Kingdom, comparison with European Economy Community (report), 290  
 Tarkowski, Z. M. T., work on interviewing, 48  
 Tarmac Ltd., London-Birmingham motorway, 776  
 Taskmaster range of Fluorolier fluorescent lamp fittings, 198  
 Taube, Dr., on man-machine relationships, 489  
 Taunsa Barrage, Pakistan, opening of, 473  
 Tawse, William, Ltd., Loch Glashan hydro-electric scheme, 579  
 Tax relief for apprentice training, 105  
 — Structure, Plain Words on, 290  
 Taxation reduction in budget, plea for, 162  
 Taxpayer, simple guide to, by J. Wood (book), 162  
 Taylor, A. J., on nuclear ship propulsion prospects, 548  
 Taylor, B., on boiler refractories, 619  
 Taylor, D., on radiation hazards and protection (review), 377; on instrumentation for nuclear power stations, 750  
 Taylor Electrical Instruments Ltd., signal generator (trade publication), 618  
 Taylor, F., on Taylor Woodrow, 732  
 Taylor, F., & Sons (Manchester), Ltd., purchased by Steels Group, 199, 595  
 Taylor, F. J. R., feed water and boiler water standards in CEBG, 247  
 Taylor, John, & Sons, cooling plant for sterilisation heat recovery process at Kitt Green factory of H. J. Heinz, 783  
 Taylor, T. A., on high-temperature properties of ceramics and cermets, 91  
 Taylor, W. J., on British earth satellite programme, 330

Taylor Woodrow, monolithic group sculpture of Taylor Woodrow sign, 126; annual report, 732  
 Taylor Woodrow (Arcon) Ltd., formation of, 391  
 Taylor Woodrow (Building Exports) Ltd., contract for Arcon prefabricated buildings for National Iranian Oil Co., 391; tubular steelwork fabricated in Lagos, 543  
 Taylor Woodrow Construction Ltd., pipeline for effluent from Winfrith Heath, 394; contract for railway building at Hither Green, 495  
 TBP. See Tributyl phosphate  
 Tea vending machine, 267, 325  
 Teachers, National Union of. See National Union  
 — in Technical Institutions, Association of. See Association  
 Teaching of mathematics, Manchester report on, 529  
 — New methods investigation at Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, 67  
 — See also Education  
 Teasdale, J. A., on nuclear-powered submarine cargo vessels, 676  
 Technical Advertising Agency—What it is, What it Offers (book), 57  
 Technical colleges, student wastage in part-time courses at, 143  
 Technical Designs Ltd., Trainer-Tester charts, 511  
 — Drawing. See Drawing  
 Technical Education in UK Dependencies (publication), 323  
 — Education. See also Education  
 Technical Guide, Year Book and, 1958-1959 (review), 649  
 — Institutions, Association of. See Association  
 — Press, Council of Trade and. See Trade and Technical  
 — Publications service (trade publication), 586  
 — Representatives, course for, 126  
 — Sciences, Academy of. See Academy  
 — Thermodynamics, introduction to, by E. Schmidt (review), 60  
 Technical and Vocational Education in the USSR, by M. I. Movsovich, 733  
 — Writer, by J. W. Godfrey and G. Parr (book), 123  
 — Writing, bibliography of, 553  
 — RIC premium awards for, 573  
 Technion (Israel), activities of, 259  
 Technologists, welded construction for, by P. Sahmel (review), 501  
 — See also Scientists and technologists  
 Technology, history of. Vol. 5: late 19th century, by C. Singer, E. J. Holmyard, A. R. Hall, and T. I. Williams (review), 216  
 — Insignia Award in, 727  
 — Welding, economy and productivity through (review), 501  
 Technoscope hole viewer (Degenhardt & Co., Ltd.), 422  
 Tecon timber products for roof construction, 543  
 Teddington Aircraft Controls Ltd., developments in bellows applications, 39; stainless steel liner for ZETA, 703  
 Teddington Industrial Equipment Ltd., warning equipment for air compressors, 192; design development of Transmatic electronic controller for air conditioning systems, 522  
 Tee, R. G., on power from heat direct, 259  
 Teenagers' Fair (Blackpool), preliminary notice, 563  
 Tees-side, smell disposal, 392  
 Teeth, acid erosion to, investigation on insurance benefit for, 733  
 — Gear. See Gear  
 TEL all-electric runabout motor car, 393. See Correction, 496  
 Telcon. See Telegraph Construction & Maintenance Co., Ltd.  
 Telcothene HD polyethylene powder for dip coating (Telegraph Construction & Maintenance), 748  
 Telecommunications, by A. T. Starr (book), 61  
 — Economics, by T. J. Morgan (review), 342  
 — Examination guide, elementary, by W. T. Perkins (book), 217  
 — Lines and power systems, interference between, by H. R. J. Klewe (review), 745  
 Telefunken, radio telephone link by tropospheric scattering, between West Berlin and German Federal Republic, 711  
 Telegraph Construction & Maintenance Co., Ltd., British Insulated Callender's Cables Co.'s interest in, 16; polythene insulated and sheathed electric cable for Southend Pier, 374; Telcothene HD polyethylene powder for dip coating, 748  
 Telegraph, microwave, mobile system for US Air Force bases in UK, 456  
 Telegraphy, wireless. See *Ongar Radio Station*  
 — See also Valves; Radar; Radio; Television  
 — See also under specific types of testing machine  
 Telemetry, airborne, equipment for (Armstrong-Whitworth), 113  
 — Range for X-15 upper atmosphere research aircraft, 362  
 Telephone dialling codes for London, changes in, 564  
 — Equipment, transistors for, 742  
 — Internal systems (Siemens Edison Swan), 698  
 — Kiosk, "packing experiments" in, 397  
 — Message recorder, Ansafone (Southern Instruments, Ltd.), 37  
 — Microwave, mobile system for US Air Force bases in UK, 456  
 — New, statistics, 609  
 — Post Office, No. 706, 512  
 — Office, 700-Type, by F. E. Williams and F. C. Carter, 512  
 — Radio, on French Railways express trains, 758  
 — Link by tropospheric scattering between West Berlin and German Federal Republic, 711  
 — to Russia, reversed charges for, 364  
 — Subscriber set, automatic sensitivity control for, by F. E. Williams and F. A. Wilson, 512

Telephone subscriber, trunk dialling, by D. A. Barron, 160  
 — of Zanzibar, Plain Words on, 482  
 — Waiting list, discussion in Parliament on, 699  
 Teleprinter, electronic, high-speed (Burroughs Adding Machines), 5  
 Telescope, astronomical, Orion "do it yourself" kit (W. Ottway & Co., Ltd.), 416  
 — Isaac Newton, for Royal Observatory, parallax work with, 341  
 — Lunar observations with, 333  
 — Radio, "criss-cross," 121  
 — Jodrell Bank, discussion in Parliament on, 272  
 — at Radiophysics Laboratory (Sydney), 121  
 Television Advisory Committee, recommendations for television bands 4 and 5, 512  
 — Bands 4 and 5, Television Advisory Committee recommendations for, 512  
 — Closed-circuit, for PLUTO reactor, 491  
 — Circuit, for slabbing mill (Steel Co. of Wales), 691  
 — Circuit, water-level indicator (Hopkinsons), 166  
 — Eurovision link, 5th anniversary and organisation of, 756  
 — Industrial (trade publication), 802  
 — (Epsilon), 774  
 — in lunar probes, 333  
 — Manufacturing industry, position and prospects of, 146  
 — Programmes from Dover, ITA contract with Southern Television Ltd. for, 480  
 Television in the Public Service (BBC booklet), 457  
 Television, rent or buy?, 320  
 — Sets, sales position of, 145, 146  
 — Spotlight on, BBC booklet, 128  
 — in steel industry (BISRA), 191  
 — Tube. See Cathode-ray tube  
 — Tuner amplifier valve, PCC89 (Brimar), 583  
 Temperature measurement display on cathode ray tube for up to 24 thermocouples, 102  
 — in marine boiler research, 619  
 — with Tempilstiks, 651-652  
 — See also Thermocouple; Thermometer  
 — Multi-switch indicator for checking (Ad. Auriema, Inc.), 455  
 Tempering. See Heat treatment  
 Tempilstiks, temperature measurement with, 651-652  
 Temple Mills marshalling yard, 738  
 Ten Steps into Space, note on, 155  
 Tenders, cost of, by Sir K. Hague, 659  
 Tennessee Valley Authority, contract to C. A. Parsons & Co. for turbo-generator, 199; overseas tenders for heavy engineering equipment, 328; purchase of turbo-generator from C. A. Parsons, 456  
 Tennet Engineering, Foamsil foamed glass environmental test chamber for McDonnell Aircraft Corp., 379  
 Tension gauge for ropes, Schmidt (Addison Electric), 455  
 — Relief, micro-resonance vibrator for (Automat Machine Sales), 453  
 — Surface. See Surface tension  
 Tensioner, HSD, for strapping bands (Packers Supply Co., Ltd.), 293  
 Tent, Marechal, 224  
 — Plastics, house building under, 272  
 Terrestrial magnetism. See Magnetism  
 Terrington, Dr. J. S., on buildings and structures in iron and steel industry, 221  
 Tersons Ltd., Temple Mills marshalling yard, 738  
 Terylene and glass fibre filters (ICI), 620  
 — Patents, extension of, 391  
 — Rubber conveyor belting for Russian ore field (BTR Industries), 284  
 Test. See under specific types of test and materials and items tested  
 — Beds for Rolls-Royce oil engines, 811  
 — Twin cell, for Proteus turbo-prop aero engines at Nantgarw (BOAC), 95  
 — Chamber, environmental, at McDonnell Aircraft Corp., Foamsil foamed glass for, 379  
 — Plant for Rolls-Royce Dart turboprop aircraft engines for BEA, 223  
 — Rigs (trade publication), 586  
 — Blade-vibration, dynamically isolated, by Dr. W. Carnegie, 54  
 — for head loss of fittings, NEL, 749  
 — for pump models, NEL, 763  
 — for vibration of anti-vibration mountings (Faibre), 373  
 — Set, hydraulic portable (Charles S. Madan), 455  
 Testing, efficiency, of turbine reduction gear units at full load, 306  
 — Electrical (trade publication), 802  
 — Machine, universal, 500 tons, Amsler, for Secretaria de Comunicaciones y Obras Publicas, 433  
 — See also under specific types of testing machine  
 — Materials, American Society for. See American  
 — See also Test  
 Tetrode, field effect (Bell Telephone Laboratories), 680  
 Texas Instruments Ltd., price reduction in semi-conductors, 126; semiconductor application reports, 475; factory at Dallas (Texas) (trade publication), 586; silicon rectifiers (trade publication), 650  
 Textile Committee of ILO, report of 6th session of, 77  
 — Industry, automation in, 77  
 — Engineering attainment in, 77  
 — Position and prospects of, discussion in Parliament on, 201  
 — Technological progress in, 77  
 — Machinery, design trends of, 77  
 — Exports, 76  
 — Index, 1958 (review), 310  
 — Industry, discussion in Parliament on, 201  
 — Industry, position and prospects of, 76  
 — Thames Bridge, Maidenhead, 540  
 Theatre, lecture, for Royal Aeronautical Society, 671

Thermal conductivity of zirconium-uranium-hydrogen alloy, 138  
 — Insulation Act, requirements of, 525  
 — Texturing surface finish for granite (Union Carbide), 284  
 — Turbines vol. I, thermodynamic-fluid, dynamic calculation, by W. Traupel (review), 60  
 Thermatool high-frequency welding head for aluminium tube (New Rochelle Tool Corp.), 446  
 Thermionic valve. See Valve  
 Thermocouple measurements display on cathode ray tube, 102  
 — Mineral insulated (British Insulated Callenders Cables), 717  
 Thermodynamics, engineering; work and heat transfer, by G. F. C. Rogers and Y. R. Mayhew (review), 442  
 — Fluid-dynamic calculation, by W. Traupel (review), 60  
 — of fluid flow, by N. A. Hall (review), 585  
 — of heat power, by V. M. Faires (review), 217  
 — and heat transfer, by D. A. Mooney (review), 442  
 — Hives Chair of, Nottingham University, 48  
 — Mechanical engineering, by D. A. Mooney (review), 185  
 — Technical, introduction to, by E. Schmidt (review), 60  
 Thermoelectric device, caesium gas and enriched uranium thermocouple for, 492  
 — Liquid caesium in, 394  
 — Generator. See Generator  
 — Materials for direct conversion of fission heat to electricity, 13, 575  
 Thermometer, high-temperature, Rotherm, for diesel engines (British Rotherm Co.), 486  
 Thermonuclear criteria, summary of, 574  
 — Piles, theory of, by J. Maurin (book), 411  
 — Processes, Convention on, BNEC, 574, 598, 606; American controlled thermonuclear research, by Dr. Van Atta, 702; Russian controlled thermonuclear research, by Dr. I. N. Golovin, 702  
 — See also Nuclear fusion; Pinch; Plasma; Sceptre; Torus; ZETA  
 Thermostat Ltd., amalgamation proposal with J. & E. Hall Ltd., 764  
 Thermotex glueing machine for cardboard cartons (Lerner Machine Co.), 685  
 Thomas, E. Lloyd, on technical writing, 573  
 Thomas, G. & R., Ltd., metals and alloys for foundries, 722  
 Thomas, Sir M., on Monsanto Chemicals Ltd., 456  
 Thomas, Petty Officer M. D., Queen's Commendation, 605  
 Thomas, Richard, & Baldwins, Ltd., new strip mill project, 103, 354  
 Thompson, A. G., work measurement and productivity comparison in heavy arc welded construction, 242  
 Thompson, J. Langham, Ltd., transistorised accelerometer, 69  
 Thompson, John, Ltd., work at Berkeley atomic power station, 206; fuel loading-unloading machinery for Berkeley atomic power station, 490; technical library, 519; AWRE tandem accelerator, 771  
 Thompson, John, Ordnance Co., ball bearings for Berkeley reactor servicing machine, 484  
 Thompson, M. S., on accelerated curing tests on concrete, 759  
 Thompson, P. D., on buildings and structures in iron and steel industry, 221  
 Thompson, W. B., on gaseous plasma, 465  
 Thor Able I lunar probe, summary of details of, 615  
 Thorex plant for processing irradiated uranium, 174  
 Thoria. See Heavy water-thoria-uranium  
 Thorium as atomic fuel, 109  
 — Compounds in bismuth as fertile material, 315  
 — Deposits in New Zealand, 80  
 — Irradiated, processing of, 174  
 — Irradiation of, 109  
 — Liquid, as atomic fuel, 314  
 — Ore, processing of, 173  
 Thornycroft, Ltd., RKR6 marine diesel engines, 697  
 Threads and heads: buyers' guide, 1959 (review), 649  
 — Screw. See Screw  
 Threading machines, Maiden type A (Landis Machine-Maiden, Ltd.), 809  
 — and screwing machine, Maiden 2C/ST (Landis Machine-Maiden), 633  
 Throttle valve for gasifier-turbine plant, 49  
 Thrust units, electromechanical, Autoram (George Angus & Co.), 665  
 Thwaites Engineering Co., Ltd., Nimbus T3 diesel dumper truck, 730  
 Thwaites, R. M., on economics of ships in port, 34  
 Thyssen-Hütte Aktiengesellschaft, August, annual report, 732  
 Ticket machines, London Transport, 266  
 Tie, Engineers' Guild, 573  
 Tilbury flyover, construction of, 670  
 Tile, Blue Hawk, for CIBA (ARL), Ltd., new building, 707  
 — Flooring, British Standard on, 611  
 — Roofing, concrete, increased use of, 192  
 — Vitreous-enamelled aluminium, 587  
 Tilghmans, Ltd., shot blasting equipment, 722  
 Timber beams, Aerolite glued, Cawood Wharton, 707  
 — Conoid roof for Oxford Road railway station, Manchester, 408  
 — as construction material, 525  
 — Construction, promotion of, 707  
 — Development Association, timber roof structures, by E. Levin and P. O. Reece (report), 579; annual report, 707; bursary in timber engineering, 707  
 — Drying shed, prefabricated, 739  
 — Engineering, bursary in, 707  
 — Roof construction, international working party on, 495  
 — Construction, Tecon products for, 543  
 — Structures, research development and design of, by E. Levin and P. O. Reece (report), 579

- Time measurement. Part I: historical review, by F. A. B. Ward (book), 29  
 — Recorder for components (Blick Time Recorders, Ltd.), 324  
 — Standard, atomic, Dr. L. Essen's work on, 397  
 Timer, miniature (trade publication), 650  
 — Process (trade publication), 746  
 Timing belt, Powergrip, for One-20 diesel dumper, 589  
 Timken Roller Bearing Co., offer for control of British Timken, 536  
 Tin, price of, 8  
 Tinker & Young, Ltd., timber structure for Oxford Road (Manchester) railway station, 408  
 Tinned food. See *Canned food*  
 Tinplate in coils at Velindre Works of Steel Co. of Wales, 478  
 Tipper and haulage chassis, Albion Reiver (Leyland Motors), 634  
 Titanium (trade publication), 746  
 — Carbide, oxidation of, by W. Watt, 91  
 — Development of (supplement), 518  
 — in Iroquois turbojet engine, 26  
 — Position and prospects for, 8  
 — Vacuum melting, 626  
 Titles of Dissertations, Cambridge University, 649  
 Tod, W. & J., Ltd., glass fibre casings for Bedford diesel industrial units, 505  
 Tohoku University, activities of Institute of High Speed Mechanics, 93  
 Tolmon, F. R., on straightness of cylindrical components, 124  
 Tom Jay tug with Hydrolulsion unit, 655  
 Tongs, lifting, for close stacking of barrels and cases (Walter Somers), 808  
 Tonks, E., & Sons, Ltd., acquisition by Yale and Towne Manufacturing Co., 488  
 Tools, carbide, turning alloy steels with, PERA report on, 319  
 — Cast, by Z. Eminger and V. Koselev (book), 475  
 — Ceramic, turning alloy steels with, PERA report on, 319  
 — Changing, automatic, 524  
 — for cleaning small parts (Martindale Electric Co., Ltd.), 421  
 — Cutting, effect on chip formation, 444  
 — Extractor, for gland packings, free offer of (Crane Packing), 312  
 — Fixing, cartridge-operated (F. H. Bourner & Co.), 327  
 — Holders, boring, Eclipse, for English pattern lathes (James Neill & Co.), 696  
 — for machining cast iron pipe flanges (Kitchen & Wade, Ltd.), 295  
 — Plastics, ready-mixed compositions for (Kenilworth Manufacturing Co.), 588  
 — Pneumatic (trade publications), 93  
 — Positioning machine, automatic electronically-controlled, Autoplot (Mullard), 5  
 — Press, manufacture of (David Brown), 785  
 — Steel. See *Steel*  
 Tooling (trade publication), 586  
 — Set, lathe, "Impero Unificatore" (A. A. Jones & Shipman, Ltd.), 230  
 Toolmaker's measuring microscope (Degenhardt & Co.), 420  
 Torch, plasma arc, for spray forming of high-temperature materials, 652  
 Toroidal pinch. See *Pinch*  
 Toronto, engineering education at, 1851-1919, by C. R. Young (book), 29  
 — Underground trains, axle cases for, 786  
 Torque converter compared with hydrostatic drive, 654  
 — Coupling compared with hydrostatic drive, 654  
 — Twin Disc, for diesel-hydraulic locomotive, 51  
 — Meter. See *Dynamometer*  
 — Motor (Woden Transformer Co. and T.S. Precision Engineering), 421  
 — Test on turbine reduction gear unit, 306  
 — Transfer coupling for marine drive (Metalastik), 434  
 Torsion box, wing, on Vanguard airliner, 15  
 — Shafts in turbine reduction gear unit, static torsional test on, 306  
 — Theory of, by C. Weber and W. Gunther (review), 282  
 Torsional test on torsion shafts in turbine reduction gear unit, 306  
 — Vibration damper and its vector diagram, by G. S. Pidd, 784  
 Torus, designs of, 606  
 — Liner systems, 606  
 Touchbutton Pyeway car radio, 104  
 Tough Bros., Ltd., Sub-Aqua-Jet underwater tug, 87  
 "Tour of the Works," Firth-Brown film, 587  
 Tourret, R., on miniature oil velocity indicator, 82  
 Tow Line pipeline irrigation system (Wright Rain), 705  
 Towels, paper (Bowater-Scott Corp.), 453  
 Tower, cooling. See *Cooling*  
 Tower Cranes, Ltd., tower cranes, 226  
 — Leaning, of Pisa, electropetrification, 73  
 — Transmission, damage to crops in erection of, 731  
 — Winder, Koepe, at Rufford Colliery, 338  
 Towing tugs, aircraft, hydrostatic drive for, 655  
 Towler Bros. (Patents), Ltd., batch production of hydraulic pumps, 625  
 Town and Country Planning Association, 1959 annual report, 566  
 — Planning and economic planning, 566  
 — Planning programme, Yale University, 573  
 Townsend, H., on business enterprise (review), 28  
 Toyopet motor car, sales in US, 328  
 Traction Electric, Ltd., all-electric runabout motor car, 393. See *Correction*, 496  
 Tractor, Albion-Cuthbertson Water Buffalo, for swamp lands (Albion Motors), 358  
 — Battery-operated, for factory use (Brush Electrical), 453  
 — Standard plea for, 458  
 — Crawler, hydrostatic drive for, 655  
 — "Life-long" lubrication of track group, Allis-Chalmers, 479  
 — with shovel and 3-tined ripper (Mackay), 761  
 Tractor, David Brown - 950, 406  
 — Economic use of, 227  
 — Exports of, 111-112  
 — Hydrostatic drive for, 654  
 — New developments in, 112  
 — Power in farming, 227  
 — Programme-controlled, 112, 114  
 — Statistics, 227  
 — Vigor, and earth-moving equipment, for British Army (Vickers-Armstrongs (Tractors), Ltd.), 319  
 — Water Buffalo, for swamp lands (Albion Motors), 358  
 Trade agreement with East Germany, 251  
 — with Russia, 755  
 — Associations, abbreviations of, 501  
 — Australian, policy review for, 251  
 — with South East Asia, increase in, 322  
 — and the bamboo curtain, by Earl of Verulam, 788  
 — Board of. See *Board*  
 — with China, potential of, by Earl of Verulam, 788  
 — Directory, 1959, 310  
 — with East Germany, 596  
 — Exhibition. See *Exhibition*  
 — Foreign, in Western Germany, 290  
 — International, restrictive practices in, discussion in Parliament on, 272  
 — Marks. See also *Patents, designs and trade marks*  
 — Mission, British, to Russia, 659  
 — to Ghana, 312  
 — to Russia, discussion in Parliament on, 493  
 — Scandinavian, in London, 756  
 — with Russia, discussion in Parliament on, 363, 493, 571  
 — Factors affecting, by S. R. Anfimov, 755  
 — Five-year agreement, 755  
 — Recent contracts, 757  
 — with Scandinavia, 756  
 — and Technical Press, Council of, business and specialised publications of Great Britain (booklet), 217  
 — Unions' activities in 1958, 9  
 — Advisory research staffs of, 353  
 — Attitude to disputes, 457  
 — Demarcation disputes and strikes, 605  
 — Effects of changes in society and industry on, 353  
 — Membership and financial statistics, 323  
 — Ownership of hat company, 207  
 — US, growth of, 11  
 — US, lawlessness in, 331  
 Trade Union Congress, approach to alleged balloting irregularities in Electrical Trades Union, 11; conference on human engineering, 693  
 — See also under names of specific unions  
 — Unionism and modern industry, by Lord Citrine, 11  
 Traders' Road Transport Association, scheme on road parking, 323  
 Tradition, functional, in early industrial buildings, by J. M. Richards (review), 777  
 Traffic barrier (trade publication), 216  
 — Electrically operated (Bolton Gate), 263  
 — Congestion problems, exhibition on, 45  
 — Engineering course at Yale University, 672  
 — Diploma, 397  
 — Fellowship, 643  
 — Programme, Yale University, 573  
 — Staffing at Ministry of Transport, 272  
 — London, by H. D. Morgan, 227  
 — 40 m.p.h. speed limit regulations, 297  
 Trailers, brakes for, working party on, 544  
 — Helicar, for Kolibri helicopter, 88  
 — Limitations, working party on, 544  
 — Low load, Wrigley (Wessex Industries), 634  
 Train. See *Railway train*  
 Trainer-Tester charts, 511  
 Training at AEI, cinema film on, 756  
 — Air transport pilots, 458  
 — British Employers' Confederation report on, 207  
 — Centre of Stewarts and Lloyds, Ltd. at Bilston, 605  
 — Commonwealth engineers, scheme for, 669  
 — Council, Industrial. See *Industrial*  
 — Durgapur steelworks staff in UK, 537  
 — in ergonomics, facilities for, 365  
 — Forging industry, Sheffield, BISF scheme, 537  
 — of inspectors, conference on, 125  
 — Maintenance, Rolls-Royce, 527  
 — Salesmen, by H. C. White, 511  
 — School, locomotive drivers', Stewarts Lane, 776  
 — for Skill, Carr committee report, 635  
 — in UK under ILO projects, 699  
 — Within Industry for Supervisors at KLG Sparking Plugs, Ltd., 382  
 — See also *Education*  
 Trajectories, lunar, calculations relating to, 332  
 Trans-Canada highway progress, 776  
 Transceiver in Consort radar equipment (Marconi), 471  
 Transducer, barium titanate, for ultrasonic flaw detector, 570  
 — Data processing, for aircraft industry (CEC), 71  
 — Electromagnetic (Woden Transformer Co. and T.S. Precision Engineering, Ltd.), 421  
 — Lead zirconate, for ultrasonic flaw detector, 570  
 — Pressure resistance (trade publication), 618  
 — Variable inductance, Lancelec, in escape from submerged aircraft tests, 278  
 Transfer function analyses, apparatus for (Servomex), 70  
 — Analyser for testing servo-mechanisms and control gear (Servo Consultants), 665  
 — Line, 524  
 — Machine, 524  
 Transformers, auxiliary, for Bradwell atomic power station, 491  
 — Bank for Swedish State Power Board, 375  
 — Bushings, Dialam (Permal), 557  
 — Control, auto-, of induction motor, 590  
 — Lighting, flameproof, to NCB specifications (Belmos), 357  
 — Miniature, nylon coil bobbins for (George Goodman, Ltd.), 653  
 — Production statistics (Ferranti), 231; activities and progress of, 231  
 Transformers, for toroidal discharge systems, 608  
 — Welding (English Electric Co., Ltd.), 4  
 Transformers (Watford), Ltd., Jansen type on-load tap changer, 326  
 Transient Reactor Test Facility Critical (TREAT), criticality achieved, 366  
 Transistor, applications of, 742  
 — Convention of, IEE, 741  
 — Development progress of, 741  
 — Exhibits at British Electronic Component Show, 583  
 — for Home Constructors, Ediswan-Mazda XA103 and XA104, 96  
 — Junction, and its applications, by E. Wolfendale (review), 801  
 — Manufacture, 743  
 — Packaged (Mullard), 583  
 — Tester (Siemens Edison Swan, Ltd.), 761  
 Transistorised accelerometer (J. Langham Thompson), 69  
 — Data recording and analysing system for neutron spectrometry (EMI Electronics), 182  
 — Digital computer, PCTC (Ferranti), 87  
 — Units, plug-in (Venner Electronics), 102  
 Transit shed for Royal Victoria Dock, 94  
 Translation, language, by computers, by A. D. Booth, L. Brandwood, and J. P. Cleave (review), 184  
 — of Russian journal *Avtomaticheskaya Svarka* (Automatic Welding), by BWRA, 160  
 — Scientific literature, note on, 29  
 — Service, British Iron and Steel Industry, 283  
 Transmatic electronic controller for air conditioning systems, design development of (Teddington), 522  
 Transmission belting, nylon, Roko, 504  
 — Length in pretensioned concrete, by G. D. Base (book), 93  
 — Lines, circuit analysis, by J. L. Stewart (book), 184  
 — and phase shift, apparatus for measurement of (Servomex), 70  
 — Towers, damage to crops in erection of, 731  
 — Unit for diesel locomotives and railcars, Mkydro (J. Stone), 134  
 — See also *Drive, Power*  
 Transmitter, radio, remote-controlled, for Ongar Radio Station, 307  
 — Receiver, Type 14, for Kelvin Hughes unit system for marine radar, 262  
 Transport, air. See also *Air; Aircraft; Aviation*  
 Transport and Civil Aviation, Ministry of, tests on motor vehicles, 104; *London Traffic* (40 m.p.h. Speed Limit) (No. 1) Regulations, 1959, 297; investigation of altimeter readings, 298; traffic engineering staffing at, 272; policy for inland water ways, 290; modification of presentation of sensitive altimeters, 403  
 — and General Workers' Union, dockers' section claim for pension and sickness benefit scheme, 48  
 — Road. See *Motor; Road*  
 — Railway. See *Railway*  
 — Sea. See *Ship; Shipping*  
 — System, Cargon, 787  
 Transporter, hydraulic, Mono-Rail (Road Machines (Drayton), Ltd.), 390  
 — Tractor, Water buffalo, for swamp lands (Albion Motors), 358  
 — 30 ton (Douglas Equipment), 200  
 Traupel, W., thermal turbines, vol. 1 (review), 60  
 Travel abroad for young people, 207  
 Travelling wave systems (trade publication), 650  
 Travers, Dr. M. W., work for Indian Institute of Science, 130  
 Trawler, *Falstaff*, diesel-electric, 375  
 Trawling unit (MacGregor International and Robertsons (Fleetwood)), 781  
 Trawsfynydd atomic power station, contract for Atomic Power Construction, Ltd., 795  
 Trays and bins, plastics (trade publication), 474  
 TREAT. See *Transient Reactor Test Facility*  
 Trees planted in clay, ground movement near, 611  
 Treille, P., atomic power plants (book), 502  
 Trend Industrial Equipment, Ltd., Bosch bolt driver, 762  
 Trent, River, gas liquor disposal in Stoke area, 672  
 Tretol, Ltd., Tretoplast pvc spray coating, 578  
 Tretoplast coating for ceiling of Heinz factory at Kitt Green, 578  
 Triax thermonuclear research experiment, 702  
 Tributyl phosphate for processing uranium, 173, 174  
 TRIGA reactor for training and research, 461  
 Trimarian yacht (P. Webster, Ltd.), 86  
 Trisuli hydroelectric power project, India financing of, 803  
 Tritium, cost of, 499  
 — as radioactive light source, 497  
 Tritton, J. S., on consulting engineer, 489  
 Triumph Herald motor car, by G. Wilkins, 580  
 Trochotron high-speed decimal stepping tube (Mullards), 653  
 Trolley bus, disposal of, by London Transport, 264  
 — Driverless, Robotug system (EMI), 589  
 Troop carrier aircraft, Hercules C-130, boundary layer control for (Lockheed Aircraft Corp.), 505  
 Tropical Products Institute, research station of DSIR, 259  
 Tropospheric scattering radio telephone link between West Berlin and German Federal Republic, 711  
 Truck crane, MEI (Thomas Smith & Sons), 728  
 — Driverless, at BR Newton Abbot goods shed, 589  
 — Dumper, diesel, Nimbus T3 (Thwaites Engineering), 730  
 — Diesel, One-20, with Powergrip timing belt, 589  
 — Muir-Hill 10B (E. Boydell & Co.), 454  
 — Fork, Piccolift, for confined spaces (G. Hunter (London), Ltd.), 760  
 — Fork-lift, hydrostatic drive for, 655  
 — Hand, "Drumtruck" (Conveyancer Fork Trucks), 453  
 — "Handtruck" (Conveyancer Fork Trucks), 453  
 Truck, hand, "Skidtruck" (Conveyancer Fork Trucks), 453  
 — Lift, Flattie (Eccles), 728  
 — Mounted crane (R. H. Neal & Co.), 761  
 — Platform, Flagship (Angel Truck Co.), 762  
 — Railway. See *Wagon*  
 — "Reach", battery-operated (Conveyancer Fork Trucks, Ltd.), 453  
 — See also *Motor vehicles*  
 Truckenbrodt, E., aircraft aerodynamics. Vol. I. Part I (book), 802  
 Truscon Travelling Scholarship award to D. F. Smith and P. Whiteley, 804  
 Truss, aseismic reinforcing, for Calder Hall type reactor, 79  
 Trusts in Europe, 355, 727  
 Truvu television tubes (John Brennan), 264  
 T.S. Precision Engineering, Ltd., wire contact relay, patchboard, and torque motor, 421  
 Tschaika motor car, 740  
 TSR 2 tactical support and reconnaissance aircraft, 39, 668. See also 2  
 TU104 airliner, 700  
 — Noise of, at London Airport, 458  
 TU114 Rossiya airliner, 700  
 Tube, aluminium, from roll-formed strip, high-frequency welding of (Elm Engineering), 446  
 — for atomic power plant (Talbot Stead), 491  
 — Bending, angle of, calculator for (Chamberlain Industries), 324  
 — Beryllium, extrusion of (Chesterfield Tube), 491  
 — Carbon, metal-clad, Metica, 491  
 — Cathode-ray. See *Cathode-ray tube*  
 — Copper, plastics-covered, Kuterlex, 556  
 — Coupling, KeelaTite (Industrial Hydraulics, Ltd.), 487  
 — Gilled (Accles and Pollock), 504  
 — Glass, cutter (Electrothermal Engineering, Ltd.), 730  
 — Graphite, metal-clad, Metica, 491, 555  
 — Heat exchanger, wire wound (Clayton Dewandre), 504  
 Tube Investments, Ltd., bid for control of British Aluminium, Ltd., 3; bid for takeover of British Aluminium Co., Ltd., 39. See also *Plain Words*, 34; control of British Aluminium Co., 71; joint company with Raleigh Industries for cycle manufacture in Ireland, 595  
 — Mild steel, Besco plate bending rollers for (F. J. Edwards), 45+  
 — in new metals (Accles and Pollock), 504  
 — Profile cutter, Alyn (Saturn Industrial Gases), 534  
 — Radio, international encyclopaedia, 1958-1959, by B. B. Babani (review), 310  
 — Railway. See *Underground railway; London Transport Executive*  
 — Stainless steel (trade publication), 377  
 — Stepping, trochotron high-speed decimal (Mullards), 653  
 — See also *Pipe*  
 Tubewrights, transit shed for Royal Victoria Dock, 94  
 Tubular steel, welded, construction for dock transit shed, 94  
 — Steelwork for Arcon buildings fabricated in Lagos, 543  
 Tuflite hair packing material (Xetal Products Ltd.), 780  
 Tufnol, brands of, 556  
 Tufnol, Ltd., Tufnol brands, 556  
 Tug, *Tom Jay*, with Hydrolulsion unit, 655  
 — Underwater, Sub-Aqua-Jet (Tough Bros.), 87  
 Tungsten based shank material, Mallory No-Chat (Johnson Matthey & Co. Ltd.), 620  
 — Spray-forming with plasma torch, 652  
 Tunnel, Blackwell, new North Approach and road improvements, to, 803  
 — Channel. See *Channel Tunnel*  
 — Dartford-Purfleet, progress on, 579  
 — Mont Blanc road, 162  
 — for Notting Hill Gate underground station, 383  
 Tunnel Portland Cement Co., Leaner mixes for Masonry cement, 804  
 — Railway, Potters Bar, completion of, 707  
 — Road, Mont Blanc, through Alps, 494  
 — Mont Blanc, progress on, 739  
 — St. Bernard road, 162  
 — Tyne, financing of, 298  
 — Wind. See *Wind tunnel*  
 Turbine, air, centripetal, damage by welding slag to, 127  
 — Closed-cycle pulverised-coal-fired (Escher Wyss), 63  
 — Blades, frequency of, effect of disc elasticity, by J. P. Ellington and Dr. H. McCallion, 645. See *Correction*, 800  
 — for Iroquois turbojet aircraft engine (Orenda), 26  
 — Casings for gasifier-turbine plant, 49  
 — Design for aircraft engines, by N. C. Breddy (book), 746  
 — Disc elasticity, effect on blade frequency, by J. P. Ellington and Dr. H. McCallion, 645  
 — Gas, for aircraft, by A. W. Judge (review), 343  
 — Alternator. See *Alternator*  
 — Application of heat exchangers to, by W. Hrynyszak (review), 376  
 — Atomic propulsion plant (General Dynamics Corp.), 735  
 — Coal-fired, Locomotive Development Committee, 441  
 — Free-piston, for ore carrier *Moran* (Rankin & Blackmore, Ltd.), 349  
 — with gas-cooled reactor, higher thermal efficiency for, 547  
 — for gasifier-turbine plant as compressor drive (Brush), 49  
 — Marine Proteus, for patrol boat *brave Borderer*, 52  
 — Motor car, Ford 704, scheduled for testing, 772  
 — for motor cars and lorries, "704" (Ford), 676  
 — for motor cars, position and prospects of, 368  
 — Plus steam, for destroyers and frigates, 434  
 — Proteus, for alternator set, 569

- Turbine, gas, Ruston & Hornsby, 89  
 — Solar range manufacture by Perkins, 764  
 — TA type for Canadian Industries, Ltd., 312  
 — TA type, for mobile power station for Russia (Ruston & Hornsby), 805  
 — See also *Aircraft engine*  
 Turbine Gears, Ltd., "Velomesh" reduction gears (trade publication), 28  
 — Hydraulic: design and equipment, by M. Nechleba (review), 617  
 — Pump. See *Pump, centrifugal*  
 — Reduction gear units, full load efficiency testing, 306  
 — Steam, performance and economics, by R. L. Bartlett, J. E. Mulder, and R. C. Steljon (review), 745  
 — Plus gas, for destroyers and frigates, 434  
 — Reheat, for High Marnham power station (English Electric), 594  
 — Theory and practice, by W. J. Kearton (review), 745  
 — See also *Turbo-generator*  
 — Thermal, vol. I, thermodynamic-fluid-dynamic calculation, by W. Traupel (review), 60  
 — See also *Aircraft engines*  
 Turbo-alternator, 200 MW, for High Marnham power station (English Electric), 594  
 — Stability limits of, operation tests on, 254  
 — Blower for Stephen-Sulzer 15,400 b.h.p. diesel engine, 688  
 — Sulzer, for diesel engine for tanker *British Fulmar* (Alexander Stephen), 134  
 — Charged diesel engine. See *Engine, diesel*  
 — Generator, hydrogen peroxide, for X-15 upper atmosphere research aircraft (General Electric Co. (US)), 361  
 — See also *Alternator, gas-turbine*  
 Turnall plastics washer and protective cap for asbestos cement sheets, 495  
 Turner, F. S. P., on Victoria Tube project, 193. See *LETTER*, 227  
 Turners Asbestos Cement Co., Ltd., Everite asbestos sheeting (trade publication), 185; asbestos cement products, 452; Turnall plastics washer for asbestos cement sheets, 495; Turnall plastics protective cap, 495; fire protection of structures, (booklet), 804  
 Turning alloy steels with ceramic and carbide tools, PERA report on, 319  
 Tustin, A., and others, position control of massive objects (review), 713  
 Tuttle, D. F., Jr., on network synthesis (Vol. I) (review), 92  
 TWI. See *Training Within Industry*  
 Twiflex Couplings, Ltd., disc brakes for hydraulic or mechanical operation, 533  
 Twin Disc torque converter for diesel-hydraulic locomotive, 51  
 Twine Co., Ltd., ropes in polyethylene yarn, 748  
 Twinstik adhesive for name plates (Evode, Ltd.) 309  
 Twist drill. See *Drill*  
 Twistor shift register, five-advance (Bell Laboratories), 53  
 Tyman, F., obituary, 356  
 Tyler, R. D., review of Thermodynamics of fluid flow, by N. A. Hall, 585-6  
 Tyne shipbuilding industry, position and prospects of, 572  
 — Tunnel, financing of, 298  
 — Turboprop engine for Vanguard airliner, 14. See *Correction*, 75  
 Typeface for electronic reading machines (EMI Electronics), 218  
 Typewriters, electric, at Business Efficiency Exhibition (Remington Rand), 698  
 — (IBM), 728  
 — in the home, sales drive, Plain Words on, 662  
 Typing, teaching in schools, Plain Words on, 662  
 Tyre and road, friction between, by Dr. D. Tabor. See *LETTER*, 631  
 — Rubber, electronic machinery used in production of, 352
- U**
- U-BLADE for coal handling by tractor (Marshall Organisation), 643  
 UAM Group of Companies, fire proofing (trade publication), 216  
 Udex aromatic extraction unit for Stanlow refinery (Universal Oil Products), 620  
 Ultra Electric Ltd., history (brochure), 411  
 Ultrasonic crack detector for valve manifold blocks (Kelvin Hughes), 625  
 — Dish washing machine (Westinghouse), 812  
 — Flaw detection and inspection service bureau (Ultrasonoscope), 264  
 — Detector, Mark II (Ultrasonoscope Co.), 570  
 — Test for laminations in gear wheel rims, 785  
 Ultrasonics Ltd., Minisonic liquid whistle homogeniser, 781  
 Ultrasonoscope Co. (London), Ltd., technical service bureau on ultrasonic flaw detection and inspection, 264; Mark II ultrasonic general-purpose flaw detector, 570  
 Undercarriages for F.27 Friendship passenger aircraft (Dowty Equipment Ltd.), 505  
 Underdeveloped countries, steam power plant for (Reader), 432  
 — Subsidising public utilities in, by E. Black, 530  
 Underground locomotives (diesel and storage battery) (book), 311  
 — Pipework, Stilag insulating sections for, 579  
 — Railway trains, Toronto, axle cases for, 786  
 — Railway. See also *London Transport Executive*  
 Underpinning in Cononish Viaduct repairs, 642  
 — without props, stressed steel girder for (Westwood), 280  
 — of walls for Notting Hill Gate underground station, 383  
 Unemployed, re-employment and resettlement of, European Economic Community report on, 483  
 Unemployment areas position and prospects of, 386  
 Unemployment, discussion in Parliament on, 35, 143  
 — Effect of winter conditions on, 235  
 — in engineering industry, position and prospects of, 9  
 — in engineering industry in Scotland, 493  
 — Fall in, statistics on, 489  
 — Position and prospects of, 235  
 — Statistics, 637, 733  
 — See also *Employment*  
 UNESCO. See *United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organisation*  
 Unger, F., on electrical machinery (review), 123  
 Unicam Instruments Ltd., fused silica in place of natural quartz for spectrophotometer prism, 59  
 Unicorn Head Visual Aids Ltd., "History of Radio" (film strip), 142  
 Union Carbide Corp. See *ORR research reactor*  
 Union Carbide International Co., flame-plating of aluminium alloy pulleys for wire-drawing machine, 59; Thermal-Texturing surface finish for granite, 284; graphite blocks for American aircraft industry, 683  
 Union Carbide Ltd., activities of Chemical Division, 24; petrochemicals plant at Fawley, 24; literature list, 617; metals and alloys for foundries, 722  
 Union Tank Car Co., geodesic dome for rail-way repair shop, 473  
 — Trade. See *Trade Union* and under name of specific unions  
 Uniphase Cork cork-elastomer gasket material, 210  
 Units, International System of, by E. Schmidt, 695  
 United Africa Co., shortage of skilled manpower, 170  
 — Automobile Workers, agreement with General Motors for advancement of semi-skilled operatives to skilled trades, 537  
 United Dairies, Stone-Vapor mobile steam generator for, 134  
 — Hatters', Caps and Millinery Workers' International Union, majority shareholder in hat company, 207  
 — Kingdom Atomic Energy Authority, inventions available for industrial use, 46; Sir A. Hitchman full-time member, 141; radiation exposure experience, 236; appointments, 303; new appointments, 395; reorganisation of radioisotope service, 395; safety precautions, 397; revised structure of, 427; activities of Development and Engineering Group, 427; activities of Production Group, 427; provincial exhibitions on radioisotopes and atomic energy, 535; AGR reactor, Windscale, for ship propulsion, 639; see also under specific establishments and projects  
 United Kingdom Balance of Payments 1956 to 1958, White Paper, 531  
 United Kingdom dependencies. See *Dependencies*  
 — Treasury and Supply Delegation (in US), functions of, 535  
 — Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organisation, technical and vocational education in UK (bibliographical survey), 61  
 — Establishment of Economic Commission for Africa, 98  
 — *Future Growth of World Population* (book), 331  
 — States Air Force, Atlas intercontinental ballistic missiles (General Dynamics Corp.), 245; mobile microwave telephone and telegraph system of bases in UK, 456  
 — Air Force Research and Development Centre, research on monkeys, 331  
 — Aircraft industry, graphite blocks for (Union Carbide), 683  
 — Apprentices, safeguarding interests of, 537  
 — Army, modified APPR-I reactor, 268  
 — Army Signal Corps Research and Development Laboratory, high-speed electronic teleprinter, 5  
 — Atomic energy agreement with Euratom, 333, 567, 789  
 — Atomic Energy Commission, joint research board with Euratom, 13; new reactor concepts, 13; modular atomic power plant proposals, 13; study of heavy-water moderated reactors, 47; thermoelectric generator for direct conversion of heat to electrical energy using polonium 210, 98, 110; atomic superheater, 267; design study of heavy-water moderated reactor, 268; fluid-feed reactors, 268; design studies on boiling-water, pressurised-water, and organic cooled reactor concepts, 268; resignation of Dr. W. F. Libby, 269; 25th semi-annual report, 334; purchase of plutonium from UK, 394; basic charges for uranium 233 and plutonium, 394; interest in gamma process development irradiator, 395; organic moderated and cooled reactor project at Piqua, 425; meeting on test reactors, 460; *New Nuclear Data 1957 Cumulation*, 463; annual index to nuclear science abstracts, 745; see also under specific establishments and projects  
 — Atomic Industrial Forum, proceedings of conference on reactor fuel technology, 394; Atom Fair, preliminary notice, 395  
 — Atomic reactors in, 78  
 — Atomic reactors, fast, 335  
 — Atomic reactors, gas-cooled projects, 734  
 — British sales in, 723  
 — Chromium ore purchases from Russia, 387  
 — Computers in use in, 419  
 — Congress, inquiry on lawlessness in trade unions, 331  
 — Consultant engineering in, EPA report (book), 123  
 — Education progress in (publication), 733  
 — Electrical engineering industry, foreign competition, 369, 668  
 — Euratom Co-operation Agreement, 336, 567, 789  
 United States, exports to, discussion in Parliament on, 493  
 — Exports to, position and prospects of, 692  
 — Heavy-engineering equipment, European tenders for, 328  
 — Industrial design in (OEEC), 624  
 — Industry, protection in, discussion in Parliament on, 272  
 — Information Agency (Voice of America), diesel engine installation with evaporative cooling for (Mirreles, Bickerton & Day), 38  
 — Investments in Europe, 791  
 — Investments overseas, development of, 790  
 — Investment overseas, incentive tax Bill, 724  
 — Japanese motor car sales in, 328  
 — Missile bases for Boeing Bomarc, 700  
 — National Academy of Sciences, Mohole project to drill hole through Earth's crust, 567  
 — National Bureau of Mines, detergent foam for clearing gas wells, 747  
 — National Bureau of Standards, standards for uranium isotopes, 110; *Journal of Research*, 681; system design of digital computers at (review), 682; wind pressures in US (report), 739; handbook on Checking Prepackaged Commodities, 745; National Museum, annual report, 343  
 — Navy, satellite for cloud study, 259; atomic-propelled vessels, 545  
 — Nuclear fusion research, 702  
 — Protectionism in, 129, 272, 354, 456  
 — Recession after-effects in, 726  
 — Road accidents in, 368, 680  
 — Road accidents statistics, 368  
 — Rocket flight and lunar conditions studies, 332  
 — Space project, summary of, 615  
 United States Steel Corp., annual report, 423  
 — 35 hour week claim in, 429  
 — Trade with, discussion in Parliament on, 493  
 — Trade unions, growth of, 11  
 — Trade unions, lawlessness in, 331  
 — United Kingdom Treasury and Supply Delegation in, functions of, 535  
 — Vending machines in, 267  
 — Wind pressures in (report), 739  
 — See also *America*  
 United Steel Cos., Ltd., Pegasus computer for floor beam section determination, 18; chairman's annual statement, 135; Annual report, 423  
 Univalent functions and conformal mapping, by J. A. Jenkins (book), 184  
 Universal Asbestos Manufacturing Co., Ltd., Magnum asbestos cement roof sheets, 683  
 — Boring machine. See *Boring machine*  
 Universal Oil Products Co., Udex aromatic extraction unit for Stanlow refinery, 620  
 Universal Pattern & Precision Co., Ltd., writ claiming damages against shop stewards, 105  
 Universe, theory of, by Prof. R. O. Kapp, 257, 270, 323-324  
 University foundations, claims for new, 105  
 — Government grants for, 235  
 — Population, plans for increase in, 105  
 — Student statistics forecast, 235  
 — See also under specific universities and under *Education*  
 Unloading of iron ore ships, by Dr. H. R. Mills, 593  
 — of ore at Port of Rotterdam, 593  
 Upper atmosphere research aircraft, X-15 (North American Aviation), 361  
 Urania. See also *Heavy water-thoria-uranium URANIE reactor*, 461  
 Uranium as atomic fuel, 106  
 — Carbide as atomic fuel, 108  
 — Deposits in Mexico, 80  
 — in New Zealand, 80  
 — Dioxide as atomic fuel, 107, 140, 141  
 — Stainless-steel cermets fuel components for APPR reactor, 141  
 — Enriched, for French submarine, 675  
 — Processing of, 174  
 — for thermoelectric device, 492  
 — Fluoride, gaseous, fuel for atomic reactor 735  
 — Handling of, 235  
 — Hydrofluorination of, 173  
 — Irradiated effects of, 107  
 — Processing of, 173  
 — Isotopes, diffusion plants for separation of, 202  
 — Separation methods, 202  
 — Standards, 110  
 — Liquid, as atomic fuel, 314  
 — Ore, processing of, 172  
 — Processing to oxide, 172  
 — Oxide-iron cermets, fabrication and properties of, by W. J. Wright, R. B. Gibbon and J. Williams, 91  
 — Processing to metal, 172  
 — Properties of, 174  
 — Quotations for, 176  
 — Processing expansion at Springfields Works of UKAEA, 238  
 — by fluoride volatility process, 174  
 — by non-aqueous methods, 174  
 — Production methods, 106  
 — Properties of, 106, 107  
 — Time-temperature-transformation diagram for, 106  
 — World production and demand, 394  
 — 233, basic charge for (USAEC), 394  
 — in bismuth as atomic fuel, 315  
 — 235-plutonium exchange, UK and US, 703  
 Urethane foams, rigid (ICI), 556  
 Urquharts (1926) Ltd., MacFire automatic oil burner with natural draught, 38; printed circuit for control system for MacFire oil-firing unit, 592  
 Urwick Diebold Ltd., computer consultancy service, 695  
 Urwick, Orr & Partners, formation of Urwick Diebold Ltd., 695  
 User interviews, 528  
 USSR. See *Russia*  
 USSR solid state physics (publication), 617
- V**
- VACANCIES and other point defects in metals and alloys (book), 475  
 Vacuum forming machine, Daniels-Latymmer (T. H. & J. Daniels Ltd.), 485  
 — Furnace. See *Furnace*  
 — High, drying and impregnation plant, Hyvacoilfil (Barlow-Whitney), 416  
 Vacuum Industrial Applications Ltd., agreement with General Electric Co., Ltd., in vacuum heating, 16; small general-purpose vacuum furnace, 532  
 — Melting of alloy steels, 626  
 — Furnace. See *Furnace*  
 — of titanium, 626  
 — of zirconium, 626, 627  
 — Pump. See *Pump*  
 — Technology, fourth national symposium on: transactions, by W. G. Matheson (review), 553  
 — Glossary of terms used in (book), 650  
 Vajk, J. P., Westinghouse scholarship award, 397  
 Valatin, J. G., on electron lattice forces, 466  
 Valves (trade publication), 650  
 — Actuator for remote control of (Limitorque Valve Controls Ltd.), 422  
 — Air control, with neoprene diaphragm (Air Automation), 717  
 — Automatic control (trade publication), 474  
 — Body, pipeline, fabrication of (David Brown), 786  
 — Butterfly, motor-operated, for atomic reactor gas duct (Blakeborough), 490  
 — Control stop, for steam lines, Bi-Seat (Sir W. H. Bailey & Co., Ltd.), 621  
 — Diaphragm, for atomic energy industry, 490  
 — Filling (trade publication), 443  
 — and fittings (trade publication), 502  
 — as flow controller, design of, 749  
 — Four-way, for hydraulic rams (Hutton & Mitton), 685  
 — Hot/cold water-mixing, for showers (Meynell & Sons, Ltd.), 453  
 — Manifold blocks, ultrasonic crack detector for (Kelvin Hughes), 625  
 — Maxam control, for pneumatic hoists (Climax), 563  
 — Microwave, electronics of, by W. J. Kleen (review), 184  
 — Pipeline, electrical actuator for remote control of (trade publication), 554  
 — Pressure reducing (Samuel Birkett), 761  
 — Relief, hydraulic, design of, analogue method for (MERL), 151  
 — for power circuits, NEL study on, 685  
 — Rotary, in hydraulic power steering system (General Motors Corp.), 708  
 — Seats repair for diesel engines, 96  
 — Sonic, for conveyor systems (Simon Engineering Group), 341  
 — Spindles for hydraulic pumps (Towler Bros.), 625  
 — and strainers (trade publication), 443  
 — Thermionic, ceramic oscillator/amplifier UL11 (Ferranti), 583  
 — with frame grid, 583  
 — Klystron development by Ferranti Ltd., 135  
 — Klystron manufacture by Raytheon Corp. under Ferranti licence, 135  
 — Klystron microwave KLS2 (Marconi Ostram), 583  
 — Television tuner amplifier, PCC89 (Brimar), 583  
 — Throttle, for gasifier-turbine plant, 49  
 Vampire floor cleaning machine (British Vacuum Cleaner & Engineering Co., Ltd.), 256  
 Van. See *Motor vehicle*  
 Van de Graaff particle accelerator at AWRE, 768  
 — Tandem accelerators at Atomic Energy of Canada Ltd., 771  
 Vandervell, G. A., retirement from international motor racing, 105  
 Vanguard airliner, design and construction, 14. See *Correction*, 75  
 — Preparation and testing for airline service, 736  
 — Progress on, 536, 668  
 — Satellite, summary of details of, 615  
 — I satellite, summary of details of, 615  
 — II satellite, summary of details of, 616  
 Vann, H. E., on shielding of marine atomic power plants, 545  
 Vanwall racing cars, G. A. Vandervell's work on, 105  
 Vapour blasting equipment, Hydrotron (Meta-chemical Processes, Ltd.), 284  
 — from organic materials, corrosion of metals by, by V. E. Rance and H. G. Coles (book), 343  
 Vattenfall. See *Swedish State Power Board*  
 Vauxhall Motors Ltd., air transport for delivery of new cars, 57; production statistics, 103; success of Victor motor car in North America, 103; Victor Series 2 motor car, 265; *Careless Talk Costs Jobs* (booklet), 270; review of operating conditions, 488; design and development, 523  
 Vector diagram of viscous damper, by G. S. Pidd, 784  
 VeeBee valves and strainers (trade publication), 443  
 Vega diesel engine range (Davey, Paxman), 197  
 Velbex plastics for Stelvetite plastics coated steel, 210  
 Velocity, gas, calculation in flue-gas sampling, 287  
 — Indicator, oil, miniature, by A. J. S. Baker R. Tourret and J. T. Jones, 82  
 Vendepac Ltd., snack vending machines, 267  
 — automatic canteens, 325  
 Vending machine, automatic, international exhibition and convention (London), 325  
 — Cigarette, 266  
 — Conveyor-belt, 266  
 — Development of, 266  
 — "Ever open shop," 266  
 — Gravity-feed, 266  
 — for hot drinks, 267  
 — for hot meals, 267

- Vending machine for hot meals and drinks (Automat Machine Sales), 453  
 — for ice cream, 267  
 — Industry in US, 267  
 — for refrigerated beverages (Coca-Cola Export Corp.), 453  
 — Revolving-drum, 266  
 — Sales developments in, 369  
 — and slot machine, by S. Fitzmaurice-Kelly, 451  
 — for soft drinks, 266, 267  
 — for snacks, 267  
 — Vendo, for milk, 266, 325  
 — Vendol "automatic shop," 266  
 — Vitrinomat "shop window," 266  
 Vendo milk-vending machine (Joseph Sankey & Son, Ltd.), 266, 325  
 Vendol "automatic shop" vending machine, 266  
 Venner Electronics Ltd., transistorised plug-in units, 102  
 Vent-Axia Ltd., Hall-Thermotank offer to shareholders of, 764  
 Ventilating equipment, natural and fan operated (Colt Ventilation Ltd.), 452  
 — and heating industry year book (review), 310  
 Ventilation in drawing offices, 560  
 — Equipment for transport (J. Stone), 134  
 — of iron and steel works buildings, 221  
 Ventilator, ridge-line (Greenwood's & Airvac), 665  
 Ventura diesel engine range (Davey, Paxman), 197  
 Venus, satellite sail for space project to, 441  
 Vereinigte Stahlwerke, deconcentration of, 699, 700  
 Verschure of Amsterdam, Atlas 400 ton floating crane, 595  
 Versil Ltd., glass fibre insulation (trade publication), 185  
 Vertomatic slag welding machine (Rockweld), 556  
 Verulam, Earl of, on trade and the bamboo curtain, 788  
 Viaduct, Cononish, repairs to, 642  
 — Runcorn, strengthening of, 671  
 — Wharfedale, 540  
 — See also *Bridge*  
 Vibratechniques, vibrator for shell concrete, 738  
 Vibration analyser, laboratory (Fairey), 373  
 — Analysis, photo-transistor direct-reading displacement meter for (Fairey Air Surveys), 522  
 — Blade, dynamically isolated test rig for, Dr. W. Carnegie, 54  
 — Effects on lamp, 85  
 — of hoppers, 447  
 — Isolator unit for camera on jet aircraft, 372  
 — Low frequency, mounting for prevention of, 372  
 — Monitor (Giesler), 633  
 — Palnuts for locking against (trade publication), 554  
 — in stamp and press shop at Hawker Aircraft factory at Squires Gate, prevention of, 212  
 — Test rig for anti-vibration mountings (Fairey), 373  
 — Torsional, viscous damper, and its vector diagram, by G. S. Pidd, 784  
 — of turbine blades and discs, 645  
 Vibrators for bunkers, 447  
 — Flameproof rotary (Blending Machine Co., Ltd.), 420  
 — for hoppers, 447  
 — Internal, for hoppers (Sinex), 729  
 — Micro-resonance, push-button type, for tension relief (Automat Machine Sales), 453  
 — for shell concrete, Sinex Turbo, 738  
 Vickers-Armstrong (Aircraft) Ltd., Vanguard airliner, design and construction, 14. See *Correction*, 75; project TSR 2 reconnaissance aircraft, 39. See also 2; OR 339 strike aircraft project, 41; atomic energy work of, 462; EUREKA experiment for water-cooled reactor, 462-463; progress on Vanguard airliner, 536; earning power of Viscount airliner, 563; Vanguard turboprop airliner, 668; TSR2 tactical-strike reconnaissance aircraft, 668; preparation and testing of Vanguard turboprop airliner for airline service, 736; Decca radar at Wisley airfield, 737  
 Vickers-Armstrongs (Engineers) Ltd., Russian order for complete chemical plant, 328; atomic submarine land-based project at Dounreay, 657  
 Vickers-Armstrongs Ltd., aluminium superstructure in liner *Oriana*, 505  
 Vickers-Armstrongs (Shipbuilders) Ltd., position and prospects of, 668. See also *Dreadnought* atomic submarine  
 Vickers-Armstrongs (Tractors) Ltd., Vigor tractors and earth-moving equipment for British Army, 319  
 Vickers Australia Proprietary Ltd., activities of, 208  
 Vickers Group, exhibits at Atom Fair, 395; annual report of activities, 668  
 Vickers Group Research Establishment, activities of, 668  
 Vickers Hoskins, activities of, 208  
 Vickers Ltd., activities in Canada, 208; activities in Australia, 208; activities in India, 209; manufacturing subsidiaries in the Commonwealth, 208; position and prospects overseas, 209; association with ACC of India and Babcock & Wilcox Ltd., 231  
 Vickers Nuclear Engineering Ltd., model of nuclear tanker with AGR reactor, 547; reactor plant components at Engineering Exhibition, 547; advanced gas-cooled reactor in 65,000 ton tanker, 638; steam-cooled heavy-water moderated reactor for ship propulsion, 641, 793  
 Vickers Ruwolt, activities of, 208  
 Victor motor car exports to North America, 103  
 — Car, Series 2 (Vauxhall), 265  
 Victor Vixen diesel engine (Coventry Victor), 569  
 Victoria State Electricity Commission, Australia, power developments, 707  
 Victoria Tube project, preliminary planning of, by F. S. P. Turner, 193. See *LETTER*, 227  
 — Project, discussion in Parliament on, 201  
 — Prospects of, 193  
 Vierendeel girders, Reel overhead travelling crane with (British Industrial Engineering Co. (Staffs), Ltd.), 357  
 Viest, I. M., on composite construction in steel and concrete for bridges and buildings (book), 29  
 Vigor tractors and earth-moving equipment for British Army (Vickers-Armstrongs (Tractors), Ltd.), 319  
 Vinca, recovery of victims of radiation accident, 302  
 Vines, F. D., on Muller-Hanna ore-handling installation, 593  
 Virtual work and complementary energy applied to non-linear braced frameworks, by Prof. J. A. L. Matheson, 581  
 Visco Engineering Co., Ltd., cooling plant for sterilisation heat recovery process at Kitt Green factory of H. J. Heinz, 783  
 Viscount airliner, earning power of, 563  
 Viscous damper and its vector diagram, by G. S. Pidd, 784  
 Visionhire television hire, 320  
 Visual Aids Information and Advisory Service, films advisory service, 131  
 Vitreous Enamel Development Council, activities of, 587  
 — for torus of Zeta, 205  
 — Enamelled aluminium, Judgelite, 587  
 Vitrinomat vending machine, 266  
 Voboma 38 and 64 for moisture-combatting plaster, 587  
 Voice of America. See *United States Information Agency*  
 — across the sea, by A. C. Clarke (review), 283  
 Vokes Genspring Ltd., constant support hangers, 491  
 Vokes Ltd., library, 519; Super-Vee air filter panel, 760  
 Volga motor car, 740  
 Volkswagen, proving ground, 143  
 Volta River hydroelectric and aluminium producing project, Ghana Government's work on, 543  
 — Project, road construction for (Parkinson Howard), 804  
 Voltage, common, for France, 195  
 — Level control for self-regulating alternator (W. H. Allen), 133  
 — Regulator (British Thomson-Houston), 326  
 — Automatic, type CVR 7, 254  
 Voltmeter, differential, d.c. and a.c. (Ad. Auriema, Incorp.), 390  
 — Digital (Solartron), 809  
 Volume, sample, dry, calculation in flue-gas sampling, 287  
 Voluntary work for industry, 321  
 Vospet, Ltd., *Brave Borderer* patrol boat, 52  
 Vulcan Boiler & General Insurance Co., *Vulcan* (publication), 649  
*Vulcan*, journal of Vulcan Boiler & General Insurance Co., 649  
 Vulcanising, wire, high-pressure unit, at elastomers research laboratory of Du Pont Co. (United Kingdom), Ltd., 684  
 Vulvascot (Great Britain) Ltd., rubber conduit strip for cable, 633  
 Vybak Industrial rigid pvc-sheet for Hydrotrol vapour blasting equipment (Bakelite), 284
- ## W
- WADKIN, Ltd., continuous rotary milling machines, 420; Sherrill Speed Feed wide belt sanders, 634; tape controlled drilling machine (EMI Electronics), 762  
 Wage claims, comment on current, 429  
 — Demand, AEU, 637  
 — Position and prospects of, 364, 457  
 — in engineering industry, position and prospects of, 8  
 — Increase for civil engineering contracting industry workers, 164  
 — Payment by cheque, committee on, 699  
 — See also *Income; Pay; Salary*  
 Wagons, production statistics, 77  
 — Railway, for mobile power station for Russia (Ruston & Hornsby), 805  
 — Purchase of, discussion in Parliament on, 535  
 — Repairs allocation of, 731  
 — Wood or all-metal, 428  
 — Retarders at Temple Mills marshalling yard, 738  
 Wairakei geothermal power project, by J. H. Smith, 398  
 Wakefield Dick Industrial Oils Ltd., mixing unit for emulsions, 422  
 Wakeman, D. W., review of constitution of binary alloys, 154  
 Wales and Monmouthshire, report on developments and Government action in, 672  
 Walker, D. L., retirement as secretary, Federation of British Industries, 488  
 Walker, G. E., on AEI, 456  
 Walker, J., on atomic reactor controls, 686  
 Walker, L. E. Q., dictionary of named effects and laws (review), 311  
 Walker, W., Century No. 6 oil in gear test, 306  
 Walker, W. R., specific surface of concrete aggregates and its relation to workability of concrete (book), 253  
 Wall, clad, trends in, 525  
 — Curtain, gold-anodised aluminium, for Hollywood office building, 804  
 — at Heinz factory at Kitt Green, 577  
 Wall, T., & Sons (Ice Cream), Ltd., plans for new factory at Gloucester, 199  
 — Underpinning, for Notting Hill Gate underground station, 383  
 Walling, trends in, 525  
 Walmsleys (Bury), Ltd., *Correction*, 16  
 Walsall Gas Works, completion of plant for, 594  
 Wansbrough-Jones, Major-General L., on world railway modernisation schemes, 531  
 Ward, F. A. B., time measurement (book), 29  
 Ward, G. N., review of Potential theory of unsteady supersonic flow, 681  
 Ward, Thos. W., Ltd., "Compri-Strip" filling strip (trade publication), 155; Beton portable bar shearing machine, 293; Colt shearing machine, 293  
 Ward-Leonard control for Churchill roll-grinding machine wheelhead carriage motor, 127  
 — Sets at Willesden electrical testing laboratory, 218  
 Wareing Bros. & Co., Ltd., Blackpete bituminous paint (trade publication), 650  
 Waring, A. B., annual statement on Joseph Lucas, Ltd., 39  
 Warmco smokeless fuel, 234  
 Warner, L. W., obituary, 419  
 Warning device, Integra, on Rhodesia locomotives, 52  
 Warren, W., appointed chief generating engineer, East Midlands Division, CEGB, 105  
 Warship. See under specific type of warship  
 Washer, plastics, for asbestos cement sheets, Turnall, 495  
 — Wheel, for motor vehicles (William Mosley (Engineers), Ltd.), 297  
 Washing facilities in Factories Acts, 535  
 — Machine for dishes, ultrasonic (Westinghouse), 812  
 — Hoovermatic, production planning, 526  
 — Servis, service arrangements for, 527  
 — Spray, Efco industrial machine for (Electro-Chemical Engineering Co.), 729  
 Waste, electroplating, treatment of, 763  
 — Gas liquor disposal in River Trent in Stoke area, 672  
 — Radioactive, caesium recovery from, 394  
 — Disposal by distribution in insoluble medium, 237  
 — Disposal of, at Lucas Heights, 394  
 — Disposal of, in Pacific Ocean, 394  
 — Disposal of, pipeline for, at Winfrith Heath, 394  
 — Disposal in the sea, 237  
 — Water treatment and disposal, Water Pollution Research Laboratory, 679  
 — See also *Effluent*  
 Watch and Clock Yearbook, 1959 (review), 649  
 — Use of Mallory 1000 sintered high-density metal in, 345  
 — Wrist, battery, Lip, 256  
 Water attack on glass, 31  
 — Board, Metropolitan, 55th annual report (1957-58), 311  
 — Boiler, standards in CEGB, by R. L. L. Rees and F. J. R. Taylor, 247  
 — Buffalo tractor transporter for swamp lands (Albion Motors), 358  
 — Chilling sets, packaged, for Ahmadi Hospital, Kuwait (York Shipley), 781  
 — Contamination of aircraft fuels, 647  
 — Decomposition in water reactors, 238  
 — Engineers, Institution of. See *Institution*  
 — Plea for establishing identity of, by D. Whiteley, 759  
 — Feed, standards in CEGB, by R. L. L. Rees and F. J. R. Taylor, 247  
 — Flow in channels and pipes, formulae in graphical form for, 473  
 — Measurement of large, National Engineering Laboratory report on, 643  
 — Speed and direction, meter for (Kelvin Hughes), 70  
 — Gas. See *Gas*  
 — Geothermal, utilisation of, 401  
 — Heater, oil-fired domestic, Silver Flame (Kimber & Lovegrove), 96  
 — Heavy. See *Heavy water*  
 — Hot, in Factories Acts, 535  
 — See also *Boiler*  
 — Level indicator, closed-circuit television system (Hopkinsons), 166  
 — Loop, high-pressure, for DIDO reactor, 460  
 — in lubricant, effect on pitting in ball bearings, 403  
 — Main, boring for Hyde Park road improvement, 611  
 — Ships, positive displacement pump for (Goodyear Pumps), 486  
 — Mixing valve, hot/cold, for showers (Meynell & Sons, Ltd.), 453  
 — Pollution Research Laboratory, waste water treatment and disposal, 679  
 — power. See *Hydraulic; Hydro-electric; Turbine, hydraulic*  
 — Research Association, activities of, 759  
 — Sea, Aquafash flash distillation plant for (Buckley & Taylor, Ltd.), 229  
 — Separators evaluation by Shell Research, 647  
 — Shallow, wave formation in, by D. Manabe, 776  
 — Speed record, US challenge, 694  
 — Supply industry, rationalisation of, 291  
 — Piped, in England and Wales, 596  
 — Services, grants for unemployment areas, 386  
 — See also *Irrigation*  
 — Surface, quality of, in Illinois, by T. E. Larson and B. O. Larson (book), 154  
 — Yearbook, 291  
 — Treatment for industrial high-pressure boiler plant, by J. Arthurs, J. A. Robins and T. B. Whitefoot, 247  
 — Turbine. See *Turbine, hydraulic*  
 — Undertakings, rationalisation of, 291  
 — Utilisation, integrated, master plans for, by K. Sain (book), 93  
 — Waste, treatment and disposal, Water Pollution Research Laboratory, 679  
 Waterfall, F. D., Sulfinuz surface treatment process, 116  
 Waterways, inland. See *Inland Waterways*  
 Waters, Ltd., suspended scaffolding, 439; walls for 18 storey flats, 525; 3-day course for schoolboys, 537  
 Watkinson, H., on effects of railway reorganisation, 330  
 Watson, H. T., Ltd., drum suction strainer, 621  
 Watson Industrial Plastics, Ltd., reinforced plastics (trade publication), 746  
 Watt, James, work with Matthew Bolton, 520  
 Watt, W., oxidation of zirconium carbide, 91  
 Wave formation in shallow water, by D. Manabe, 776  
 — Radio, of sun, study of spectra  
 Wave, radio, sources of, 744  
 — Systems, travelling (trade publication), 650  
 Wax, paraffin, pumping and distribution at Price's Patent Candle Co., Ltd., 156  
 Weapons, airborne, complexity of, by D. W. Douglas, 572  
 — Atomic. See also *Atomic Weapons Research Establishment*  
 — Guided, Seaslug, telemetry equipment in, 113  
 — Telemetry equipment for (Armstrong-Whitworth), 113  
 — See also *Missile; Rocket; Satellite*  
 — See also *Gun*  
 Wear, Sulfinuz process for resistance to, 116  
 — Tests on Sulfinuz treated surfaces, 117  
 — Testing machine, Amsler, 117  
 Weatherometer at elastomers research laboratory of Du Pont Co. (United Kingdom), Ltd., 684  
 Weatherproofing, Evode process for timber conoid roof, 408  
 Webb Conveyors and Automation, Ltd., K. L. Coombs appointed divisional manager, 456; activities of, 456  
 Weber, C., theory of torsion (review), 282  
 Webster, Peter, Ltd., Trimarian yacht, 86  
 Wedgwood, Josiah, & Sons, Ltd., work study in training, 429  
 Weir Committee report on cooperation between electricity and gas boards, 511  
 Weir, G. & J., Ltd., steam turbines (trade publication), 28; boiler feed regulator (trade publication), 443; WL turbo-pump unit, 487  
 Weir, G. & J., Holdings, Ltd., trading profits, 796  
 Weir, Hon. J. K., on G. & J. Weir's trading profits, 796  
 Weiss, M. L., on shielding of marine atomic power plants, 545  
 Weizmann Institute of Science, Graduate School of Natural Science at Rehovot, 259  
 Welbourn, D. B., review of Engineering systems analysis, by R. L. Sutherland, 586  
 Welds, X-ray examination at International Combustion, Ltd., 723  
 Welded construction, heavy, arc, work measurement and productivity comparison in, by A. G. Thompson, 242  
 — for technologists, by P. Sahmel (review), 501  
 — Fabrication at International Combustion, Ltd., 723  
 — Platework, low temperature stress relieving, by J. C. Dixon, 651. See *LETTER*, 695  
 — Rails, long, handling of, 739  
 — Steel boilers, metal-arc, rules for construction testing of scantlings of (book), 746  
 — Piles, stress relieving of, 651  
 — Tubular steel construction for dock transit shed, 94  
 Welding, arc, equipment for (English Electric Co., Ltd.), 4  
 — Automatic, translation of Russian journal by BWRA, 501  
 — Electrodes, Fortrex (Murex), 556  
 — Ironex (Murex), 556  
 — Manufacture of (English Electric Co., Ltd.), 4  
 — Nicrex (Murex), 556  
 — Production planning of (Quasi-Arc, Ltd.), 526  
 — Electron beam (Edwards High Vacuum), 69  
 — Equipment, synchronous (British Thomson-Houston), 326  
 — Exhibition. See *Engineering, Marine, Welding and Nuclear Energy Exhibition*  
 — in gear manufacture (David Brown), 785  
 — in gearcase fabrication (David Brown), 786  
 — Gun, "pull-through," for thin aluminium (British Aluminium Co.), 503  
 — Head, high-frequency, Thermatool, for aluminium tube (New Rochelle Tool Corp.), 446  
 — High-frequency, of aluminium tube from roll-formed strip (Elm Engineering), 446  
 — Institute of. See *Institute*  
 — Machine, arc, Fararc 200 portable heavy duty (Portable Welders, Ltd.), 37  
 — Driam, for helically welded pile casings, 804  
 — Slag, Vertomatic automatic (Rockweld), 556  
 — Pipe, manipulator for on site (Quasi-Arc), 222  
 — Plate, for magnet sectors, 753  
 — Research Association, British. See *British Welding Research Association*  
 — Resistance casting (stud raising) spot process (BWRA), 59  
 — Rods, storage of (David Brown), 786  
 — Rotator (Yates Plant, Ltd.), 294  
 — in shipbuilding, 561  
 — Spot, stud raising process (BWRA), 59  
 — of Stelvetite plastics coated steel, 210  
 — Stud, equipment for arc welding transformers, 730  
 — Raising process (BWRA), 59  
 Welding Technical Services, Ltd., Weltex stainless steel piping system (trade publication), 155  
 — Technology, economy and productivity through (review), 501  
 — Transformers (English Electric Co., Ltd.), 4  
 — Stud welding equipment for (Stud Welding Applications Co.), 730  
 Welfare at Carl Zeiss Foundation, 199  
 — Society, Industrial. See *Industrial*  
 Wells, gas, detergent foam for clearing, 747  
 Wellens, J., on *The Bulge: Its National Impact, A National Plan* (booklet), 386; on *The Bulge: Its Industrial Impact* (pamphlet), 417  
 Wellman Smith Owen Engineering Corp., Ltd., pre-refining vessel for Brymbo Steel Works, 657  
 Welsh Statistics, Digest for, publication of, 672  
 Welvic pvc drainpipes and roof gutters (ICI), 416  
 Wenvoe, VHF transmissions from, 384  
 Werner Institute for Nuclear Chemistry, brain surgery by proton beam, 302  
 — Milling machines with finger tip control (Rockwell Machine Tool Co.), 261

- Wessex Industries, Ltd., Wrigley 3-ton capacity low load trailer, 634
- West, Allen, & Co., Ltd., machining of steel sheet cover by turret lathe, 524
- Midlands Gas Board, completion of Walsall Gas Works, 594
- Pakistan Water and Power Development Authority, 495
- Thurrock power station, contract to Richard Costain, 804
- Westcott, G. F., on British railway locomotive 1803-1853 (book), 343
- Western Counties Brick Co., perforated brick, 495
- Western Electric Co., Inc., hydrothermal process for quartz crystal production, 219
- Society of Engineering (Chicago), questionnaire on deficiencies of engineers, 170
- Westinghouse Brake & Signal Co., Ltd., mining equipment (trade publication), 474
- Westinghouse Electric Corp., new atomic reactor design concepts, 13; thermoelectric substances for direct conversion, 13; organic-moderated fluid-bed reactor, 13; withdrawal from aqueous homogeneous reactor project, 79; 330 MW atomic power plant, 267; 5 MW atomic power plant for Saxton (Penn.), 267; scholarship awards, 397; natural-circulation pressurised-water reactor with nucleate boiling, 675; giant high-fidelity amplifier for missile research, 678; combined standard and microwave cooker, 812; ultrasonic dish washer, 812
- Testing Reactor. See *WTR*
- Westland Aircraft, Ltd., Helicopter on Battersea bank of River Thames, 542
- Westool, Ltd., refrigerating unit for dry storage, 532; air conditioning for strip mill control cabin at Stewarts and Lloyds, 557; "Help Yourself Game" (individual productivity incentive), 765
- West's Piling & Construction Co., Ltd., pile system for stamp shop at Hawker Aircraft factory at Squires Gate, 213
- Westwater, F. L., review of Switching circuits— with computer applications, by W. S. Humphrey, Jr., 585. See also 586
- Westwood, Joseph, & Co., stressed steel girder for underpinning without props, 280; rail-over-road bridge replacement at Bethnal Green, 408
- Westwood, Sons & Partners, new building for CIBA (ARL), Ltd., 707
- Weyl, A. R., review of technical thermodynamics by E. Schmidt, 60; review of thermal turbines, vol. 1, by W. Traupel, 60; review of Higher Technical Mechanics, by I. Szabo, 122
- Whaling factory ship, atomic-propelled, proposal for, 548
- Wharnclyfe Viaduct, 540
- Wheat grinding roller mills at Barnes Milling, Ltd. (Thomas Robinson), 156
- Wheel adhesion in electric trains, study of, at Willesden laboratory, 218
- Gear. See *Gear wheel*
- Truck, "life-long" lubrication of, 479
- Tube train, tests to determine impact on rails, 774
- Washer for motor vehicles (William Moseley (Engineers), Ltd.), 297
- Wheeler, C. R., on world iron ore situation, 593
- Whessoe, Ltd., history of (trade publication), 155
- Which? publication of Consumers' Association, 628
- Whirl, shaft, amplitude calculation, 181
- with gas film bearings on, 178
- Measurement of, 178
- with oil film bearings, 180
- Whitaker's Almanack, 1959 (review), 310
- White, B., on application of standards in the firm, 781
- White, Sir Bruce, Wolfe Barry and Partners, new works at Hull docks, 670
- White, H. C., on training the sales force, 511
- Paper. See under subject
- White, W. P., demountable vacuum-tight pipe coupling (book), 92
- Whitefoot, T. B., treatment of water for industrial high-pressure boiler plant, 247
- Whitehead, L. & W., Ltd., Notting Hill Gate underground station, 384
- Whitehouse Industries, Ltd., Philadas self-locking nuts (trade publication), 554
- Whitelegg, Frank, Ltd., coil-winder (trade publication), 474
- Whiteley, D., on water engineers, 759
- Whiteley, P., Truscon Scholarship, 804
- Whitlock Bros., Ltd., diggers (trade publication), 155
- Whitstable industrial estate, 643
- Whitworth Fellowship, increase in value of, 566; modification in rules of, 566
- Who's Who, Shipping World, by A. Hurd (book), 29
- Wico-Pacy Sales Corp., Wipac Filter-Link visible fuel filter and shock absorber, 45
- Widnes-Runcorn Bridge, new north approach to, 543
- Wiggin, Henry, & Co., Ltd., Wiggin nickel alloys v. fluorine and fluorine compounds (publication), 343; booklet on some properties of Wiggin electrical resistance materials, 501; Nimonic alloys (trade publication), 746
- Wigglesworth, Dr. V. B., hypothesis on juvenile hormone, 796
- Wigner, Prof. E. P., 2nd Enrico Fermi Award, 47
- Wilbur Wright Memorial Lecture on managing aviation technologies, by C. J. McCarthy, 669
- Wild-Barfield-NRC vacuum induction melting furnace, 627
- Wilhelmshaven oilport, 663
- Wilkins, G., on standards for the motor industry, 104; on Lotus sports car programme, 240; on Geneva International Motor Show, 329; on oil filters, 544; on Triumph Herald motor car, 580; on Riley 4/68 motor car, 612; on Standard motor cars, 644; on hydraulic power steering system, 708; on Dr. G. Farina's car styling studio, 708; on Renault Floride motor car, 708; on Shamrock plastics-bodied prototype sports car, 708; on Russian motor industry, 740
- Wilkins & Mitchell, Ltd., service arrangements for Servis washing machine, 527
- Wilkinson, John, work with James Watt, 520
- Williams, A., on design of bungalow, 291
- Williams, Dr. C. G., on lubricants under radiation, 715
- Williams, Prof. C. M., research on juvenile hormone, 796
- Williams, F. E., on automatic sensitivity control for new subscriber telephone set, 512; on Post Office 700-type telephone, 512
- Williams, Lady G., *Recruitment to Skilled Trades*, 635
- Williams, J., on uranium oxide-iron cermets, 91
- Williams, J. T. E., on iron and steel works buildings at Corby Works, 220
- Williams & James (Engineers), Ltd., oil-free air compressors, 809
- Williams, T. I., history of technology. Vol. 5 (review), 216
- Williams, Dr. T. J., on induction ramming of reciprocating engines, 370
- Williams, W. C., obituary, 356
- Wilson, A. H., chairman of coal by-products committee, 630
- Wilson & Co., Ltd., bodies for Cargo Lift vans and trucks, 781
- Wilson, D. B., on melting shop load distribution and gantry rail maintenance, 220
- Wilson, Dr. E. J., on atomic light, 497
- Wilson, F. A., on automatic sensitivity control for new subscriber telephone set, 512
- Wilson & Longbottom, Ltd., Shirley loom for continuous filament yarns, 77
- Wilson, R., on house magazines, 364
- Wimpey, George, & Co., Ltd., borings for Channel Tunnel project, 495; annual report, 732
- Winch, capstan, pneumatic, portable (Globe Pneumatic Engineering Co.), 358
- Cargo, with automatic excitation control (Stoher & Pitt), 664
- Hydrostatic drive for, 655
- with regenerative braking (Clarke, Chapman), 484
- Trawl, Robertson electric, for trawler *Falstaff*, 375
- Wind loading effects on roofs, 707
- Power generator progress, ERA, 679
- Pressures in US (report), 739
- Tunnel, hypersonic, with 18,000 m.p.h. airflow (Boeing), 219
- Supersonic, at Aircraft Research Association, 187
- Transonic, at Aircraft Research Association, 187
- Winder, coil (trade publication), 474
- Winding, fractional slot, digital computer for design of, 719
- Plant, skip, at Rufford Colliery, 338
- Windmill, Allgaier, 679
- for Isle of Man, 25 kW (Dowsett), 679
- Research developments, ERA, 679
- Windscale accident, radioactivity survey after, 237
- AGR reactor for ship propulsion, 639
- HERO reactor for, 206, 239
- Refuelling machine contract for AGR reactor, 491; diesel generator sets for AGR reactor, 491
- Windschuegl, Charles H., Ltd., solvents, resins and plasticisers, 747
- Windsor Bridge over River Thames, 538
- Windsor, Ltd., factory contract for Russia, 757
- Winfrith Heath, reorganisation at, 205; thermonuclear research at, 205; DRAGON atomic reactor project, 239, 395; ZENITH (HTZER) reactor, data on, 239; personnel requirements estimate, 240; pipeline for effluent from, 394; Dragon reactor project, 425
- Wings, delta, flow over, at low speeds with leading edge separation, by D. J. Marsden, R. W. Simpson, and W. J. Rainbird (book), 311
- Structure of Vanguard airliner, 15
- Torsion box on Vanguard airliner, 15
- Winterberg, F., on higher thermal efficiency for gas-cooled reactor, 547
- Wipac Filter-Link fuel filter and shock absorber, 45
- Wires, exports of, 146-147
- Forming machines, Heenan manual on (book), 92
- Instrument, PTFE insulated (Siemens Edison Swan), 345
- Manufacturing industry, position and prospects of, 145
- Race anti-friction bearings, 339
- Rod and strip, Lindsay's international register, 1957-1958 (review), 310
- and strip (trade publication), 283
- Vulcanising unit, high-pressure, at elastomers research laboratory of Du Pont Co. (United Kingdom), Ltd., 684
- Wiredrawing machine, flame-plating of aluminium alloy pulleys for, 59
- Wireless telegraphy. See *Ongar Radio Station*
- See also *Radar*; *Radio*; *Telegraphy*; *Television*
- Wiring, electrical, ring system, 724
- Woden Transformer Co., Ltd., wire contact relay, patchboard, and torque motor, 421
- Wolf "Safetymaster" motorised hand drill, 288
- Wolfe award to Dr. L. Essen, 397
- Wolfe, B., on shielding of marine atomic power plants, 545
- Wolfendale, E., junction transistor and its applications (review), 801
- Women, apprenticeships, for (Plessey Co.), 170
- See also *Girl*
- in engineering, meeting at IEE, 489
- to man pay ratio, 489
- Wonfor, R., promotion of British trade with Russia, 328
- Wood, B., on measuring gear teeth errors under load, 614
- Wood export statistics, 183
- Wood Fibre Wallboard Co., Ltd., Masonite Benelux hardboard (trade publication), 377
- Statistics on, 183, 363
- Wood, J., guide to taxpayer (book), 162
- Wood, R., on work for elderly persons, 330
- for railway rolling stock, 428
- Sawn, world output, 183
- See also *Plywood*; *Timber*
- Woodbridge, E., on standards in motor industry, 104
- Woodfield Rochester, Ltd., pneumatic hose-handling equipment at Fawley Refinery, 563
- Woodhall-Duckham, carbonising plant for Walsall Gas Works, 594
- Woodroffe, O. P., on overspeed trip for reciprocating engines, 508
- Wool, mineral, pipe insulating section (Stillite), 579
- Woodriddle, D. E., handbook of automation, computation and control (review), 713
- Woodriddle, E. F., on steelworks structures, 220
- Worcestershire and Staffordshire canal improvements, 776
- Work measurement, engineered, by D. W. Karger and F. H. Bayha (review), 282
- Methods of, 243
- Objects and problems of, 242
- and productivity comparison in heavy arc welded construction, by A. G. Thompson, 242
- Study for ice cream factory at Bridge Park (Lyons), 690
- School (Cranfield), new printing factory of Perivan Group, 690
- in training at Josiah Wedgwood, 429
- Virtual, and complementary energy applied to non-linear braced frameworks, by Prof. J. A. L. Matheson, 581
- Worker, fitting the job to the (book), 746
- the job to the, EPA conference, 365
- Skilled, shortage of, 635
- Working hours. See *Hours of labour*
- Life, length of (booklet), 364
- Workshop arithmetic, by H. A. Darling (book), 343
- World Bank. See *International Bank*
- World Development Corp., proposed formation of, 790-791
- Economic survey (1958), 758
- Events, Annual Register of, 745
- Health Organisation, "Mental Health," 669
- Population, future growth of (book), 331
- Railways, 1958-59, by H. Sampson (review), 474
- Wood import and export statistics, 183
- Worthington-Simpson, Ltd., pumps for sterilisation heat recovery process at Kitt Green factory of H. J. Heinz, 783; trading profits, 796
- Wright Boag and Heat Wrightson (Pty.), Ltd., activities of, 337
- Wright, Frank Lloyd, on architects, 565
- Wright Rain, Ltd., mechanised irrigation equipment, 704; frost protection of crops with irrigation equipment, 705; centrifugal pump for irrigation, 705; Manure Rain system, 705; Tow Line pipeline irrigation system, 705; lightweight garden sprinkler, 705
- Wright, W. J., on uranium oxide-iron cermets, 91
- Wright, Wilbur. See *Wilbur Wright Memorial Lecture*
- Wright-Patterson, school for training monkeys as pilots, 331
- Wrigley 3-ton capacity low load trailer (Wessex Industries), 634
- Wrist watch. See *Watch*
- Writer, technical, by J. W. Godfrey and G. Parr (book), 123
- Writing, technical, bibliography of, 553
- RIC premium awards for, 573
- Wrought iron. See *Iron*
- WTR reactor, progress on, 461
- Wyatt, L. M., consolidated report on metallurgy and fuels, 106, 136
- Wye Bridge, Chepstow, 538
- Wyer, J., review of The motor vehicle, 443

## X

- X-15 upper atmosphere research aircraft (North American Aviation), 361; launching preparations, 678
- X-8001 aluminium-nickel alloy in ALPR reactor, 463
- X-ray equipment, portable, for plastics, fibres and light alloys (Marconi Instruments), 533
- Examination of mineworkers, 142
- Examination of welds at International Combustion, Ltd., 723
- Image amplifier, Marconi, 773
- Xenon in lunar atmosphere, 333
- Xerographic computer printing machine, "Xeronic" (Rank Precision Industries), 241
- Xerography, microfilm, Copyflo system, for reproduction of drawings (Rank-Xerox), 698
- "Xeronic" xerographic computer printing machine (Rank Precision Industries), 241

## Y

- YACHT, motor, Bevinda, plastics-hulled, 87
- at National Boat Show, 86
- Research Society, Amateur. See *Amateur*
- Trimarian (P. Webster, Ltd.), 86
- Yale & Towne Manufacturing Co., acquisition of E. Tonks & Sons, Ltd., 488
- Yale University, graduate programme in urban planning and traffic engineering, 573; town planning and traffic engineering programme, 573; traffic engineering course, 672
- Yard, international, standards laboratories, agreement on, 35
- Yarn, polyethylene, for ropes, 748
- Spinners Association, Restrictive Practices Court's ruling on price fixing agreements of, 161
- Yarrow & Co., Ltd., *Ashanti* frigate with steam plus gas turbines, 434
- Yates Plant Ltd., welding rotator, 294
- Yawed conical shock, exact flow behind, by G. Radhakrishnan (book), 311
- Yeabsley, Sir R., resignation from board of F. Perkins, Ltd., 328
- Yearbook, British Plastics, 1959 (review), 649
- Forest Products Statistics, 183
- International Organisations, 1958-59, 283
- Kempe's Engineers', 1959, by C. E. Prockter and B. W. Pendred (review), 649
- Mechanical World, 1959 (review), 649
- World Electrical, 1959 (review), 649
- Physical Society, 1958, 310
- Shipping World, by A. Hurd (book), 29
- and Technical Guide, 1958-59 (review), 649
- Watch and Clock, 1959 (review), 649
- Yegorov, V. A., on trajectories for lunar flights, 332
- York Shipley, Ltd., packaged water chilling sets for Ahmadi Hospital, Kuwait, 781
- Yorke, F. R. S., modern flats (review), 778
- Yorkshire Engine Co., Ltd., Bo-Bo 400 h.p. diesel-electric locomotive for African Manganese Co. (Mines Management), Ltd., 132; 170 h.p. diesel-mechanical shunting locomotive, 132
- Yorkshire Imperial Metals, unorthodox copper sections, 556; plastics-covered copper tubes, 556
- Young, C. R., early engineering education at Toronto, 1851-1919 (book), 29
- Young, James (Contractors), Ltd., Loch Glashan hydroelectric scheme, 579
- Young people. See *Youth*
- Young & Purves skip winding plant at Rufford Colliery, 338
- Young, R. H., friction charts for air flow in straight ducts and pipes (book), 746
- Young Scientist* (Butterworth), note on, 29
- Youth, careers for, NUT annual guide, 364
- Elixir of, research on, 796
- Employment, BBC pamphlet on broadcasts on, 765
- Discussion in Parliament on, 635
- Yttrium in workable form, 176
- Yugoslavian mining engineers visit to UK, 73
- Yukon oil exploration, 430

## Z

- ZAAR, P. B., basic electricity (book), 746
- Zanzibar telephone subscribers, Plain Words on, 482
- Zebra column for solvent extraction process, 172
- Computer for transonic wind tunnel, 187
- Zeiss, Carl, Foundation, welfare at, 199
- Toolmakers' measuring microscope, 420
- ZENITH (HTZER) reactor at Winfrith Heath data on, 239
- Zephyr motor car, restyling of (Ford), 265
- Photoprinting machine (NIG Manufacturing Co.), 532
- Zerlina reactor (India), 80
- Zero Leakage pump (Sigmund), 696
- ZETA, circuit changes in, 607
- Continuous liner for, 606
- Energy of ions in, 205
- Engineering problems outstanding, 606
- Modifications to, 606
- Pumping arrangements, 607
- "Runaway" ions in, 205
- Stainless steel liner for, 703
- Switching modifications, 607
- Torus design, 606
- Vacuum system, 607
- Vitreous-enamelled torus for, 205
- I, modification to, 205
- 1A, continuous liner for, 607
- Pulse circuit of, 607
- Zim motor car, 740
- Zinc, quota imposed by US for, 8
- Sulphide luminescent crystals, 497
- Zircaloy-2 as atomic reactor canning material, 137
- Zirconium alloys for atomic reactor canning material, 138
- Hydrogen embrittlement of, 138
- Ozhennite, corrosion resistance of, 138
- Canning for atomic reactor, 137
- Carbide, oxidation of, by W. Watt, 91
- Dissolution in bismuth, 317
- Nitrate protective layer, 317
- Uranium-hydrogen alloys, thermal conductivity of, 138
- Vacuum melting, 626, 627
- ZIS motor car, 740
- Zodiac motor car, restyling of (Ford), 26
- Zublin, Ed., AG, 60th anniversary, 707